

ISSN 0966-0100

Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

1996 Volume 5
Annual Indexes

CAB ABSTRACTS



Includes List of Source Journals

Published by

CAB INTERNATIONAL

in association with the
International Plant Genetic Resources Institute



INTERNATIONAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
LIBRARY

11 APR 1997



CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 833508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

A quarterly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.
Produced by the CAB INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF CROP PROTECTION AND GENETICS
and published in association with the International Plant Genetic Resources Institute

The International Plant Genetic Resources Institute (IPGRI) is an autonomous international scientific organization operating under the aegis of the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research (CGIAR). IPGRI's mandate is to advance the conservation and use of plant genetic resources for the benefit of present and future generations. IPGRI works in partnership with other organizations, undertaking research, training, and the provision of scientific and technical advice and information and has a particularly strong programme link with the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

The international status of IPGRI is conferred under an Establishment Agreement which, by December 1993 had been signed by the Governments of Belgium, Bolivia, Cameroon, Chile, China, Cyprus, Denmark, Egypt, Greece, Hungary, India, Iran, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Pakistan, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Senegal, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey and Uganda. IPGRI, the legal successor to the International Board for Plant Genetic Resources (IBPGR), became operational when its Headquarters Agreement with the Italian Republic was ratified by Italian Parliament in December 1993.

Financial support for the core programme of IPGRI is provided by the Governments of Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, China, Denmark, France, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, the Republic of Korea, the Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the UK, the USA, and the World Bank.

Editor
K.A. Binks BSc, MSc

Associate Editor
A.M. Praciak BSc

Head of Division
P.R. Scott MA, PhD

Head of Department of Plant Breeding & Genetics
S.L.A. Hobbs MA, DPhil

Scientific Information Officers

K.A. Binks BSc, MSc	J.E. Loder BSc, MSc
E.C. Boyes BSc	D.G. Massey BSc
B.F. Cooper MA, PhD	D.E. Mitchell BSc, MSc
H.J. Dawson BSc, MSc, PhD	A.M. Praciak BSc
D.J. Hemming BSc, PhD	

Disclaimer

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

Volume 5



CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT OF PLANT SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

1996

ISSN 0966-0100

© CAB INTERNATIONAL, 1997

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

A quarterly journal derived from the CAB ABSTRACTS database

Produced by the CAB International Division of PESTICIDE AND GENETICS
and published in association with the International Plant Genetic Resources Institute

The International Plant Genetic Resources Institute
covers the range of plant genetic resources research and
development work in developing countries in close
cooperation with national and international
agencies and non-governmental organizations.

The International Plant Genetic Resources Institute
is supported by the European Union, the Ford Foundation,
Agricola (Denmark), the World Bank, the Food and
Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, the
International Network of Agricultural Botanists, the
Danish Development Agency, the Royal Danish Ministry
of Foreign Affairs, the UK Department of Environment,

published by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE UK



CAB INTERNATIONAL

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

DEPARTMENT OF PLANT SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE

1997

printed by

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, Oxfordshire

Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

AUTHOR INDEX

Contents

Volume 5

Genetic resources (general)	1	81	161	238
Policy, planning and legal aspects	2	84	164	239
Networks and training	5	85	168	240
Taxonomy, evolution and origin of crops	5	86	169	240
Taxonomy and distribution of species	6	86	169	242
Evolution of crops	15	96	177	250
Genetic diversity	16	97	178	251
Population diversity and dynamics	17	99	180	254
Reproductive biology	20	101	183	257
Germplasm surveys and collecting	21	102	184	259
Wild species and plant communities	24	105	186	261
Conservation	26	105	188	263
In situ conservation	31	109	191	265
Ex situ conservation	34	110	193	269
Seed conservation	35	110	193	269
In vitro conservation	37	112	195	272
Conservation of vegetative material and pollen	—	118	199	278
Local and traditional uses of genetic resources	40	119	199	279
Social and economic aspects	41	119	200	279
Ethnobotany and indigenous knowledge	41	119	200	279
Biotechnology	46	122	201	283
Gene banks and their management	50	131	208	292
Germplasm characterization and evaluation	54	132	211	295
Germplasm documentation and information management	70	145	222	310
Germplasm enhancement and utilization	71	146	222	311
Plant health, quarantine and safe movement of germplasm	75	156	230	317
Reports	76	156	232	319
Conferences	76	157	232	319
Books	77	158	233	321
Author Index		325		
Subject Index		344		
List of source journals		1		

Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

A quarterly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database

Produced by the CAB INTERNATIONAL Information Institute,

Department of Plant Sciences and Natural Resources, and

published in association with the International Plant Genetic Resources Institute

The International Plant Genetic Resources Institute (IPGRI) is an autonomous international scientific organization operating under the aegis of the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research (CGIAR). IPGRI's mandate is to advance the conservation and use of plant genetic resources for the benefit of present and future generations. IPGRI works in partnership with other organizations, undertaking research, training, and the provision of scientific and technical advice and information and has a particularly strong programme link with the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

The international status of IPGRI is conferred under an Establishment Agreement which, by December 1993, had been signed by the Governments of Belgium, Bolivia, Cameroon, Chile, China, Cyprus, Denmark, Egypt, Greece, Hungary, India, Iran, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Pakistan, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Senegal, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey and Uganda. IPGRI, the legal successor to the International Board for Plant Genetic Resources (IBPGR), became operational when its Headquarters Agreement with the Italian Republic was ratified by Italian Parliament in December 1993.

Financial support for the core programme of IPGRI is provided by the Governments of Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, China, Denmark, France, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, the Republic of Korea, the Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the UK, the USA, and the World Bank.

Editor

H.J. Dawson MSc, PhD

Associate Editor

A.M. Praciak BSc

Head of Department of Plant Sciences and Natural Resources

S.L.A. Hobbs MA, DPhil

Quality Manager: P. Wightman BSc

Disclaimer

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk. CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

AUTHOR INDEX

- Aabbar, K. 2433
 Abay, F. 1718
 Abbas, N. S. 1016
 Abbo, S. 1232
 Abbot, P. G. 1311
 Abbott, R. J. 2319
 Abd-El-Moneim, A. M. 1255,
 2439
 Abd-El-Shafi Ali, A. M. 682
 Abdelnour-Esquivel, A. 298
 Abdul-Karim, A. 462
 Abe, J. 153, 1164
 Abeysirivwardena, Z. 1353
 Abo-Enein, R. A. 682
 Abou-Zeid, A. 683
 Acharya, G. 669
 Acheampong, E. 2211
 Adair, K. T. 1463
 Adam, J. 618
 Adams, K. 2097
 Adams, K. R. 2266
 Adams, R. P. 1982
 Adams, W. T. 2566
 Adany, A. J. 296
 Adelaja, B. A. 1767
 Aderkas, P. von 1617
 Adham, Y. 720
 Adjanooun, E. 1558
 Adu-Ampomah, Y. 462
 Aedo, C. 815, 817, 1956
 Afzal, M. 1518
 Agababyan, M. V. 1449
 Agarwal, P. C. 1865
 Agbor, A. N. 1767-1768
 Ager, H. 681
 Agharbaoui, Z. 1086
 Agong, S. G. 2459
 Agrawal, A. 975
 Agrawal, R. C. 1758
 Ågren, J. 1511
 Aguilar, M. L. R. de 1631
 Aguinagalde, I. 1591, 2331
 Ahmad, M. 1259, 2325
 Ahmad, Z. 643
 Ahmad Said Sajap 1313
 Ahmad Zainal, N. I. 1313
 Ahmed, G. M. 1595
 Ahmed, M. F. 63
 Ahmed, T. 1899
 Ahmed, Z. A. 2196
 Ahn, C. S. 1021
 Ahn, Y. H. 342
 Ahn ChangSoont 1021
 Ahn YoungHee 342
 Aiassa, D. A. 1484
 Aiken, S. G. 54
 Ainouche, M. 868-869
 Ajlouni, M. M. 691
 Akabane, M. 2350
 Akah, P. A. 1042
 Akbayin, H. 1407
 Akele, S. 1767
 Aken'ova, M. E. 1144
 Akeroyd, J. R. 1408
 Akinlosotu, T. A. 529
 Akinwale, S. A. 2536
 Akman, Y. 2109
 Akopyan, Zh. A. 438
 Akromah, R. 1891
 Akyalçın, H. 1459
 Al-Hakimi, A. 1233, 1237
 Al-Khalil, S. 1639
 Al-Mazrooei, S. 973
 Al-Shehbaz, I. A. 732
 Alakoski-Johansson, G. M. 1522
 Alanís-Guzmán, M. G. 559
 Alba, N. 2131
 Albers, F. 808-809
 Albert, B. 2276
 Alcorn, J. B. 364
 Aldasoro, J. J. 1956
 Aldhous, J. R. 2564
 Alemaw, G. 567
 Alexander, K. C. 2477-2478
 Alexander, M. P. 1584
 Ali, M. H. 1595
 Ali, M. S. 1199
 Ali, S. M. 1824
 Ali, S. U. 2292
 Ali, T. 184
 Ali, Z. A. 2277, 2290
 Alicchio, R. 1065
 Alika, J. E. 1144
 Aliudin, R. 982
 Alka Shiva 1036
 Allan, N. J. R. 1352
 Allard, R. W. 404
 Allefs, J. J. H. M. 1264
 Allegretti, M. H. 354
 Allen, L. 1319
 Allen, P. S. 2182
 Allen, R. L. 2312
 Allent, V. 979
 Alfred, K. W. 60
 Allwood, A. 1863
 Almanza-Enrique, J. G. 537
 Alonso Paz, E. 2280
 Altukhov, Y. P. 2059
 Alvarez, E. 88
 Alvarez, J. M. 2463
 Alves, R. J. V. 942
 Alvim, P. de T. 931
 Amano, M. 2016
 Ambrose, M. J. 840, 1120, 1824
 Aminuddin, M. 933, 941
 Amo-Marco, J. B. 2244
 Amor-Prats, D. 83
 Amosova, A. A. 2437
 Amponsah, J. D. 462
 An, H. X. 1276
 An HeXiang 1276
 Anamthawat-Jónsson, K. 1231
 Anand, N. 2462
 Anand Prakash 355, 386
 Anatí, A. 38
 Ancillotti, M. 1764
 Andersen, K. S. 1450
 Anderson, G. J. 1642
 Anderson, J. A. 2391
 Anderson, J. B. 1505
 Anderson, K. 1394
 Anderson, M. M. 552
 Anderson, N. O. 1257
 Anderson, W. F. 1126
 Anderson, W. R. 1933
 Andersson, Z. 1244
 Ando, T. 112-113, 2004
 Andrade, L. R. M. de 2572
 Andrade, R. V. de 956
 Andres, T. C. 1426
 Andrews, D. J. 621, 1815
 Andrews, J. R. 296
 Andrews, S. 1211
 Angel, F. 2253
 Angelova, S. 891, 2152, 2446
 Angelstam, P. 246
 Angenon, G. 1823
 Angerhofer, C. K. 1044
 Anikster, Y. 914, 945
 Anila Doshi 1790
 Anishetty, N. M. 719
 Anitha, K. 1865
 Anjani, K. 2474
 Annicchiarico, P. 1138, 1155-
 1156
 Anthony, F. 435, 1096, 1113-
 1114, 2342
 Anton, A. M. 884
 Antonov, A. I. 1810
 Antonyuk, M. Z. 1800
 Anuradha Agrawal 975
 Anwar, R. 1518, 1715
 Aoki, M. 1961
 Apanisile, R. 1767
 Appakkan Shahajan 977
 Appels, R. 1651
 Aradya, M. 2462
 Aragonés, A. 426
 Aranci, L. 1065
 Aravanopoulos, F. A. 776
 Arcioni, S. 326, 2318
 Arduino, P. 2541
 Areces-Mallea, A. E. 1964
 Arena, M. E. 2238
 Arends, J. C. 591
 Arene, O. B. 1767
 Arevshatyan, I. G. 72, 438
 Arianoutsou, M. 2116
 Arias, D. M. 420, 1841
 Arias Montes, S. 1555
 Arif, M. 1658
 Arisumi, K. 585
 Armesto, J. 885
 Armstrong, J. V. 1971
 Armstrong, K. F. 2325
 Arnason, J. T. 1044, 1316
 Arnold, G. M. 524
 Aronson, J. A. 539
 Arora, R. K. 1332, 1354-1355,
 1875
 Arriagada, J. E. 379
 Arroyo, J. 1513
 Arroyo, M. K. 2116
 Arroyo, M. T. K. 885
 Artuso, A. 13
 Aruga, Y. 1630
 Arumugam, N. 1837
 Arumugam, R. 303
 Arus, P. 1755
 Asanova, N. N. 2437
 Ascher, P. D. 1257
 Asghar, M. 1817
 Asghari, A. 154
 Ashburner, G. R. 2255
 Ashtekar, M. 670
 Ashton, P. M. S. 2115
 Ashurmetov, O. A. 77, 1850
 Asiedu, R. 1809, 2521
 Asíns, M. J. 1479, 2466
 Assadi, M. 736
 Assaf, R. 914
 Assy-Bah, B. 298
 Astley, D. 724
 Aswal, B. S. 46
 Aswathaiah, B. 2180
 Aswathanarayana, S. C. 2180
 Atchia, M. 662
 Atkins, S. 942
 Atkinson, P. J. 1599
 Atlagić, J. 873, 1842
 Atlan, A. 2079
 Attene, G. 2506
 Ault, J. R. 1011
 Auricht, G. C. 866, 1868
 Austin, D. F. 196, 756, 1829,
 2287
 Autrique, E. 2390
 Aver'yanov, L. V. 907
 Avramiuc, M. 1514
 Ayres, J. F. 2369
 Aytaç, Z. 1415
 Ayyad, M. 2488
 Azanza, J. L. 1196
 Azevedo, J. T. de 956
 Baatout, H. 67, 1486
 Babaç, M. T. 64
 Babu, C. R. 2066, 2118
 Baburaj, D. S. 2269
 Bachiri, Y. 1019
 Back, A. J. 2078
 Badaeva, E. D. 1062, 1654,
 1812
 Badaeva, K. 2302
 Badenes, M. L. 2466
 Badoni, S. 2285
 Badoux, S. 1174
 Badr, A. 1416
 Baergen, K. 1677
 Baeza P., C. M. 740
 Bahrman, N. 171, 861
 Bai, K. V. 2521
 Baijnath, H. 440
 Baïkova, E. V. 832
 Bailey, J. A. 524
 Bajaj, Y. P. S. 1322
 Baker, G. J. 514
 Baker, J. T. 32, 1369
 Bakuneeta, C. 1035
 Balaji, V. 1305
 Balaji Rao, N. S. 2289
 Balakrishna, K. 2292
 Balakrishnan, K. 303
 Balan, V. 633
 Balansard, G. 2296
 Balasubramanian, D. 708
 Balasubramanian, S. 393
 Baláz, J. 198
 Baldini, R. M. 1405
 Baldwin, B. G. 415
 Baleshwar Singh 1865
 Balfourier, F. 894, 1151, 1306,
 1921
 Balick, M. J. 265, 316, 1634,
 2573
 Balis, C. 1219
 Ballester, A. 1620
 Ballesteros, J. 194
 Balma, D. 2415
 Balogh, Z. 232
 Balslev, H. 361, 373, 2565
 Bamberg, J. B. 75, 1702, 2452
 Band, S. R. 2108
 Bandeira, S. O. 230
 Banik, R. L. 137, 938
 Bank, F. H. van der 1922
 Bank, M. van der 1922
 Banks, W. B. 214
 Bao, M. Z. 583, 761
 Bao, Z. H. 705
 Bao ManZhu 583, 761
 Bao ZengHai 705
 Baradat, P. 171, 2061, 2566
 Baranelli, J. L. 884
 Baranyi, M. 1746
 Barashkova, E. A. 473
 Barbeau, G. 903
 Barbosa, W. 1186
 Bárcenas, R. T. 123, 2119
 Bari, A. 720
 Bariana, H. 611
 Baričević, D. 706, 920
 Barker, N. P. 424, 1071
 Barkoudah, Y. 918
 Barlow, S. A. 1907
 Barney, R. C. 1969, 1979
 Barnes, D. K. 2434
 Barney, V. E. 2253
 Barone, A. 1263, 1667
 Barone, E. 561
 Barra Lázaro, A. 114
 Barrero, A. F. 1982
 Barret, P. 717
 Barrett, S. C. H. 1513
 Barringer, S. A. 332, 965, 1623
 Barrow, S. 92, 1963
 Barsegian, A. M. 438
 Bärtels, A. 2581
 Bartish, I. V. 2212
 Bartolini, G. 605
 Barton, J. H. 712
 Barzdajn, W. 2580
 Barzilay, A. 1217
 Basak, P. K. 394
 Başer, K. H. C. 1459
 Basford, K. 448
 Basford, K. E. 565, 2378, 2472
 Basha, S. C. 1530
 Basíago, A. D. 243
 Basigalup, D. H. 2434
 Basinger, J. F. 1927
 Baskaran, R. K. M. 1777
 Bassagoda, M. J. 2280
 Bassó, P. 12
 Basu, A. K. 1708
 Basualdo, I. 1051
 Batanouny, K. H. 936, 1033

- Batić, F. 2346
 Batis, A. I. 2267
 Batista, M. F. 1300
 Battistin, A. 179
 Batygina, T. B. 1006
 Baudo, M. M. 1171
 Baudoin, J. P. 1952, 2054
 Baum, B. R. 59, 741, 1655
 Baumann, M. 2587
 Baur, S. K. 2404
 Bawa, K. 2058, 2347
 Bawa, K. S. 168
 Bayaa, B. 519
 Beale, C. R. 608
 Beaman, R. S. 1454
 Bean, A. R. 1960
 Beaujieu, J. 886
 Bebeli, P. J. 1236
 Becerra, R. 2267
 Bechere, E. 1134, 2038
 Beck-Bunn, T. 1271
 Becker, H. C. 1483
 Beckstead, J. 2182
 Beebe, S. E. 511
 Beek, T. A. van 2020
 Beenjtje, H. 2579
 Begemann, F. 679
 Behar, M. 845
 Behloňová, M. 484
 Beiles, A. 476
 Beilke, S. 1536
 Beitel, J. J. 467
 Bejiga, G. 2447
 Bekele, F. 1201, 2497
 Bekele, I. 1201
 Bekele, T. 912
 Bélanger, J. 253
 Belay, G. 1134, 2038
 Belhassen, E. 2079
 Belkoura, I. 1508
 Bell, J. 2587
 Bell, J. C. 2044
 Bell, J. D. 1369
 Bell, R. L. 1759
 Bellarosa, R. 2046
 Bellec, Y. 1267
 Bellini, E. 1283
 Bellon, M. R. 1471
 Belson, N. A. 1908
 Ben Salah, M. 1764
 Ben-Yaacov, A. 1193
 Beniwal, S. P. S. 1165
 Benková, M. 454
 Benkrina, L. 1617
 Benner, M. S. 430
 Bennett-Lartey, S. O. 1891
 Bennetzen, J. L. 2315
 Benseler, J. C. 608
 Benson, E. E. 324, 969
 Benvenuti, S. 1781
 Berding, N. 1681, 2547
 Berenbaum, M. R. 530
 Berestecky, J. 1045
 Berg, J. H. van den 2518-2519
 Berg, J. van den 2412
 Berg, R. G. van den 75, 1924,
 1937
 Berger, R. 961
 Bergne, C. vanden 357
 Bergne, D. A. vanden 1045
 Bergmann, B. A. 2237
 Bergmann, F. 1496
 Berlin, B. 1046
 Berlin, E. 1046
 Bernasconi, B. 1706
 Bernátová, D. 1957
 Bernatzky, R. 1674
 Bernstein, B. A. 2274
 Berrens, R. P. 929
 Berry, P. E. 812, 1989
 Bertha, S. L. 1362
 Berthaud, J. 690, 1814
 Berthouly, M. 1613
 Bertiller, M. B. 1533
 Bertola, L. 2408
 Bertoldi, M. 1781
 Bervillé, A. 1108
 Besse, P. 1681, 2043, 2343
 Betancur, J. 2002
 Bettencourt, E. 848
 Beuselinck, P. R. 1157, 1740
 Bezanson, G. 853
 Bhabesh Roy 51
 Bhadula, S. K. 2171
 Bhandary, M. J. 378
 Bhardwaj, S. D. 1597
 Bhat, M. G. 716
 Bhat, R. B. 381
 Bhatnagar, P. 1024
 Bhattacharyya, A. C. 2042
 Bhattacharya, S. 1615
 Bhattacharyya, P. K. 625
 Bhausaar, K. N. 908
 Bhima Rao, R. 2292
 Biagiotti, M. 1805
 Bianchi, A. 1781
 Bianco, P. 577
 Bichoński, A. 1139-1140
 Bijral, J. S. 1808
 Bino, R. J. 2189
 Biolley, J. P. 844
 Bird, R. 2028
 Bird, R. M. 1918
 Birhman, R. K. 525
 Birkinshaw, C. R. 296
 Birmingham, J. M. 1358, 2360
 Bisht, I. S. 155, 1758
 Bisht, J. K. 921
 Biswas, S. 940
 Biyashev, R. M. 404
 Björnstad, Å. 2401
 Black, L. L. 1272
 Blake, J. 2219
 Blake, N. K. 1061
 Blake, P. S. 2201
 Blakesley, D. 973, 989
 Blanc, A. 1626
 Blanc, A. le 722
 Blixt, S. 276
 Blooor, S. J. 1789
 Bock, T. S. M. de 882, 1844
 Bocketman, H. E. 1697
 Bocková, R. 2387
 Bocquel, C. 2257
 Bodasing, A. 274
 Boechat, S. de C. 737
 Boef, W. S. de 1333
 Bogatzevska, N. 536
 Boggini, G. 2389
 Bohorova, N. 2028
 Bohs, L. 79
 Bohus, G. 2026
 Boiteux, L. S. 2336
 Bojarczuk, J. 2508
 Bolarín, M. C. 1756, 2526
 Bolonkina, Yu. V. 972
 Bon, M. C. 2230
 Bonierbale, M. W. 2518-2519
 Bonman, J. M. 1147
 Bonnel, E. 1626
 Bookbinder, M. P. 944
 Boot, R. G. A. 2112
 Booth, W. E. 244
 Borah, R. K. 2188
 Boratyńska, K. 2580
 Boratyński, A. 96, 207
 Borba, C. da S. 956
 Bordoloi, D. N. 2491
 Borin, M. R. de M. B. 1031
 Borlea, G. F. 1904
 Borojević, S. 1696
 Borowczyk, J. 1406
 Boris, R. P. 32
 Borthakur, S. K. 1039, 2281
 Bossard, C. C. 2108
 Bostock, P. D. 2170
 Bothmer, R. von 694, 1938
 Bottrell, D. G. 407
 Bouafia, S. 1626
 Bouffin, J. 1281
 Boughedir, L. 2254
 Bouharmont, P. 1780
 Boukema, I. W. 1226, 2372
 Boulos, L. 778
 Bounejmate, M. 1729, 1896,
 2084
 Bounous, G. 1283
 Bourrain, L. 2220
 Boursiquot, J. M. 1124
 Bousquet, J. 253
 Bouton, J. H. 1154
 Bovi, M. L. A. 182
 Bowen, D. W. 893
 Bowman, D. T. 2041
 Bown, D. 675
 Boxtel, J. van 1613
 Boyce, P. 272
 Boyd, M. R. 1380
 Boydak, M. 1963
 Boyle, T. J. B. 295, 849
 Brabant, P. 923
 Bracho, F. 2298
 Braden, J. M. 1082
 Bradley, D. P. 251
 Bradley, V. L. 2069
 Bradnock, W. T. 1852
 Bradshaw, H. D., Jr. 2228
 Brahm, L. 2532-2533
 Branca, F. 1712
 Brandão, M. 65-66
 Brandão, M. G. L. 2295
 Brandenburg, W. A. 1937
 Brander, P. E. 1213
 Brandi, M. 1520
 Brar, D. S. 407
 Brathwaite, R. A. I. 1245
 Bratoeff, E. A. 83
 Brault, M. 525
 Braun, K. P. 2
 Braunstein, M. D. 430
 Brearley, J. 989
 Breedlove, D. E. 1989
 Breiman, A. 1464
 Brenac, P. 1461
 Bretting, P. 2266
 Bretting, P. K. 1128
 Brewbaker, J. L. 2562
 Brewer, G. J. 1195
 Briceño Lobo, R. D. 714
 Bridgen, M. 344
 Bridgen, M. P. 1622
 Bridson, D. M. 790
 Brindza, J. 232, 478
 Brini, P. B. 990-991
 Broadbent, P. 1862
 Brockhaus, R. 679
 Brophy, J. J. 1432
 Brouwer, L. C. 2112
 Browicz, K. 207-208, 1427
 Brown, A. D. 2159
 Brown, C. R. 1671
 Brown, P. T. H. 614
 Bruckner, P. L. 2305
 Bruderle, L. P. 1488
 Brüggemann, W. 535
 Brukhin, V. B. 1006
 Brullo, S. 758, 1987
 Bruneau, A. 411
 Brush, S. 163
 Brush, S. B. 1032
 Bruun, L. 882
 Bruyn, M. H. de 1010
 Bryngelsson, T. 1084, 2332
 Buante, C. R. 1208
 Bruneau, A. 1807
 Cao, W. J. 1816
 Cao, Y. L. 2092
 Cao, Y. S. 2414
 Cao Wanju 1816
 Cao YaLing 2092
 Cao YongSheng 2414
 Cappadocia, M. 525
 Capuana, M. 998
 Caradus, J. R. 1477, 1734
 Carbonell, E. A. 1479, 2466
 Carbonnier-Jarreau, M. C. 2251
 Cárdenas, E. 885
 Cardi, T. 1667
 Carlquist, S. 44, 90
 Carlson, J. E. 2349
 Carlson, T. J. 1381
 Carmen, P. 1221
 Carputo, D. 1263, 1667
 Carrillo, G. 383
 Carrillo, J. M. 2397
 Carrubba, A. 1781
 Carson, S. D. 2237
 Carté, B. 32
 Carter, T. E., Jr. 2442
 Caruso, T. 561
 Carvalho, C. G. 2520
 Carvalho, D. B. 1505
 Casanova, C. 890
 Casas, A. 2260
 Castagna, R. 1131
 Castagnaro, A. 402
 Castillo, G. T. 33
 Castillo, R. P. 1040
 Castillo G., F. 47, 2051
 Castillo-Gonzalez, F. 2410

- Castillo Mont, J. J. 1980
 Castillo Suárez, A. 374
 Castorena-Sánchez, I. 1782
 Castri, F. di 1880
 Castro, A. M. 1717
 Castro, A. P. 1324
 Castro, C. E. F. de 470
 Castro-López, T. 2193
 Catibog-Sinha, C. 707
 Cauwer, I. de 1766
 Cavada, B. S. 1418
 Cavallini, A. 1782
 Cayuela, E. 1756
 Ceballos, G. 2130
 Ceccarelli, M. 1076
 Ceccarelli, S. 1142, 1242, 2506
 Cen, Y. Q. 1605
 Cen YiQun 1605
 Cenis, J. L. 1074
 Ceoloni, C. 616, 1805
 Cerbino, D. 1520
 Cerceau-Larrival, M. T. 2251,
 2254, 2569
 Cerdà-Lemus, M. de la 58
 Cerdeiras, M. P. 2280
 Cerny, T. A. 2351
 Cervelli, C. 584
 Cervigni, R. 250
 Chabirnallage, N. 298
 Chadha, K. L. 702
 Chahota, R. K. 517
 Chai, G. S. 1127
 Chai GaiSheng 1127
 Chaichuchote, S. 2355
 Chaimongkol, C. 1596
 Chaisurisri, K. 862
 Chakrabarti, A. K. 2190
 Chakraborti, S. 2215
 Chakraborti, S. P. 183
 Chalmers, K. J. 1095, 2356
 Chalupa, V. 335
 Chahupka, W. 2580
 Chamberlain, J. R. 1491
 Chamma, H. M. C. P. 957
 Chand, G. 1597
 Chandel, K. P. S. 1336, 1625
 Chandler, J. L. 1677
 Chandrababu, S. 2209
 Chandran, K. 2555
 Chandrashekhar, K. R. 378
 Chang, C. A. 1040
 Chang, C. L. 2402
 Chang, H. T. 219
 Chang, L. Y. 896
 Chang, M. C. 813
 Chang, S. H. 2239
 Chang, T. T. 1, 656
 Chang, Z. F. 531
 Chang ChengLin 2402
 Chang HungTa 219
 Chang LiuYin 896
 Chang TeTzu 656
 Chang ZhaoFeng 531
 Changtrapoon, S. 1480, 1495
 Chantaranothai, P. 787, 1302
 Chao, S. 1653
 Chao, W. J. 902
 Chao WuJi 902
 Chapman, G. P. 2582
 Chappill, J. A. 1433
 Charchar, J. M. 2336
 Charlesworth, B. 1506
 Charlesworth, D. 1506
 Charlet, L. D. 1195
 Charmet, G. 894, 1921
 Charrier, A. 687, 690, 728,
 1096, 1473, 1478, 2342
 Chase, M. 2347
 Chase, M. W. 1101-1102
 Chat, J. 550
 Chatard, V. 1921
 Chatfield, J. A. 1180
 Chatti Dridi, B. 2213
 Chattopadhyay, N. C. 2190
 Chaturvedi, S. 15
 Chaudhri, M. N. 814
 Chaudhri, T. A. 2282
 Chaudhuri, A. B. 668
 Chauhan, A. S. 2128
 Chauvet, M. 1474
 Chauvin, L. P. 1235
 Chávez, R. 629
 Chaw, S. M. 1100
 Chaw ShuMiaw 1100
 Chebbi, H. 1074
 Chebotar', S. V. 1801
 Checheneva, T. N. 1813
 Chen, B. H. 2101
 Chen, B. Z. 1398
 Chen, C. C. 493
 Chen, C. Q. 336
 Chen, C. S. 408
 Chen, D. M. 2344
 Chen, D. Z. 1004
 Chen, E. H. 1274
 Chen, J. 549, 1887
 Chen, J. S. 1816
 Chen, J. Y. 761, 1280, 1294-
 1295, 1297
 Chen, L. Q. 583
 Chen, P. D. 1818
 Chen, P. Y. 1992
 Chen, Q. 1073
 Chen, Q. F. 900
 Chen, R. Y. 124
 Chen, S. 771, 1223
 Chen, S. Y. 86, 1075
 Chen, T. C. 1067
 Chen, T. H. H. 410, 1618
 Chen, W. H. 640
 Chen, W. P. 124
 Chen, X. C. 1983
 Chen, X. L. 1296
 Chen, Y. 1350
 Chen, Y. H. 493, 1725
 Chen, Y. L. 624
 Chen, Z. K. 1772
 Chen, Z. L. 2320
 Chen, Z. Y. 1949
 Chen BaoZhang 1398
 Chen BingHui 2101
 Chen DuZhen 1004
 Chen ErHe 1274
 Chen Jian 1887
 Chen JianSan 1816
 Chen JunYu 761, 1294-1295,
 1297
 Chen LongQing 583
 Chen PangYu 1992
 Chen PeiDui 1818
 Chen QiFeng 900
 Chen Qin 1073
 Chen RuiYang 124
 Chen SanYang 86
 Chen ShouYi 1075
 Chen Shu 1223
 Chen Song 771
 Chen TeinChin 1067
 Chen WeiPei 124
 Chen XiaoChun 1983
 Chen XuLan 1296
 Chen Yong 1350
 Chen YongHui 1725
 Chen YuanLing 624
 Chen ZhangLiang 2320
 Chen ZhongYi 1949
 Chen ZuKeng 1772
 Cheng, F. Y. 806
 Cheng, J. S. 1294
 Cheng, M. H. 569
 Cheng, Y. K. 408
 Cheng FangYun 806
 Cheng JinShui 1294
 Cheng MingHao 569
 Chengal Raju, D. 2289
 Chepstwo-Lusty, A. J. 227
 Chereches, V. 1514
 Cherepanov, S. K. 1930
 Cheriti, A. 2296
 Chern, C. G. 493
 Chernenko, G. F. 98
 Cherubini, M. 165
 Chevallier, M. H. 2043
 Chèvre, A. M. 1755
 Chhetri, R. B. 388
 Chi, J. W. 1185
 Chi JianWen 1185
 Chikami, B. N. 214
 Chikkadevaiah 1751
 Child, D. V. 524
 Chimal, H. A. 1784
 Chin, H. F. 299
 Chiriac, S. N. 458
 Chitralekha, P. 1835
 Cho, H. M. 1021
 Cho, K. S. 1021
 Cho, Y. C. 1068
 Cho, Y. K. 2359
 Cho HyeonMo 1021
 Cho KwangSik 1021
 Cho YoungChan 1068
 Cho YoungKwan 2359
 Choi, B. H. 2426
 Choi, B. S. 1222
 Choi, M. S. 2229
 Choi BooSull 1222
 Choi ByungHan 2426
 Choi MyungSuk 2229
 Chong, D. K. X. 776
 Chopra, V. L. 1838
 Chorlton, K. H. 893
 Chou, T. G. 2543
 Choudhury, A. 668
 Chowdhery, H. J. 825
 Choy, S. C. 244
 Christensen, K. I. 1958
 Christenson, E. A. 116-117, 120
 Christie, B. 1688
 Christie, J. 365
 Christodoulakis, D. 111
 Christopher, J. 1400
 Chu Quoc Tuong 2172
 Chung, F. J. 1385
 Chung, M. C. 1067
 Chung, M. G. 879, 1500, 2063
 Chung, T. Y. 1068
 Chung FongJoo 1385
 Chung MeiChi 1067
 Chung MyeongGi 879, 1500,
 2063
 Chung TaeYoung 1068
 Chun Lal 517
 Chupeau, M. C. 1267
 Chupeau, Y. 1267
 Churchill, S. P. 2565
 Chyou, M. S. 640
 Ciaffi, M. 611, 1130, 1805
 Cianchi, R. 2541
 Ciccia, G. 2273
 Cifuentes, J. 1792
 Cionini, G. 1782
 Cionini, P. G. 1076
 Circetta, G. 1781
 Cisneros, P. 163
 Cisneros, P. L. 1078
 Clark, C. 1822
 Clark, C. A. 2393
 Clark, L. G. 592, 1072, 2024-
 2025
 Clark, T. W. 2122
 Clarke, J. 1028
 Clarke, R. C. 2174
 Clarke, R. T. 2056
 Clarke, S. 961
 Clarkson, B. D. 1998
 Clary, K. H. 773
 Clay, H. A. 2201
 Clayton, W. D. 2576
 Cleef, A. M. 205
 Clegg, J. 1788
 Clemeno, T. P. 1657
 Clement, S. L. 1825
 Clément-Demange, A. 1290
 Clements, J. C. 1737
 Cleveland, D. A. 362
 Cloutier, M. M. 2274
 Clunies-Ross, T. 151, 2036
 Clüsener-Godt, M. 354
 Cobos, S. 1104
 Cocking, E. C. 969
 Cocks, P. S. 1250, 2432
 Cocucci, A. A. 884
 Coe, F. G. 1642
 Coffey, M. 995, 2236
 Coğanoğlu, D. 2435
 Cohn, J. R. 2323
 Cobohón, E. 383
 Colchester, M. 670
 Coles-Ritchie, M. 1027
 Collecta Clusiana. Ethnobotany
 and Ethnobiodiversity, Bio-
 Tar Series 363
 Collin, J. 2415
 Collins, N. F. 2020
 Colon, L. T. 526-527
 Colquhoun, A. 2286
 Columbus, J. T. 1942
 Colunga-GarcíaMarín, P. 2032
 Coman, M. S. 458
 Combes, M. C. 1096, 2342
 Côme, D. 2179
 Comer, M. 1557
 Compton, J. A. 131
 Comstock, J. C. 2380
 Concilio, L. 157
 Condé, A. dos R. 2183
 Cone, A. E. 1141
 Cong, P. H. 1760
 Cong PeiHua 1760
 Conner, J. K. 2071-2072
 Conner, R. L. 1073
 Conrad, K. 211
 Consaul, L. L. 54
 Conte, L. 1065
 Contreras, D. 194
 Contreras, J. 196
 Contreras, J. L. 83
 Contreras, M. A. 1670
 Contreras, V. E. 2185
 Coode, M. J. E. 796
 Cook, C. G. 1287
 Cook, F. E. M. 663
 Cooke, R. J. 206, 1719
 Cooper, D. 24
 Cope, T. A. 1943
 Copeland, L. O. 1593
 Coppens d'Ecckenbrugge, G.
 1706
 Corbineau, F. 2179
 Cordeiro, E. da F. 1418
 Cordell, G. A. 32
 Corff, J. le 1511
 Corfield, J. 2082
 Corona, N. V. 1784
 Corre, J. 533
 Correa, C. M. 713
 Correal, E. 1074
 Cortella, A. R. 1172
 Coryell, V. 2322
 Cosio, F. 194
 Costa, N. M. de S. 65
 Costa, N. M. S. 65
 Costa-Campos, L. 1556
 Cota, J. H. 592
 Cotton, C. M. 2575
 Couderc, H. 48
 Coussirat, J. C. 1684
 Couvet, D. 2079
 Cowan, R. S. 1975
 Cowley, J. 115
 Cowling, R. M. 148, 2116
 Cowling, W. A. 1737
 Cox, P. 212
 Cox, P. A. 372, 2573
 Cox, P. B. 108
 Craddock, J. H. 1283
 Craenen, K. 1279
 Cragg, G. M. 32
 Cranfield, R. J. 1994
 Craven, L. A. 129, 1991
 Crawford, D. J. 905
 Crawford, M. 1292
 Crawford, T. J. 1739
 Crea, F. 326
 Cremonini, R. 1076, 1665
 Crespi, R. S. 20
 Crespo, M. B. 2244
 Cribb, P. 827, 2009-2010
 Crisp, M. D. 1990
 Cristea, M. 951
 Croft, B. J. 2548, 2571
 Cros, J. 1096
 Crossa, J. 448
 Crossa-Reynaud, P. 717
 Crouch, N. R. 1640
 Crowe, N. L. 1469
 Cruickshank, A. 565, 2378,
 2472
 Cruz, M. S. 2455
 Cubero, J. I. 1104
 Cuguen, J. 1682
 Culot, A. 2045
 Cunningham, A. B. 366, 424

- Cunningham, P. 2084
 Czech Republic, Rada pro Genetické Zdroje Rostlin 652
 Da Silva, D. B. 2572
 Da Silva, J. A. 2572
 Da Silva, J. L. 1919
 Dacres, K. D. 37
 Dahl, J. 670
 Dahlberg, J. 1699, 2029
 Dahlberg, J. A. 2364
 Dahleen, L. S. 968, 2310
 Dai, D. Q. 472
 Dai DaQing 472
 Damania, A. B. 704, 2394-2395
 Dambier, D. 979
 Damesa, D. 1516
 Damiani, F. 2318
 Dancik, B. P. 1099
 Dangwal, L. R. 505
 Daniel, P. 91, 127
 Daniels, R. J. R. 603
 Danin, A. 2018
 Danna, K. J. 2322
 Dao The Tuan 2261
 D'Arcy, W. G. 811
 Das, A. K. 2190
 Das, B. K. 622
 Das, B. L. 273, 937
 Das, C. R. 801
 Das, P. 338, 2207, 2232
 Das, S. 1420, 2221
 Dasgupta, S. 1615
 Dassanayake, M. D. 2576
 Datt, B. 105
 Datta, R. K. 2214
 Datta, S. K. 639
 Dauborn, B. 535
 Daud, H. M. 2308
 Daudi, A. T. 522
 Davey, C. 989
 Davey, M. R. 969
 Davey, S. M. 1793
 David, J. L. 923
 Davidian, H. H. 2098
 Davidse, G. 61, 2024
 Davies, P. 192-193
 Davis, D. K. 1052
 Davis, F. W. 216
 Davis, G. 1564
 Davis, H. 1045
 Davis, J. H. C. 2444
 Davoyan, E. I. 972
 Davoyan, R. O. 1806
 Davy, A. J. 306
 Dawar, R. 184
 Dawson, I. K. 2539
 Day, J. 2363
 Dayal, N. 260
 De Aguilar, M. L. R. 1631
 De Andrade, L. R. M. 2572
 De Andrade, R. V. 956
 De Azevedo, J. T. 956
 De Bock, T. S. M. 882, 1844
 De Boef, W. S. 1333
 De Bruyn, M. H. 1010
 De Castro, C. E. F. 470
 De Cauwer, I. 1766
 De Clercq, J. 1823
 De Filippis, L. F. 2344
 De Giorgio, D. 1194
 De Jong, D. W. 843
 De Jong, E. R. 1264
 De Jong, J. H. 2458
 De Klemm, C. 1318
 De la Cerdá-Lemus, M. 58
 De la Puente, F. 196
 De la Rosa-Ibarra, M. 319
 De Leonardi, W. 1417
 De Marco, G. 1987
 De Meijer, E. P. M. 1203
 De Menezes, N. L. 955
 De Michel, L. 1091, 1676
 De Nevers, G. C. 800
 De Oliveira, A. C. 956, 2315
 De Oliveira, M. de L. A. A. 1948
 De Oliviera, J. C. 1282
 De Pace, C. 1230
 De Resende, J. C. F. 1589
 De Rojas, C. B. 811
 De Smet, K. 331
- De Souza Silva, J. 1884
 De Toledo, F. F. 957
 De Vincentis, F. 1858
 De Vries, I. M. 1423
 De Vries, M. F. W. 1535
 De Vries, T. 2489
 De Wilde, W. J. J. O. 133
 Deahl, K. 2383
 Deahl, K. L. 1826
 Dearden, P. 1326
 Debbert, P. 828
 Debouck, D. G. 1951-1952,
 2085, 2149
 Debus, E. 1557
 DeCoursey, M. A. 1026
 Deepak Sood 2231
 Degen, R. 391
 Degenaars, G. H. 1151
 Degtyarenko, L. V. 1624
 Dekker, J. H. 160
 Del Tio, R. 547
 DeLacy, I. 448
 DeLacy, I. H. 565, 2378, 2472
 Delange, Y. 2251
 Della, A. 688, 2086
 Delobel, T. 2556
 Delourme, R. 1755
 Delph, L. F. 1512, 2077
 Delseny, M. 1659
 Demanet, F. R. 1735
 Demarne, F. E. 1504
 Dematté, M. E. S. P. 465
 Dembner, S. 349
 D'Emerico, S. 577
 Demidova, A. A. 528
 Demir, R. 1407
 Demissie, A. 2401
 Demurin, Y. 1840
 Demurin, Ya. N. 1840
 Den Nijs, J. C. M. 1501
 Denčić, S. 1696
 Deng, L. L. 750
 Deng, L. Q. 573
 Deng, Z. L. 1605
 Deng LiLan 750
 Deng LiQing 573
 Deng ZhiLong 1605
 Denisiuk, Z. 2580
 Deol, G. S. 1135
 Derambure, A. 417
 Dereuddre, J. 298, 1019, 1626,
 1629
 Derooin, T. 48
 Derouet, L. 2251
 Desai, U. T. 2530
 Deshayes, A. 984
 Day, J. 2363
 Dayal, N. 260
 De Aguilar, M. L. R. 1631
 De Andrade, L. R. M. 2572
 De Andrade, R. V. 956
 De Azevedo, J. T. 956
 De Bock, T. S. M. 882, 1844
 De Boef, W. S. 1333
 De Bruyn, M. H. 1010
 De Castro, C. E. F. 470
 De Cauwer, I. 1766
 De Clercq, J. 1823
 De Filippis, L. F. 2344
 De Giorgio, D. 1194
 De Jong, D. W. 843
 De Jong, E. R. 1264
 De Jong, J. H. 2458
 De Klemm, C. 1318
 De la Cerdá-Lemus, M. 58
 De la Puente, F. 196
 De la Rosa-Ibarra, M. 319
 De Leonardi, W. 1417
 De Marco, G. 1987
 De Meijer, E. P. M. 1203
 De Menezes, N. L. 955
 De Michel, L. 1091, 1676
 De Nevers, G. C. 800
 De Oliveira, A. C. 956, 2315
 De Oliveira, M. de L. A. A. 1948
 De Oliviera, J. C. 1282
 De Pace, C. 1230
 De Resende, J. C. F. 1589
 De Rojas, C. B. 811
 De Smet, K. 331
- Diekmann, M. 646, 2546
 Dierig, D. A. 1200
 Dignan, J. M. 1488
 Dijkhuizen, A. 2337
 Dilday, R. H. 492
 Dilip Nandwani 2233
 Dillen, W. 1823
 Dimitrellos, G. 1999
 Dimitrova, D. 327, 971
 Dinerstein, E. 944
 Ding, C. K. 900
 Ding, S. Y. 2320
 Ding ChangKui 900
 Ding ShiYou 2320
 Diniz, A. 1638
 Dixon, A. F. G. 1717
 Dixon, A. G. O. 2521
 Dixon, K. 1647
 Dixon, K. W. 302
 Dlamini, G. M. 2
 Do Dinh Ca 2093
 Do Val, M. R. 182
 Dodd, R. S. 43, 2062
 Doddamani, I. K. 1285
 Dodds, J. H. 2584
 Dodman, R. L. 2551
 Doebley, J. 1465
 Doerge, R. W. 1757
 Doescher, P. S. 305
 Doi, Y. 140
 Dojjode, S. D. 1584, 1592
 Dolatowski, J. 2580
 Döller, H. P. 291
 Domínguez, J. 2471
 Domínguez Lozano, F. 1542
 Donahue, J. K. 2060
 Donaldson, J. S. 279
 Doney, D. L. 727, 1388
 Dong, G. 1879
 Dong, X. C. 2504
 Dong, Y. J. 325
 Dong, Y. S. 444, 617, 2309,
 2396
 Dong, Z. X. 4, 601
 Dong XiaoCheng 2504
 Dong YuShen 617, 2396
 Donini, F. 616
 Donk, A. C. van 1299
 Donoghue, M. J. 415
 Dooijeweert, W. van 1264
 Doran, J. C. 1432
 Doré, J. C. 2254
 Dornelas, M. C. 1282
 Dorokhov, D. B. 631
 Doronkin, V. M. 1955
 Doroszewska, T. 1202
 Dos Santos, A. M. P. V. 737
 Dos Santos, E. P. 136
 Dos Santos, O. C. 955
 Doshi, A. 1790
 Dostálék, J. 104
 Dotlačil, L. 446, 693
 Douches, D. S. 1670
 Doussinault, G. 678, 1234
 Doust, M. A. 2389
 D'Ovidio, R. 1076
 Dowe, J. L. 1437
 Dozet, B. 873, 1842
 Dransfield, J. 85, 2579
 Dransfield, S. 1330
 Draper, E. A. 1180
 Dreon, A. L. 396
 Drewes, F. E. 589
 Dreyer, L. L. 1985
 Drochioiu, G. 951
 Drysdale, R. M. 661
 Du, F. 750
 Du, J. J. 1185
 Du, Q. 1628
 Du Fan 750
 Du JunJie 1185
 Du Preez, G. 809
 Du Preez, R. J. 554
 Du Puy, B. 1110
 Du Puy, D. J. 743, 1434, 1436
 Du Qin 1628
 Duan, Z. Q. 901
 Duan ZengQiang 901
 Duarte, A. 1638
 Duary, B. 397
 Dubcovsky, J. 477, 1650
- Dubé, M. 1401
 Dubiel, E. 2139
 Dubois, J. 1508
 Dubois, T. 1508
 Dubovik, O. N. 770
 Ducamp, M. 2483
 Ducey, M. J. 2115
 Ducos, J. P. 984
 Dügerlham, S. 1535
 Dujičková, M. 1627
 Dulieu, H. 1108
 Dulloo, E. 1646
 Dumalag, P. Y. 954
 Duman, H. 1415
 Dumet, D. 298
 Dumont, R. 2588
 Dumpe, B. 1765, 1767
 Duncan, G. D. 1452
 Duncan, R. 498
 Duncan, R. R. 1699, 1874
 Dunemann, F. 416
 Durand, N. 1859
 Durel, C. E. 861
 Ďurková, E. 232, 478
 Dussert, S. 435, 1114
 Duval, M. F. 1706, 2470
 Duval, Y. 298
 Duvick, D. N. 610
 Duwairy, M. 1132
 Dvorfák, J. 471, 477, 613, 1650
 Eagles, D. A. 453
 Eber, F. 1755
 Eberhart, S. A. 1246
 Escalle, C. 1153
 Eckr, R. 1217
 Ecologist 442
 Eddieaman, L. E. 305
 Edel, F. 2268
 Edgar, E. 733, 739
 Edwards, K. S. 2162
 Efremova, N. N. 972
 Efron, Y. 2537
 Egan, B. T. 2379
 Egawa, Y. 1666
 Eggli, U. 830, 1931, 2011
 Ehrendorfer, F. 169
 Ehrhart, Y. 85
 Eickmeyer, F. 1151
 Eijck, M. W. van 1501
 Eira, M. T. S. 2203
 Ek, R. C. 2112
 Ekekwe, R. K. 1042
 El-Ghazaly, G. 2488
 El-Kassaby, Y. A. 862, 875
 El-Mansouri, I. 1675
 El-Mousadik, A. 1492
 El-Oualidi, J. 2015
 El-Rabey, H. A. 1416
 El-Sadek, L. 2488
 Elabidine, F. Z. 686
 Elçi, Ş. 2515
 Elder, R. 1988
 Elias, S. G. 1593
 Elisabetsky, E. 1556
 Elisens, W. J. 1106
 Elkhan, G. H. 1843
 Elliott, S. 574
 Ellis, R. H. 314, 604, 1165,
 2186
 Ellstrand, N. C. 1788
 Elujuba, A. A. 377
 Emebiri, L. C. 1524
 Emperiale, L. 354
 Empilli, S. 1131
 End, M. 2497
 Endler, Z. 2158
 Endo, M. 261, 532
 Enescu, V. 1554, 1903
 Engelhard, P. 670
 Engelmann, F. 298, 979, 1598,
 1901, 2224
 Engels, J. 24, 676, 1901
 Ennos, R. A. 427, 1509
 Enriquez, G. L. 1312
 Erb, W. A. 2529
 Ereifej, K. I. 482
 Eriksson, G. 2047
 Eriksson, H. 80
 Eriksson, T. 730
 Eriksson, U. 1616
 Ernst, M. J. 1574

- Erskine, W. 519, 698, 1165, 1167, 2439, 2447
 Erstad, J. L. F. 1428
 Ertekin, A. S. 1407
 Erygina, E. P. 2510
 Esenarro Abarca, G. 1050
 Eshed, Y. 1271, 1673
 Esikava, Kh. 164, 528
 Espinel, S. 426
 Espinoza, J. 629
 Espitia, E. 1728
 Estévez, A. 2252
 Estevez, J. A. 2193
 Estrada-Loera, E. 2032
 Eubanks, M. 2407
 Everard, D. A. 294
 Ewald, A. 2540
 Ewing, E. E. 2518-2519
 Faberová, I. 446
 Faccioli, P. 432
 Fady, B. 1926
 Fairbrother, T. E. 1701
 Faircloth, W. R. 1978
 Faith, D. P. 1481, 1543
 Fajvúš, G. M. 2106
 Falesi, I. C. 931
 Faliński, J. B. 2580
 Fält, A. S. 1084
 Fan, M. J. 1223
 Fan, Y. H. 1293
 Fan MingJen 1223
 Fan YingHan 1293
 Fang, D. Q. 1390
 Fang DeQiu 1390
 Fantz, P. R. 1455
 Faria, R. T. 2525
 Farjón, A. 97, 1098
 Farnham, M. W. 2457
 Farnsworth, N. R. 2561
 Farooq, S. 1658, 1817
 Farshadfar, M. 851
 Färtäis, L. 951
 Fassil, H. 2546
 Fatokun, C. A. 1144
 Faure, M. G. 2255
 Faust, M. 857
 Fautrier, A. G. 1259, 2325
 Fay, M. F. 1599, 2205
 Fearnside, P. M. 1538
 Felaliev, A. S. 899
 Feldman, M. 914, 1232
 Feldmann, P. 2073, 2339
 Feldmann, R. 1872
 Fellingham, A. C. 1424
 Feng, D. W. 699
 Feng, H. W. 637
 Feng, J. Q. 1274
 Feng, Z. X. 896
 Feng DuWu 699
 Feng HengWen 637
 Feng JinQuan 1274
 Feng ZhiXue 896
 Fernandes, A. G. 1418
 Fernández, A. 1198
 Fernández, J. 2280
 Fernández Alonso, J. L. 109, 2019
 Fernández-López, J. 1711, 1773, 2035
 Fernández-Martínez, J. M. 2471
 Fernando, W. M. U. 2094
 Ferrara, G. O. 1133
 Ferraz, J. 1538
 Ferreira, D. I. 1010
 Ferreira, F. 2280
 Ferrer, E. 1064, 2313
 Ferris, R. S. B. 1765, 1767
 Fichera, G. 1417
 Fiebe, B. 1060
 Figg, E. A. 22
 Figueiredo, E. 188
 Fik, T. J. 931
 Filgueiras, T. S. 61, 1404
 Filippis, L. F. de 2344
 Filoda, H. 1536
 Filotico, F. 1263
 Finch-Savage, W. E. 2201
 Fineschi, S. 2040
 Finkeldey, R. 863, 1495
 Finnie, J. F. 2210
 Firat, A. E. 684
 Firmin, L. 984
 Fischbeck, G. 1243, 2311, 2507
 Fischer, C. 2528
 Fischer, H. 1103
 Fischer, I. 962
 Fischer, M. 456, 665
 Fisher, M. 209
 Fjellstrom, R. G. 419
 Fladung, M. 1668
 Fleming, P. 2103
 Florence, J. 227
 Flores, A. J. 195
 Flores, E. M. 581
 Flores-Carreón, A. 1792
 Florin, B. 322, 984
 Floris, E. 2463
 Flower, D. J. 1723
 Fober, H. 2580
 Fominaya, A. 2313
 Fonoller, V. C. 954
 Fonseca, M. E. N. 1300
 Fonteyn, P. J. 958
 Food and Agriculture Organization, Forestry Department 204
 Forbes, G. A. 1168
 Ford-Lloyd, B. V. 727, 1657
 Forde, M. B. 733, 1734
 Forero, E. 88, 2565
 Forno, D. A. 1898
 Forster, P. I. 2170
 Forte, P. 1805
 Fosberg, F. R. 2576
 Foucault, C. 1614
 Fouré, E. 1767
 Fowler, D. B. 1235
 Fox, P. N. 1695
 Fraleigh, B. 1372
 France, Groupe Maïs DGAP-INRA 696
 Francia, U. 1738
 Francisco-Ortega, J. 905
 Franckowiak, J. D. 1697
 Franch, L. J. 2391
 Franco, M. 1549
 Frankel, O. H. 1561, 1889
 Franklin, T. M. 262
 Fraser, L. G. 1276
 Frederick, J. 649
 Frediani, M. 1076, 1665
 Freeman, J. D. 2001
 Freeman, J. F. 255
 Frese, L. 727, 882, 1683
 Fretz, A. 323
 Frey, K. J. 619
 Freyre, R. 628, 2085
 Freytag, G. F. 1951
 Freytag, U. 1691
 Fridlansky, F. 399, 1473
 Friebel, B. 1654, 1812, 2302
 Friedt, W. 2532-2533
 Fries, C. 34
 Friesen, N. 1514
 Frison, E. 24, 681
 Frison, E. A. 646-647, 676
 Fritsch, R. 76
 Fruits 659
 Frusciante, L. 1667
 Frutos, D. 557
 Fryer, J. 804
 Fu, G. F. 896
 Fu, J. 336
 Fu, J. R. 312
 Fu, Y. M. 640
 Fu, Y. X. 100
 Fu, Z. J. 864
 Fu GengFu 896
 Fu JiaRui 312
 Fu YuXi 100
 Fu ZhiJun 864
 Fuchs, J. 1832
 Fuentes-Davila, G. 1811
 Fujita, K. 418
 Fujita, N. 2384
 Fujita, T. 1054, 2278
 Fukuda, I. 2001
 Fukui, H. 981
 Fukuyama, T. 1150
 Fulton, T. M. 1271
 Furneaux, R. H. 994
 Gáborčík, N. 495, 2448, 2568
 Gabryszewska, E. 2241
 Gachathi, F. N. 1522
 Gagnon, D. 1529
 Gai, J. Y. 508, 1256
 Gai JunYi 1256
 Galasso, I. 523, 871, 1665
 Gale, M. D. 1653
 Galiba, G. 1237
 Galicia Herbada, D. 1542
 Gallais, A. 923
 Galletti, S. 301
 Galwey, N. W. 1491
 Gambaryan, P. P. 438
 Gamble, E. E. 953
 Gamilov, Yu. V. 98
 Ganal, M. W. 1087, 2335
 Ganapathi, A. 977
 Ganesh, S. K. 1777
 Ganeshaih, K. N. 2080
 Ganeshan, P. 1338
 Ganeva, G. 474
 Ganoo, S. 2550
 Gao, G. J. 2443
 Gao, J. Y. 1983
 Gao, L. 901
 Gao, S. Z. 40
 Gao, T. H. 1582
 Gao, X. M. 602, 1224
 Gao, Z. M. 901
 Gao GuoJin 2443
 Gao JiYun 1983
 Gao Lei 901
 Gao SuoZhu 40
 Gao TianHong 1582
 Gao XiuMei 602, 1224
 Gao ZhiMing 901
 García, A. 2130
 García, D. 2252
 García, H. 319
 Garcia, J. 2183
 Garcia, P. 865, 1485
 Garcia, R. 1551
 García-Argáez, A. 83
 García-Olmedo, F. 402
 Gardner, A. S. 209
 Gardner, J. C. 1287
 Gardner, M. 2175
 Garg, A. 105
 Garg, I. D. 2477
 Garnock-Jones, P. J. 1932, 1988, 1998
 Garreffa, P. 1667
 Gastó, J. 194
 Gaur, R. D. 46, 505
 Gavrilenko, T. A. 627, 631
 Gazeau, C. 1019
 Gbewonyo, K. 31
 Geburek, T. 660, 1499
 Geeta, G. S. 579
 Geisler, G. 2404
 Geissler, K. 2385
 Gelati, M. T. 1076
 George, J. K. 2490
 George, K. J. 1527
 Georgiadis, T. 1999
 Georgieva, V. 474
 Gepts, P. 1745, 2031, 2085
 Gerig, T. M. 2442
 Germany, Enquete Commission 1325
 Gertsberger, P. 1954
 Gessler, M. C. 384
 Getinet, A. 2377
 Ghesquière, A. 690
 Ghisalberti, E. L. 346
 Ghosh, P. K. 2555
 Giannini, R. 174, 998
 Gibbons, M. 86
 Gibby, M. 808-809
 Gielly, L. 1689
 Giertych, M. 2580
 Gilbert, M. G. 1933
 Gilbertson, K. M. 475
 Gilfedder, L. 285
 Gill, B. S. 1060, 1062, 1135, 1654, 1812, 2302
 Gill, L. S. 368
 Gill, S. S. 1590
 Gillies, A. C. M. 2319
 Giorgio, D. de 1194
 Giulietti, A. M. 2273
 Given, D. R. 1318
 Gizlice, Z. 2442
 Glácer, G. 2466
 Gladis, T. 1515, 1833
 Glaszmann, J. C. 1147, 2224, 2339
 Glaven, R. H. 1674
 Głażewska, Z. 1202
 Glick, D. 2122
 Glössl, J. 1686
 Gmitter, F. G., Jr. 1677
 Gnagne, M. 1290
 Gnanavendhan, S. G. 2292
 Godt, M. J. W. 2067
 Gotur, M. A. 1595
 Gogoi, P. 2281
 Goldblatt, P. 821-822, 2006
 Goldringer, I. 923
 Golmirzaie, A. M. 1261
 Gomboc, S. 920
 Gomes, E. 1638
 Gomes, J. L. L. 1589
 Gómez-Campo, C. 916
 Gómez-Pompa, A. 1563
 Gómez Sánchez, D. 768
 Gömöry, D. 2050
 Gonçalves, A. C. R. 339
 Gong, X. 1760
 Gong, Z. H. 2531
 Gong ZhenHui 2531
 Gontar', O. B. 1709
 González, A. 511
 González, J. 2313
 González, M. E. 2252
 González, Y. 959
 González-Andrés, F. 69, 71, 745, 2321
 González-Benito, M. E. 1008
 González de León, D. 1695, 2028
 González-Elizondo, S. 768
 González-Feria, E. 905
 González-Tamayo, R. 823
 González-Tejero, M. R. 1635
 Goodman, M. M. 1066, 2410
 Goodwin, J. R. 305
 Gopali, J. B. 1776
 Gorchakovskii, P. L. 2107
 Gordillo, M. 2193
 Gordon, M. P. 2228
 Gordon, N. Yu. 1624
 Górski, M. 893, 1116
 Goswami, N. 1039
 Gotsch, N. 2496
 Gottlieb, O. R. 1031
 Goulat, B. L. 2529
 Gourmet, C. 2314
 Gouyon, P. H. 2079
 Graaff, N. A. van der 641
 Gragson, T. L. 2263
 Graham, D. J. 944
 Graham, R. L. 2138
 Grandillo, S. 1271, 2333-2334
 Grando, M. S. 1091, 1676
 Grando, S. 1142, 1242
 Grant, W. F. 1158
 Grau, J. M. 2131
 Grauke, L. J. 460
 Graur, D. 1464
 Grausgruber, H. 2392
 Graven, E. H. 2020
 Graves, W. 2084
 Grayling, P. M. 1970
 Grayum, M. H. 800
 Graziano, T. T. 465
 Greco, N. 1748
 Green, P. S. 813, 2021
 Greene, S. L. 1690, 1701
 Greer, A. F. 1086
 Gregoriou, C. 1197
 Gregory, W. C. 769
 Gregová, E. 400
 Greilhuber, J. 1746
 Reinwald, R. 742
 Greipsson, S. 306
 Grelsson, G. 1560
 Greuter, W. 110, 1934-1936
 Grey-Wilson, C. 1996
 Grimanielli, D. 1814
 Grime, J. P. 2108
 Grimes, J. 1969
 Grimm, V. 1872

- Grevit, L. 2339
 Grochowski, L. 1722
 Groenendijk-Wilders, N. 1924
 Groot, S. P. C. 2189
 Grope, L. 2091
 Grosser, J. W. 1677
 Grout, B. 664
 Grove, R. H. 1877
 Grüneberg, W. J. 2088
 Grzybowski, M. 2158
 Grzywacz, A. 2580
 Gu, H. Y. 2320
 Gu, J. 1075, 2092
 Gu, Y. 545, 602, 1112, 1123,
 1224
 Gu, Z. J. 147
 Gu, Z. Q. 352
 Gu HongYa 2320
 Gu Jian 2092
 Gu Jing 1075
 Gu Yin 545, 602, 1112, 1123,
 1224
 Gu Zhijian 147
 Guala, G. F., II 138, 1404
 Guan, Z. X. 1831
 Guan ZhengXue 1831
 Guarino, L. 728
 Gubiš, V. 500
 Gueho, J. 1646
 Guellé, K. A. 670
 Guerrier, G. 1834
 Gugerell, C. 17
 Gunawan, L. W. 2250
 Guo, C. G. 2192
 Guo, H. 1468
 Guo, S. D. 403
 Guo, S. X. 197
 Guo, T. J. 199
 Guo, X. D. 2454
 Guo, Y. P. 330
 Guo ChangGeng 2192
 Guo Hong 1468
 Guo ShaoDong 403
 Guo TaiJun 199
 Guo YanPing 330
 Gupta, D. K. 510, 2421
 Gupta, M. P. 32
 Gupta, P. C. 1030
 Gupta, P. K. 671-673
 Gupta, R. 611
 Gupta, R. K. 1910
 Gupta, S. C. 658
 Gür, N. 2435
 Gurdev Chand 1597
 Gurib-Fakim, A. 1646
 Guries, R. P. 392
 Gurmit Singh 1590
 Gurni, A. 2273
 Gurtu, S. 1775
 Gusmão, L. 848
 Gustafson, J. P. 2308
 Gustafsson, M. 694, 1084, 2332
 Gustus, C. 1465
 Guteva, Ya. 891, 2152
 Guterman, Y. 481, 2179
 Guy, C. L. 1678
 Guy, P. 1153
 Guyot, M. 670
 Guzmán, L. 2085
 Gyllenhaal, C. 2561
 Gyurcheva, I. 556
 Ha, W. G. 490
 Haake, V. 1103
 Hacker, J. B. 451
 Hadipoentyanti, E. 177
 Haegi, L. A. R. 129
 Haghghi, K. 1257
 Hahn, S. K. 2521
 Hahn, W. J. 1986
 Haider, Z. A. 2417
 Haldrup, A. 882
 Haley, J. S. 1871
 Halim, S. 1579
 Hall, J. B. 214
 Hall, P. 2058
 Hall, R. B. 2553
 Hallauer, A. R. 1698
 Halloran, G. M. 1141
 Halloy, S. R. P. 1905
 Halteren, P. van 1855
 Hamdi, A. 519, 1167
 Hamilton, L. S. 290
 Hammad, A. H. A. 329
 Hammer, K. 145, 281, 692,
 1055, 1515, 1520, 2037
 Hammond, D. S. 2112
 Hamon, P. 2588
 Hamon, S. 435, 690, 1113-1114,
 2588
 Hamoud, M. A. 1416
 Hamrick, J. L. 167, 2067
 Hamrit, S. 919
 Han, K. H. 2228
 Han KyungHwan 2228
 Hanamaratti, N. G. 1776
 Hancock, J. F. 2529
 Handa, T. 2350
 Hanelt, P. 76, 412, 757
 Hanna, R. D. 2553
 Hanna, W. W. 2366
 Hannapel, D. J. 1079
 Hänni, C. 1682
 Hanson, J. 452, 2368
 Hanson, P. M. 1272
 Hansz, J. 1019
 Hantke, S. S. 2312
 Hao, R. M. 211
 Hao, X. S. 551
 Hao RiMing 211
 Hao XiouSi 551
 Harahap, R. M. S. 934
 Harbard, J. 1023
 Harch, B. D. 565, 2378, 2472
 Hardaway, R. 37
 Hardie, D. C. 514
 Hardiyanto, E. B. 949
 Hardon, J. J. 236
 Hardwick, G. 369
 Hariharan, M. 1015
 Haripersaud, P. P. 2112
 Härkönen, M. 395
 Harlan, J. R. 835
 Harley, E. H. 424, 1071
 Haroun, S. A. 2527
 Harries, H. C. 842
 Harris, S. A. 409, 1098
 Harrison, S. A. 2393
 Harry, I. S. 999
 Hart, G. E. 1804, 2303
 Harvey, C. F. 1276
 Harvey, H. J. 1570
 Hasan, S. M. Z. 644
 Hashimoto, G. 113, 2004
 Hasimah, M. 488
 Haska, N. 594
 Hasnain, S. E. 2353, 2358
 Hatakeyama, S. 1741
 Hattemer, H. H. 170, 1496,
 1575
 Hatton, J. C. 230
 Havel, J. 2475
 Havens, K. 1512
 Havey, M. J. 1082, 2337
 Havlíčková, H. 2387
 Hawkes, J. G. 836
 Hawksworth, D. L. 1936
 Hawlader, M. S. H. 2413
 Hayward, M. D. 1151
 Hazarika, B. N. 1014, 2246
 He, G. H. 1081
 He, P. 549
 He, S. A. 602, 1112, 1224
 He, Y. H. 2092
 He, Y. K. 2531
 He GuoHao 1081
 He ShanAn 602, 1112, 1224
 He YongHua 2092
 He YuKe 2531
 Heads, M. J. 103
 Hedin, P. A. 2538
 Hedrén, M. 1470, 1929
 Hedrick, P. W. 1484
 Heenan, P. B. 1940
 Hegde, S. G. 2080
 Heibloem, P. 786
 Heide, W. M. van der 1333
 Heide, W. van der 1472
 Heino, P. 1171
 Heinrich, M. 384
 Heinz, K. M. 1175
 Heinze, B. 1686
 Hejnowicz, A. 2580
 Helgason, T. 427
 Helgeson, J. P. 2327
 Heller, R. 2340
 Hemeng, O. B. 1767
 Hemken, D. 1884
 Hemleben, V. 1672
 Henkel, T. 117
 Henneberg, R. 1119
 Henry, A. N. 385
 Henry, R. J. 405
 Henshaw, G. G. 973, 989
 Herbst, D. R. 1394, 1439
 Hermet, M. 317
 Hernández, G. A. 1784
 Hernández, H. M. 123, 2119
 Hernández-Bermejo, J. E. 2127
 Hernández-Píñero, J. L. 537
 Herrera-Arrieta, Y. 58
 Herrera-Estrella, A. 1792
 Herrero, R. 1479
 Herring, B. J. 2141
 Herrmann, M. 2405
 Hervé, Y. 413, 533
 Herwitz, S. R. 201
 Herzog, S. 170, 2165
 Heslop-Harrison, J. S. 2341
 Hess, W. J. 1692
 Hetterscheid, W. L. A. 1937
 Heu, M. H. 490
 Heyn, C. C. 914
 Heywood, V. H. 1320, 1890
 Hibsch-Jetter, C. 674
 Hidaka, T. 418
 Hildebrand, D. F. 310
 Hilger, T. H. 1145
 Hilhorst, H. W. M. 2189
 Hiliard, S. 498
 Hill, G. D. 1259
 Hill, K. D. 774
 Hillier, S. H. 2108
 Hilton-Taylor, C. 148, 1581,
 1885
 Hiltunen, R. 2516
 Hilu, K. W. 1093, 1660
 Hines, C. J. H. 218
 Hinton-Taylor, C. 269
 Hintum, T. J. L. van 236, 1117,
 1226, 2372
 Hipkins, V. D. 425
 Hiraga, A. 2429
 Hirai, A. 1656
 Hirata, T. 153, 1164
 Hirsch, A. M. 417
 Hirtz, A. 935
 Hita, I. 557
 Hjeljord, O. 1571
 Ho Huu Nhi 2204
 Hoang Kim 2362
 Hodel, D. R. 94, 466, 1980
 Hodge, G. R. 1291
 Hodgkin, T. 435, 1114, 1547
 Hoekstra, R. 181, 1702
 Hoey, B. K. 1077
 Hoff, M. 781
 Hoffmann, C. 1499
 Hoffmann, G. 524
 Hofstede, R. G. M. 283
 Hogarth, D. M. 2547, 2571
 Höglberg, K. A. 1616
 Hohmann, U. 2302
 Hoisington, D. 2028
 Hoisington, D. A. 483
 Holbrook, C. C. 1126
 Holland, J. B. 2410
 Holleinová, V. 1763
 Holly, L. 1258
 Holubec, V. 191, 2387
 Homes, J. 2045
 Homma, A. K. O. 354
 Homman, N. 709
 Honda, G. 1054, 2278
 Hong, D. Y. 810
 Hong, T. D. 314
 Hong, Y. P. 2349
 Hong DeYuan 810
 Hoogendoorn, J. 526, 1264
 Hopper, S. D. 883, 1523, 2145
 Hore, D. K. 1178
 Horgen, P. A. 1505
 Horiochi, S. 763, 2468
 Horn, C. E. van 1907
- Horn, R. 2532-2533
 Horňáková, O. 513
 Horovitz, A. 914
 Horstmann, C. 1103
 Hortin, D. 36
 Hosaka, K. 1666
 Hossain, M. A. 1595
 Hou, F. F. 1742
 Hou FwuFenn 1742
 Houben, A. 1652
 Houde, M. 1235
 House, A. P. N. 2044
 Hout, P. van der 2112
 Houwe, I. van den 331, 459
 Howe, M. J. 1450
 Howell, G. J. 1993
 Howell, W. E. 543
 Hoyle, R. 23, 1360, 1906
 Hsiao, L. C. 1419
 Hsiao LiChin 1419
 Hsieh, J. S. 309
 Hsieh, K. L. 309
 Hsieh, R. M. 640
 Hsieh, W. H. 1272
 Hsieh JawShi 309
 Hsieh KimLeong 309
 Hsing, Y. I. 309
 Hsing Yuele 309
 Hu, D. B. 340
 Hu, H. 1056, 1069
 Hu, J. 413
 Hu, Y. S. 99
 Hu DongBo 340
 Hu Han 1056, 1069
 Hu YuShi 99
 Huáman, Z. 756
 Huáman, Z. 1702
 Huang, C. N. 321, 2206
 Huang, C. Y. 2443
 Huang, D. N. 2317
 Huang, F. X. 1725
 Huang, J. 1136
 Huang, J. H. 345
 Huang, J. Q. 771
 Huang, L. D. 1294, 1294
 Huang, L. S. 1760
 Huang, N. W. 2419
 Huang, S. 877
 Huang, S. C. 656
 Huang, S. H. 819
 Huang, T. C. 1445
 Huang, X. L. 336
 Huang, Y. C. 309
 Huang, Y. H. 2481
 Huang, Z. Z. 2522
 Huang ChengYun 2443
 Huang ChunNong 2206
 Huang DaNian 2317
 Huang FuXin 1725
 Huang JunQi 771
 Huang LiDong 1294
 Huang LiSen 1760
 Huang NaiWei 2419
 Huang ShengChung 656
 Huang Shong 877
 Huang SuHua 819
 Huang TsengChieng 1445
 Huang YaHui 2481
 Huang YihChing 309
 Hubáčková, M. 1189
 Hudson, J. B. 2279
 Hueros, G. 1064
 Huestis, G. M. 2324
 Hugan, M. S. 1488
 Huggan, R. D. 143
 Hughes, C. E. 1491
 Hughes, S. J. 1868
 Hui, D. W. 1075
 Hui DongWei 1075
 Humeid, B. O. 2395
 Hummer, K. 703
 Hummer, K. E. 1959
 Humphries, C. J. 2162
 Hunter, D. E. II 152
 Huntley, B. J. 149, 655
 Hunziker, W. 1574
 Huon, A. 868-869
 Hurtrez-Boussès, S. 874
 Hurtli, S. S. 2545, 2549
 Husain, T. 105
 Hussain, Z. 669

- Hussaini, S. H. 2196
 Hutchinson, B. 598
 Huynh Quang Tin 2424
 Hyakutake, H. 1146
 Hymowitz, T. 74
 Iapichino, G. 1618
 Iatrou, G. 1422
 Ibáñez, M. A. 1484
 Ibarra-Manríquez, G. 2102
 Iddagoda, N. 2517
 Ide, Y. 173, 337, 2226
 Iglesias, L. 1669
 Ignacimuthu, S. J. 507
 Ignatov, A. N. 164
 Igosheva, N. I. 2107
 Ihjima, K. 2429
 Iida, S. 112
 Inuma, M. 798
 Ikeda, H. 337
 Ikieduguwu, F. E. O. 1767
 Ilić, Z. 311
 Ilig, R. D. 2525
 Imada, C. T. 1394
 Inada, I. 532
 Infantino, A. 1747
 Ingram, G. B. 2147, 2156
 Inoue, K. 1502
 Inoue, Y. 350
 Inouye, J. 1148
 International Agricultural Development 1347-1349, 1376-1377
 International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas 1892, 2558
 International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 1867, 2560
 International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center 852
 International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain 650, 654
 International Plant Genetic Resources Institute 653, 1227, 1796, 1893
 International Potato Center 648
 International Rice Research Institute 1304
 International Service for National Agricultural Research 657
 International Society for Horticultural Science 1308
 Ipimoye, I. K. 1767
 Iqbal, N. 1658, 1817
 Irawan 2479
 Iren, F. van 333
 Iriondo, J. M. 1008, 1621
 Irzykowski, W. 2451
 Ishii, T. 439
 Ishiki, K. 628
 Islam, M. H. 1351
 Islam-Faridi, N. 1814
 Islebe, G. A. 205
 Ismoilov, M. T. 899
 Isshiki, S. 855, 872, 2456
 Itahana, N. 1000-1001
 Itanai, J. 2033
 Ito, R. 992
 Itou, M. 2001
 Iuoraş, M. 1092
 Ivanička, J. 546
 Ivascu, A. 633
 Iwagana, M. 628
 Iwata, H. 177
 Iwatsubo, Y. 1961
 Iwu, M. M. 32, 715, 1368
 Iyer, R. D. 1600
 Izidine, S. 230
 Jaarsveld, E. J. van 829
 Jaaska, V. 1950
 Jackson, J. W. 2524
 Jackson, M. T. 237, 1585, 1657
 Jackson, R. C. 2524
 Jacobs, A. 2328
 Jacobs, T. V. 381
 Jacobsen, N. 1938
 Jagadeesh, K. S. 579
 Jäger, A. K. 589
 Jahier, J. 615
 Jahooor, A. 2311
 Jahufer, M. Z. Z. 2369
 Jain, A. K. 2247
 Jain, R. K. 1603
 Jain, S. 1603
 Jain, S. K. 389, 2585
 Jain, S. M. 671-673
 Jakes, P. J. 251
 Jakupovic, J. 795
 Jambhale, N. D. 2227
 James, E. K. 144
 James, R. V. 560
 James, S. H. 883
 Janeiro, L. V. 1620
 Jankevičienė, R. 2577
 Janovszky, J. 2430
 Jansen, R. K. 414
 Jansen-Jacobs, M. J. 89
 Janssen, G. J. W. 2453
 Janssen, R. 2453
 Japan, National Institute of Agrobiological Resources 651
 Jaradat, A. A. 691, 720, 918, 927
 Jaramillo V., J. 700
 Jargieho, J. 1730
 Jaritz, G. 1729
 Jarosz, A. M. 1714
 Jarret, R. L. 498, 1081
 Jato, J. G. 1364
 Jauhar, P. P. 1819
 Jauregui, E. 383
 Javorník, B. 1070, 2346
 Jay, M. 52, 844
 Jaya, B. 534
 Jayanthi, S. 1774
 Jaylal Mahta 1726
 Jeffree, C. E. 1610
 Jehan, A. 2000
 Jelovac, D. 485, 1118
 Jeltsch, F. 1872
 Jenkins, D. 1571
 Jenkins, J. N. 2484
 Jenks, D. T. 1913
 Jennetten, P. 2071-2072
 Jenny, C. 1767
 Jensen, K. B. 735, 1403
 Jensen, O. H. 373
 Jensen, U. 1103
 Jetten, V. G. 2112
 Jeżowski, S. 1732
 Jha, P. K. 888
 Jha, S. 2221
 Jha, S. S. 1749
 Jha, T. B. 2221
 Jha, V. 394
 Jhon, A. Q. 1038
 Ji, D. F. 571
 Ji, J. 1056
 Ji, Z. X. 2192
 Ji DaoFan 571
 Ji Jing 1056
 Ji ZhiXian 2192
 Jia, J. 1653
 Jia, L. Z. 2022
 Jia, P. 1274
 Jia, T. 1274
 Jia, Y. 896
 Jia LiangZhi 2022
 Jia Ping 1274
 Jia Ti 1274
 Jia Yi 896
 Jian, Y. Y. 624
 Jian YuYu 624
 Jiang, D. Y. 472
 Jiang, G. L. 472
 Jiang, G. M. 570
 Jiang, H. R. 472
 Jiang, J. 1677
 Jiang, J. M. 1062
 Jiang, R. M. 1605
 Jiang, W. B. 1429
 Jiang DengYang 472
 Jiang GuanMin 570
 Jiang GuoLiang 472
 Jiang HuaRen 472
 Jiang JiMing 1062
 Jiang RuMin 1605
 Jiang WeiBin 1429
 Jiao, P. J. 199
 Jiao PeiJuan 199
 Jin, J. P. 508
 Jin, S. S. 1216
 Jin, X. B. 1298
 Jin SunSup 1216
 Jin XiaoBai 1298
 Jing, X. F. 2467
 Jing XueFu 2467
 Jirásek, J. 2111
 Jo, J. H. 1222
 Jo, J. S. 2352
 Jo JaeSung 2352
 Jo JiHyong 1222
 Johansen, C. 7
 Johansson, S. G. 1522
 Johansson, U. 80
 John, S. E. T. 661
 Johns, T. 1636, 1643
 Johnson, B. R. 2067
 Johnson, D. 265
 Johnson, D. A. 1655
 Johnson, D. V. 270
 Johnson, K. 1035
 Johnson, L. A. S. 774
 Johnson, L. D. 2434
 Johnson, M. B. 2039, 2370
 Johnson, R. 1866
 Johnson, R. C. 2069
 Johnston, B. 2291
 Johnston, D. W. 2563
 Johnston, M. 904, 2286
 Jomori, H. 1007
 Jones, D. R. 459, 2552
 Jones, J. 324, 969
 Jones, J. E. 1856
 Jones, V. M. 1077
 Jong, D. W. de 843
 Jong, E. R. de 1264
 Jong, J. H. de 2458
 Jong, S. C. 1358, 2360
 Jong ShungChang 2360
 Jongkind, C. C. H. 783
 Joppa, L. R. 476
 Jordahl, J. G. 2391
 Jordán, M. 2235
 Joshi, M. S. 2249
 Joshi, S. S. 1751
 Joshi, Y. C. 2198
 Josue, A. R. 954
 Journal of Korean Applied Ecology 275
 Joy, P. 1580
 Ju, H. Y. 1469
 Ju HakYoon 1469
 Judd, W. S. 767, 1454, 2141
 Julier, B. 1153
 Juma, C. 1548
 Junmin, H. B. 980, 2217
 Jung, C. 2340
 Junos, L. 360
 Junqueira, N. T. V. 2572
 Jury, S. L. 131
 Juškiewicz, B. 2158
 Kabaj, A. 1108
 Kadlus, Z. 1573
 Kaendlér, C. 1668
 Kaga, A. 1666
 Kaiser, W. J. 1820, 1825
 Kaizuma, N. 1007, 1741
 Kajita, T. 433
 Kálal, J. 1627
 Kalashnikova, E. A. 2225
 Kalil, G. P. C. 1186
 Kallen, H. W. 1536
 Kamat, M. 126
 Kamble, S. Y. 1425
 Kamelin, R. V. 437
 Kamenicka, A. 2242
 Kameya, T. 1085, 1661
 Kamijima, O. 1666
 Kamlesh Kanwar 2231
 Kammesheidt, L. 1539
 Kanal, R. 2103
 Kanamori, M. 1602
 Kanazawa, A. 1656
 Kandeh, H. B. S. 1567
 Kane, S. 915
 Kaneda, C. 2423
 Kanehisa, K. 2399-2400
 Kaneko, M. 153, 1164
 Kang, K. K. 1661
 Kang, S. S. 1021, 1500
 Kang KwonKyoo 1661
 Kang SamSeok 1021
 Kang SoonSuk 1500
 Kanno, A. 1085, 1661
 Kantharajah, K. 1275
 Kanwar, K. 2231
 Kanzaki, S. 1679
 Kao, C. H. 656
 Kao ChingHuei 656
 Kapahi, B. K. 1641, 2271
 Kapiamba, K. 1705
 Kaplin, V. G. 2142
 Kara, C. J. 911
 Karaki, G. 691
 Karan Singh 963
 Karani, P. K. 248
 Kardulos, J. P. 1924
 Karhaloo, J. L. 39, 1177, 1835
 Karim, Z. 235
 Karivaratharaju, T. V. 303
 Karlović, D. 1840
 Karmosky, D. F. 1510
 Karolewski, P. 2580
 Karp, A. 2301
 Kartana, J. T. 1312
 Karthikeyan, N. 2555
 Kartiko, H. 2187
 Karunakar, R. I. 486
 Kasahara, T. 2399
 Kaşik, G. 595
 Kasrawi, M. A. 538
 Kassemeyer, H. H. 1191
 Katayama, T. C. 489, 1727, 2420, 2425
 Katayose, T. 986
 Kathiravan, K. 977
 Kato, J. 1241
 Kato Y., T. A. 47, 2051
 Katsuki, T. 173
 Katsuta, M. 1518
 Kaurov, B. A. 2517
 Kausch-Blecken von Schmeling, W. 266
 Kaushil, R. P. 1744
 Kaveriappa, K. M. 378
 Kawahara, T. 1137, 2081
 Kawai, F. 1602
 Kawai, M. 2133
 Kawamura, A. 1430
 Kawase, K. 2468
 Kayode, G. O. 1767
 Kazakov, L. A. 1709
 Kazmierczak, M. 1821
 Ke, G. W. 42
 Ke, W. D. 2427
 Ke GuanWu 42
 Ke WeiDong 2427
 Keatinge, J. D. H. 1165
 Kebebew, F. 487
 Keddy-Hector, D. P. 948
 Kegler, H. 1129
 Kegler, Kh. 1129
 Keighery, G. J. 1994
 Keim, P. 2322
 Keipi, K. 254
 Keizer, L. C. P. 527, 1203
 Kekem, A. J. van 2112
 Keller, E. R. J. 1832
 Kellman, M. A. 2112
 Kellogg, E. A. 1651
 Kelly, A. E. 1523
 Kelman, W. M. 2438
 Kemp, R. 2498-2499
 Kennard, W. C. 2337
 Kennedy, H. 1456
 Kenny, S. T. 2354
 Kenya, Kenya Indigenous Forest Conservation Programme 1326
 Kercher, S. 2072
 Kerrigan, R. W. 1505
 Keskitalo, M. 1260
 Kesseli, R. 163, 2347
 Ketenoğlu, O. 2109
 Khadeeva, N. V. 1624
 Khafagi, A. A. F. 1414
 Khajuria, H. N. 2075
 Khalidoun, A. 919
 Khan, A. U. 1037
 Khan, Z. 2112
 Khanal, R. 2184

- Kharchenko, Yu. V. 2437
 Khasa, P. D. 253, 1099
 Khavkin, E. E. 2406
 Khofi, C. F. 1311
 Khosla, M. K. 731
 Khush, G. S. 407
 Kiecana, I. 2398
 Kiefer-Meyer, M. C. 1659
 Kieliszewska-Rokicka, B. 2580
 Kijne, J. W. 333
 Kilian, A. 1063
 Kilmarska, M. 971
 Kim, J. Y. 1216
 Kim, K. C. 1881
 Kim, S. K. 1222, 2426
 Kim, Y. K. 2359
 Kim JaeYoung 1216
 Kim KeChung 1881
 Kim SangKuk 1222
 Kim SungKook 2426
 Kim YongKwon 2359
 Kim ZinSuh 2048
 Kimeridze, M. K. 107
 Kimnach, M. 122
 Kindiger, B. 620, 1248
 King, I. P. 1807
 King, R. M. 795, 1503
 King, S. B. 521
 King, S. R. 1381
 Kinoshita, T. 421, 1094
 Kintzios, S. 1243, 2507
 Kirby, K. J. 206
 Kirchhoff, M. D. 262
 Kirsisits, T. 2154
 Kirkpatrick, J. B. 285
 Kirschner, J. 1945
 Kirti, P. B. 1838
 Kishima, Y. 421
 Kishk, E. T. 682
 Kissimmon, J. 851
 Klaas, M. 412
 Klaucke, S. 535
 Kleijer, G. 5
 Kleiman, R. 1200
 Klein-Lankhorst, R. M. 1844
 Kleinhofs, A. 1063
 Kleinschmit, J. 259, 267, 1553,
 2153
 Klemm, C. de 1318
 Klinar, B. S. 1040
 Klocek, A. 242
 Klock, J. 1637
 Klock, J. S. 1637
 Klumpp, R. 2154
 Knapp, A. D. 449
 Knapp, S. 411
 Knapp, S. J. 1199
 Knowles, O. 904
 Knowles, R. P. 2069
 Knox, E. B. 1105
 Knüppfer, H. 1691, 2037
 Kobayashi, N. 2350
 Kobayashi, R. S. 1826, 2523
 Kochert, G. 858
 Kochhar, S. 2361
 Kodela, P. G. 1977
 Kodmelwar, R. V. 2197
 Koebner, R. M. D. 616, 1231
 Koehlin, F. 2587
 Koenig, J. 722
 Koeva, R. 2152
 Kogbe, J. O. S. 529
 Koh, G. C. 1021
 Koh GabCheon 1021
 Kohler, A. 5
 Koinange, E. M. K. 2031
 Kokubu, T. 630
 Kokubun, H. 112
 Kolak, I. 1119, 1373, 1693
 Kolbeck, J. 942
 Kolberg, H. H. 218
 Kolesnikova, L. S. 1181
 Kollek, R. 27
 Kollipara, K. P. 74
 Kollmorgen, J. F. 614
 Komochi, S. 2460
 Konarev, A. V. 161
 Konarev, V. G. 609
 Kondo, K. 147, 2258
 Kondo, T. 992, 996-997, 1003
 Kong, Q. 2304
 Kong, Q. D. 1754, 2427
 Kong, Q. S. 764
 Kong Qing 2304
 Kong QingDong 1754, 2427
 Kong QingShan 764
 Konieczny, G. 1821
 Konnert, M. 1489
 Kono, Y. 1146
 Konopka, J. 680
 Koopman, W. J. M. 2458
 Kopan', V. P. 2212
 Köpf, A. 2487
 Koponen, T. 1884
 Korban, S. S. 1089
 Korell, M. 2532-2533
 Korkhovoi, V. I. 2212
 Korlach, J. 1002
 Kormuták, A. 1438, 1687
 Kornás, J. 2139
 Koruza, B. 645
 Kosiński, M. 2139
 Kotlinska, T. 445
 Kouchi, H. 2323
 Koufani, A. 1364
 Kováč, J. 966
 Kovács, A. J. 910
 Kovács, J. A. 221-223, 2169
 Kownatzki, D. 1846
 Kozaki, S. 2384
 Kozlov, N. N. 6
 Kozmenko, H. 546
 Kraft, T. 1090, 2357
 Kraic, J. 400
 Králík, J. 284
 Kramer, R. A. 928, 946
 Krapovicak, A. 769, 1198
 Krasova, N. G. 457
 Krattiger, A. F. 1375
 Kresovich, S. 2371
 Kress, W. J. 2002
 Kremer, G. 1978
 Krishan, B. 1205
 Krishan, B. K. 1783
 Krishnan Kathiravan 977
 Kríštofá, E. 760, 1122, 2464
 Krivchik, O. V. 2437
 Kron, P. 2078
 Krška, B. 1184, 2465
 Krsteva, L. 512
 Krstić, M. 198
 Krueger, R. R. 1034
 Krüger, J. 1273
 Krupkin, A. B. 2348
 Krusteva, L. 512
 Krutovskii, K. V. 425, 2059
 Krzakowa, M. 1406
 Kuai, J. P. 1757
 Kubo, T. 1094
 Kučera, T. 2111
 Kudrin, S. G. 1578
 Kühn, F. 191
 Kukhang, T. 1779
 Kulchetski, L. 999
 Kulkarni, M. S. 1285
 Kumar, K. A. 1815
 Kumar, N. 921
 Kumar, N. K. K. 2462
 Kumar, R. V. 393
 Kumar, V. 2215
 Kumar, K. 1572
 Kump, B. 1070
 Kuniyal, C. P. 2171
 Künne, I. 2018
 Kunzmann, R. 1143
 Kuo, Y. C. 493
 Kuoh, C. S. 1419
 Kuoh ChangSheng 1419
 Kupriyanov, A. N. 831
 Kuranuki, Y. 1612, 2200
 Kurczyńska, E. U. 2580
 Kurdikeri, M. B. 2180
 Kurita, O. 1146
 Kuroda, K. I. 95
 Kurooka, H. 763, 2468
 Kurosawa, T. 433
 Kurt, L. 2109
 Kushad, M. M. 841
 Küsmenoglu, I. 1165, 1167
 Kusunose, H. 1430
 Kuusela, K. 666
 Kuusk, V. 2577
 Kuwano, K. 1630
 Kwon, O. C. 343
 Kwon, T. R. 1222
 Kwon OhChang 343
 Kwon TaeRyong 1222
 Kyburz, R. 2374
 Laakso, I. 2516
 Labaj, L'. 2449
 Labanc, J. 463
 Labastida, C. 83
 Labat, J. N. 743
 Labdi, M. 1478
 Laberge, C. 2243
 Laborén, G. 1770
 Lachenau, P. 2483
 Lacy, W. B. 1884
 Ladiges, P. Y. 423, 1433
 Ladizinsky, G. 1396
 Laere, A. J. van 887
 Lafiandra, D. 611, 1130, 1715-
 1716, 2046, 2388
 Laghetti, G. 12, 1520
 Lagudah, E. S. 1716, 2306
 Lai, M. S. 493
 Lai, M. Z. 2259
 Lai MingZhi 2259
 Lai Van Lam 1204
 Lairy, G. 1626
 Lajonchere, G. 970
 Lakshmikumaran, M. 1839
 Lal, A. 1869
 Lal, C. 517
 Lam, T. J. 2140
 Lamadjis, S. 2479
 Lämäts, T. 34
 Lambardi, M. 998
 Lamboy, W. F. 2371
 Lamikanra, O. 549
 Lamkey, K. R. 449
 Lamméren, A. A. M. van 1299
 Lamont, B. B. 2116
 Lamont, E. E. 2007
 Lanakova, M. 2242
 Lanaud, C. 2339
 Lancaster, R. 1212, 1215
 Lande, R. 2121
 Landgeva, S. 474
 Lane, J. A. 524
 Lane, L. A. 2369
 Lange, F. D. 614
 Lange, W. 882, 1844
 Lani, E. G. 1752
 Lannér, C. 2332
 Lannér-Herrera, C. 1084
 Lanterman, W. S. 1866
 Lapp, M. S. 995, 2236
 Lara, A. 1982
 Lara, M. 547
 Laroche, A. 1073
 Larsson, G. 777
 Lashermes, P. 1096, 2342
 Laskowska, D. 1202
 Lasure, A. 1045
 Mata, H. 2171
 Laufmann, J. E. 1587
 Lauranson-Broyer, J. 1981
 Laurie, D. A. 2312
 Laurila, J. 2516
 Lauzer, D. 2243
 Lavin, M. 1061
 Law, C. N. 1807
 Lawn, R. J. 604
 Lawrence, A. 1767-1768
 Lawrence, M. J. 192-193
 Lawrence, P. 2082, 2492
 Lawrence, P. K. 565, 2378,
 2472
 Lazaro, A. 2331
 Le Blanc, A. 722
 Le Corff, J. 1511
 Le Dinh Danh 2373
 Le Quang Quyen 2485
 Le The Trung 2172
 Le Thi Muoi 2300
 Le Tran Binh 2300
 Le Tung Chau 2134
 Leakey, R. R. B. 146
 Leaman, D. J. 1044
 Lebbie, A. R. 392
 Lebeda, A. 760, 1122, 2464
 Leblanc, O. 1814
 Lebot, V. 156
 Lebreton, P. 1981
 Lebrun, P. 2043, 2343
 Ledec, G. 944
 Lee, N. S. 1632
 Lee, S. P. 1222
 Lee, Y. J. 2030
 Lee, Y. O. 1085
 Lee NamSook 1632
 Lee SeokWoo 2048
 Lee SeongPhil 1222
 Lee YungJo 2030
 Leena Padha 1482
 Leeuwen, N. C. van 1501
 Lefebvre, C. 2045
 Lefkovich, L. P. 54
 Lefort, M. 677-678, 1474
 Leggett, J. M. 1721
 Legnaté, H. 1290
 Lei, Y. D. 428
 Lei YiDing 428
 Lelyveld, G. P. 2020
 Lemeshov, N. 2174
 Lemmens, M. 2392
 Lemmens, R. H. M. J. 2157
 Lemos, E. E. P. 2219
 Lentz, D. L. 1631
 Leonards, W. de 1417
 LePage, B. A. 1927
 Lepschi, B. J. 129
 Leroy, P. 2303
 Lescure, J. P. 354
 Lespinasse, D. 2343
 Lessard, G. D. 1475
 Lesser, W. H. 1375
 Leto, C. 1781
 Leuenberger, B. E. 830, 1931,
 2011
 Leur, J. A. G. van 1242
 Levin, G. M. 2375-2376
 Levy, A. 914
 Lewis, G. P. 1976
 Lhomann, L. 670
 Li, A. G. 637
 Li, A. Q. 573
 Li, B. 1157, 1740
 Li, C. H. 1582
 Li, C. L. 2092
 Li, C. P. 493
 Li, C. Q. 901
 Li, D. F. 8
 Li, D. W. 2504
 Li, F. 1280
 Li, F. S. 2440
 Li, G. Y. 4, 11, 352, 601
 Li, H. B. 1238, 2502
 Li, H. F. 1296
 Li, H. M. 896
 Li, J. J. 806
 Li, J. P. 1887
 Li, J. R. 330
 Li, J. X. 434
 Li, K. C. 307
 Li, L. C. 100, 1185
 Li, P. H. 410
 Li, R. B. 2418
 Li, R. G. 1545
 Li, R. H. 1293
 Li, R. J. 2436
 Li, S. L. 1760
 Li, W. H. 1100
 Li, X. L. 569
 Li, Y. 1920, 2414
 Li, Y. C. 2500
 Li, Y. H. 2443
 Li, Y. X. 2454
 Li, Z. L. 623
 Li, Z. S. 637
 Li, Z. X. 2101, 2443
 Li AiGuo 637
 Li AiQing 573
 Li ChangHai 1582
 Li ChaoLuan 2092
 Li ChunQi 901
 Li DaWei 2504
 Li FuShan 2440
 Li HaoBin 2502
 Li HuiFen 1296
 Li HuiMin 896
 Li JiaJue 806
 Li JianPing 1887

- Li JiaRui 330
 Li KeChang 307
 Li LianCheng 1185
 Li LinChu 100
 Li RongBia 2418
 Li RongHui 1293
 Li RuGang 1545
 Li RuiJun 2436
 Li ShiYou 1463
 Li ShuLing 1760
 Li WenHsiung 1100
 Li XiaoLin 569
 Li YouChun 2500
 Li Yu 1920, 2414
 Li YunHui 2443
 Li ZengShu 637
 Li ZeXian 2101
 Li ZhiLiang 623
 Li ZhiXue 2443
 Liang, G. L. 569
 Liang, M. Q. 897
 Liang, S. J. 2441
 Liang, S. Y. 1984
 Liang, Z. L. 637
 Liang, Z. Q. 802
 Liang GuoLu 569
 Liang MingQing 897
 Liang ShengYeh 1984
 Liang ZhengLan 637
 Liang ZhiQin 802
 Liao, W. B. 219
 Liao WenBo 219
 Libby, W. J. 2161
 Libreros Ferla, D. 2149
 Lichkov, A. 327, 971
 Liddle, D. L. 286
 Liedl, B. E. 1757
 Liengsiri, C. 295
 Lim, Y. P. 2352
 Lim Meng Tsai 1313
 Lim YongPyo 2352
 Limin, A. E. 1235
 Lin, J. 492
 Lin, J. X. 99
 Lin, S. F. 1822
 Lin, T. S. 593
 Lin, T. T. 2017
 Lin JinXing 99
 Lin TienShu 593
 Lin TzerTong 2017
 Linares, C. 2313
 Linder, C. R. 1680, 1841
 Linder, H. P. 600, 1071
 Ling, P. P. 602, 1224
 Ling PingPing 602, 1224
 Lingappa, S. 1776
 Linger, P. 535
 Linington, I. M. 316
 Lira Saade, R. 1886
 Listman, G. M. 2511
 Liston, A. 2348
 Liu, A. Q. 2443
 Liu, C. J. 2326
 Liu, C. X. 2436
 Liu, D. J. 656, 1818
 Liu, J. B. 2411
 Liu, L. S. 1469
 Liu, M. Y. 2386
 Liu, Q. C. 630
 Liu, S. C. 1757
 Liu, S. J. 764
 Liu, T. 1004
 Liu, T. H. A. 1079
 Liu, W. S. 2467
 Liu, X. 802
 Liu, X. M. 2469
 Liu, X. W. 1628
 Liu, Y. 549
 Liu, Y. Q. 2189
 Liu, Z. G. 570
 Liu, Z. S. 9
 Liu AiQun 2443
 Liu ChunXiang 2436
 Liu DahJiang 656
 Liu DaJun 1818
 Liu JingBao 2411
 Liu LianSen 1469
 Liu QingChang 630
 Liu SanJun 764
 Liu Tao 1004
 Liu WeiSheng 2467
 Liu XianWang 1628
 Liu XiaoMing 2469
 Liu Xing 802
 Liu YongQing 2189
 Liu ZhanGuo 570
 Lizárraga, C. 2455
 Lledó, M. D. 2244
 Lloyd, D. G. 1513, 2077
 Loarce, Y. 1064
 Locher, C. P. 1045
 Lockwood, R. 2497
 Löfstedt, R. E. 1914
 Loi, A. 2432
 Lokar, V. 645
 Lombardo, G. M. 2389
 Londoño, A. C. 88
 Long, D. G. 101
 Long, H. 1100
 Long Huei 1100
 Longhi-Wagner, H. M. 738
 Longtine, C. A. 2452
 Lopes, C. R. 2303
 López, C. 2408
 Lopez, J. 1271
 Lopez, P. B. 150
 López-Aranda, J. M. 1675
 López González, G. 56, 114
 López R., A. 47, 2051
 López Upton, J. 2060
 López Villalobos, A. 1786
 Lorenzen, L. L. 2382
 Lorenzoni, G. G. 396
 Lörz, H. 323, 614
 Loster, S. 2139
 Lou, L. H. 4, 8, 11, 352, 601
 Lou, X. Z. 444
 Lou, Y. L. 586
 Lou YiLong 586
 Loução, M. A. M. 334
 Loumirem, M. 1764
 Loureiro, A. 582
 Louw, E. 1009
 Louzada, E. S. 1677
 Lovate, A. A. 1186
 Lovatto, M. T. 179
 Lovazzano, G. 194
 Lovejoy, T. E. 667
 Lovell, G. 2366
 Low, A. B. 279
 Lowore, J. D. 1311
 Lowrie, A. 2003, 2012
 Lu, B. R. 1402
 Lu, C. 1622
 Lu, C. S. 344
 Lu, D. F. 583
 Lu, H. S. 1247
 Lu, J. 549
 Lu, J. X. 11
 Lu, L. S. 1229
 Lu, L. X. 41
 Lu, M. Z. 1685
 Lu, Q. H. 1743, 2440
 Lu, R. J. 1818
 Lu, S. Y. 2017
 Lu, W. Y. 750
 Lu, Y. G. 1466, 2422
 Lu, Y. H. 2303
 Lu, Y. M. 40
 Lu, Y. X. 2419
 Lu, Z. R. 40
 Lu, Z. S. 4, 11, 352, 601
 Lu BaoRong 1402
 Lu ChengSheng 344
 Lu DiFei 583
 Lu HungShung 1247
 Lu LiangShu 1229
 Lu LiuXin 41
 Lu MengZhu 1685
 Lu QinHua 1743, 2440
 Lu RuiJu 1818
 Lu ShengYou 2017
 Lu WanYun 750
 Lu YingMin 40
 Lu YiXuan 2419
 Lu YongGen 1466, 2422
 Lu YunHai 2303
 Lu ZengRen 40
 Luan, W. Q. 2473
 Lubini, A. 367
 Luce, C. 1249
 Luckert, M. 1028
 Luckow, M. 1460
 Lukaszewicz, D. 2177
 Lumaret, R. 52, 166, 867
 Lumpkin, T. A. 1822
 Lund, M. C. 1213
 Lundgren, L. N. 80
 Luneva, N. N. 1761
 Luo, D. Q. 210
 Luo, H. M. 1962
 Luo, L. X. 1847
 Luo, M. C. 477
 Luo, Y. 2441
 Luo DaQing 210
 Luo HuiMing 1962
 Luo LiXing 1847
 Lutaladio, N. B. 367
 Luteyn, J. L. 2565
 Luu Ngoc Trinh 2261
 Lux, H. 1055
 Lynch, J. 511
 Lynch, P. J. 2512
 Lynch, P. T. 324, 969
 Lyne, A. M. 1990
 Ma, G. Z. 705
 Ma, K. 1429
 Ma, S. J. 2443
 Ma, Y. 1295
 Ma, Y. S. 634
 Ma, Z. Y. 570
 Ma GuiZhen 705
 Ma Kai 1429
 Ma ShuJun 2443
 Ma Yan 1295
 Ma ZhiYing 570
 Maas-Kantel, K. 535
 Maass, H. I. 1467
 McAdam, J. H. 2105
 McArthur, E. D. 1871
 McCartan, S. A. 1013, 2210
 McCarty, J. C. 2484
 McCarty, J. C., Jr. 2538
 Macchiavelli, R. E. 511
 McClatchey, W. 2288
 McClement, S. J. 1268
 McCouch, S. 407
 McCright, J. D. 2089
 McDonald, D. 1774
 McDonald, J. G. 1860
 McDonald, M. W. 1972
 McDonald, S. 2096
 Macedo, J. F. 66
 Macet, K. 198
 McFadden, G. I. 423
 McFerson, J. R. 2371
 McGough, H. N. 608
 McGrath, J. M. 2327
 McGuire, P. E. 613, 2143
 Maciejczak, B. 2099
 McInroy, S. G. 144
 McIntyre, C. L. 1681
 Mackay, W. A. 1005
 Mackie, A. M. 1716, 2306
 McLellan, G. K. 2096
 McLeod, C. M. 2378
 McMurry, S. 2518-2519
 McNeely, J. 943
 McNeely, J. A. 249, 356, 1562
 McNeil, D. L. 1259, 2325
 McNeill, J. 1936
 McNeilly, T. 487
 Macpherson, C. J. 1970
 McPherson, G. 782
 MacRitchie, F. 611
 Madkour, M. A. 683
 Madriñán, S. 1206
 Madsen, S. 1314
 Madulid, D. A. 1367
 Madulid, D. R. 32
 Madumati Purohit 2245
 Maeda, E. 343
 Maesako, M. 1148
 Maesen, L. J. G. van der 1389
 Maestri, M. 1752
 Maffei, M. 734
 Maggianni, M. 1665
 Maggini, F. 1076
 Maggs, G. L. 102, 218
 Magnussen, S. 849
 Magulaev, A. Yu. 749
 Mahajan, R. K. 155, 1758
 Mahalakshmi, V. 1133
 Mahapatra, D. 622
 Maheshwari, J. K. 880
 Mahto, J. 1726
 Mahto, J. L. 2417
 Mahunnah, R. L. A. 1384
 Mai Van Quyen 2362
 Maikhuri, R. K. 353
 Mailart, M. 2061
 Maisonneuve, B. 1267
 Maiti, R. 559
 Maiti, R. K. 537
 Májovský, J. 1957
 Majkowski, W. 1251
 Makhtalat, A. 972
 Maki, M. 1502
 Makina, D. W. 522
 Malá, J. 1627
 Malagnoux, M. 729
 Małepszy, S. 328
 Malhotra, K. C. 670
 Malhotra, R. S. 520
 Malik, S. K. 1177
 Malinek, J. 995, 2236
 Malik, M. 919
 Malvolti, M. E. 2040
 Manandhar, N. P. 376, 380,
 1047, 2268, 2279, 2284
 Mandal, A. K. 1509
 Mandi, K. K. 125
 Manev, M. 447
 Manga, A. 357
 Mangotra, R. 1482
 Manibazar, N. 1535
 Manicacci, D. 2079
 Manktelow, M. 1458
 Mann, D. K. 1871
 Mann, L. K. 2138
 Manning, J. C. 2006
 Mannion, A. M. 1057
 Manshardt, R. M. 156
 Manz, E. 252
 Manzanares, M. J. 533
 Manzanera, J. A. 2131
 Mao, C. L. 211
 Mao, L. 406, 1069
 Mao CaiLiang 211
 Mao Long 406, 1069
 Mapes, C. 1728
 Maquet, A. 2054
 Marais, E. M. 1985
 Marais, G. F. 1810
 Marchesi, E. 112
 Marco, G. de 1987
 Marco, L. di 561
 Margalé, E. 413
 Margale, E. 1755
 Mariani, A. 1662
 Marina, O. I. 2437
 Marinho, V. L. de A. 642, 1300
 Marinini, H. 1631
 Marinović, R. 873, 1842
 Marino, C. L. 2303
 Mark, A. F. 1531
 Markgraf-Dannenberg, I. 1941
 Marks, K. E. 1029
 Marrof, M. A. S. 404
 Marpeau, A. 2061
 Marquard, R. D. 460
 Marques, A. S. dos A. 642
 Márquez-Ortíz, J. J. 2434
 Marrewijk, G. A. M. van 534
 Marschewski, D. E. 808-809
 Marsden, T. K. 36
 Marshall, D. F. 192-193
 Marshall, D. R. 514
 Martín, A. 1798-1799
 Martin, A. 2015
 Martín, C. 429
 Martin, L. M. 194, 1717
 Martin, P. K. 1231
 Martín, R. 1017
 Martin, T. J. 2305
 Martinek, P. 479
 Martínez, C. 194
 Martinez, C. A. 1752
 Martinez, E. 2267
 Martínez-Lirola, M. J. 1635
 Martínez Pastur, G. J. 2238
 Martinovich, L. 1266
 Martins, F. P. 1186
 Marziah, M. 2222

- Masanaga, Y. 2033
 Maselli, S. 1591
 Mashnenkov, A. S. 2510
 Masih, S. K. 2264
 Maslin, B. R. 1972-1975
 Masiowski, J. 1240
 Mastebroek, H. D. 1778
 Masuda, M. 1502
 Masuelli, R. 1671
 Masuelli, R. W. 180
 Mata, R. 1316
 Mather, D. E. 1245
 Matheu, J. L. 1967
 Mathew, B. 115, 759, 1323
 Mathur, P. 576
 Mathur, V. K. 1869
 Mathura Rai 39
 Matienko, B. T. 1181
 Matos, E. M. 149
 Matosse, F. 1028
 Matowanyika, J. Z. Z. 25
 Matsui, H. 763, 2468
 Matsumoto, T. 974
 Matthéou, A. 548, 1190
 Matthes, L. A. F. 470
 Matthews, P. 1120
 Matyas, C. 2160
 Maughan, P. J. 2324
 Maunder, A. B. 1694
 Maurer, W. 170, 1870
 Maurer, W. D. 2166
 Mavi, S. 398
 Maxwell, J. F. 574
 May, O. L. 2041
 May-Pat, F. 2032
 Mayee, C. D. 1774
 Mayo, M. A. 1936
 Mays, T. D. 1382
 Mazaira, M. 2193
 Mazan, K. D. 1382
 Mazin, V. V. 6
 Mazzucato, A. 162, 178
 Meckes-Fischer, M. 1046
 Medagli, P. 577
 Medel R., M. 1735
 Mederos Molina, S. 983
 Medina, P. F. 2199
 Medwecka-Kornas, A. 2139
 Meffe, G. K. 2034
 Mehan, V. K. 1774
 Mehrabta, B. N. 1552
 Meier, S. 1143
 Meijer, E. P. M. de 1203
 Meijerink, G. W. 718
 Meikle, R. D. 1210
 Meilleur, B. 1541
 Meilleur, B. A. 156
 Meinhardt, S. W. 2391
 Meinke, R. J. 816
 Meister, A. 1832
 Mejía Muñoz, J. M. 1786
 Melegari, M. 1781
 Melero-Vara, J. M. 2471
 Mellas, H. 686
 Mello, C. M. C. 2203
 Menale, B. 2100
 Mencuccini, M. 2223
 Méndez, E. 383
 Mendoza, F. 959
 Mendoza, H. 629
 Menéndez, H. 383
 Menéndez, J. 892, 1967
 Menezes, N. L. de 955
 Meng, L. Y. 1879
 Menges, E. 1549
 Mengesha, M. H. 1724, 2181,
 2416
 Menke, U. 1672
 Mercado, J. A. 1675
 Mercer, E. 928
 Mercier, S. 2256
 Merleles, F. 391
 Merker, A. 2038, 2476
 Merkulov, S. M. 2212
 Mesa, A. R. 970
 Mesa-Coello, R. 905
 Mesbah, M. 1844
 Meschine, M. C. 322, 984
 Messeri, C. 605
 Meyer, C. A. 1897
 Meyer, N. L. 1424
 Meyer, P. 211
 Meyer, P. W. 906
 Meyer, R. 351
 Meyer, S. E. 2182
 Meza-Zepeda, L. A. 1171
 Mhlanga, L. 670
 Mhoro, E. B. 1636, 1643
 Mi, W. G. 1606
 Mi, W. H. 976
 Mi WenGuang 1606
 Mi WenHuang 976
 Miah, S. A. R. 2208
 Miao, R. H. 213
 Miao RuHuai 213
 Michaelis, G. 1682
 Michalk, D. L. 697
 Michalová, A. 450
 Michel, L. de 1091, 1676
 Michelson, E. 1193
 Michlovský, M. 1763
 Midgley, J. J. 294
 Midmore, D. J. 1308
 Mielke, M. E. 238
 Milberg, P. 318
 Milkov, E. 2445
 Millan, T. 1104
 Miller, H. I. 18
 Miller, J. 2471
 Miller, J. D. 2380
 Miller, J. F. 1284
 Miller, J. T. 1670
 Miller, S. 1882
 Miller, T. E. 1653, 1807
 Millet, E. 1232
 Milliken, W. 2276
 Milus, E. A. 2393
 Min, G. G. 1222
 Min GiGun 1222
 Minagawa, R. 132
 Minami, E. 2323
 Minárik, L'. 232
 Minelli, A. 1936
 Minelli, S. 1076
 Ming, F. F. 434
 Ming, T. L. 587, 807
 Ming TianLu 587
 Ming TienLu 807
 Mingochi, D. S. 925
 Mini, L. S. 1400
 Mink, G. I. 543
 Miranović, K. 562
 Mirek, Z. 2104, 2139
 Mirzawan, P. D. N. 2479
 Mishima, M. 1961
 Mishra, R. N. 622
 Misra, M. P. 1853
 Misset, M. T. 868-869
 Mitchell-Olds, T. 560
 Mitich, L. W. 1925
 Mitiku, D. 1134, 2038
 Mitra, R. 371
 Mitsueda, T. 643
 Mitter, V. 320
 Mix-Wagner, G. 1703
 Miyajima, I. 585
 Miyake, H. 343
 Miyashita, N. T. 2307
 Miyata, S. 1656
 Miyaura, T. 987
 Miyazaki, S. 855-856, 872,
 2456
 Miyazaki, T. 2522
 Mizrahi, Y. 539
 Mizutani, T. 856
 Mochioka, R. 763, 2468
 Mochizuki, T. 1176
 Moerman, D. E. 2272
 Mogg, R. J. 2056
 Mohamed-Yasseen, Y. 332,
 1623
 Mohamedali, G. H. 1265
 Mohan, N. K. 1277
 Mohan, V. 2245
 Mohan Munasinghe 946
 Mohanty, I. C. 622
 Mohapatra, L. N. 2486
 Moharramipour, S. 2399-2400
 Mojahedi, H. 1671
 Molero-Mesa, J. 1635
 Molina, A. 1745
 Molloy, B. P. J. 803
 Molnár, A. 2168
 Monasterio-Huelin, E. 762
 Monetti, A. 432
 Monier, C. 341
 Monma, S. 2460
 Monneveux, P. 1233, 1237,
 2390
 Montagnon, C. 1780
 Montagu, M. van 1823
 Monteiro, R. 1409
 Monteuisse, O. 2230
 Monti, L. M. 850
 Moore, G. A. 1678
 Moore, T. H. M. 524
 Moraga-Rojel, J. 1884
 Morales Alistun, J. 1179
 Morales Valverde, R. 134
 Moran, K. 1381, 2299
 Morat, P. 48
 Moravec, J. 1121
 Mörchen, M. 1682
 Moreira, R. de A. 1418
 Moreno, V. 2526
 Moreno-González, J. 1711, 1773
 Moreno Rivero, L. 1542
 Moreno Saiz, J. C. 1542
 Morgan, J. W. 496-497
 Morgan, M. D. 176
 Morgante, M. 2040
 Mori, N. 2423
 Morikawa, T. 1721
 Morishima, H. 439, 491
 Morisset, C. 1019
 Morisset, P. 1401
 Môro, J. R. 635
 Morone Fortunato, I. 1781
 Morrenhof, J. 2556
 Morrison, D. A. 779
 Morrone, O. 1397
 Morrow, C. 424
 Morton, C. M. 88
 Mosaad, M. G. 1133
 Moser, W. K. 2115
 Mosjidis, J. A. 1588
 Moss, H. 231, 1371
 Mossala, M. 367
 Mosseler, A. 1310, 2049
 Motisi, A. 561
 Motohashi, N. 351
 Mounolou, J. C. 399, 1473
 Mourão-Fo, F. A. A. 1677
 Mower, H. F. 1045
 Moyna, P. 2280
 M'Ribu, H. K. 1660
 Mrudula, V. 2293
 Mrva, F. 1710
 Mshigeni, K. E. 1384
 Msuya, D. E. 384
 Mu, S. K. 1276
 Mu ShihKin 1276
 Mudgett, M. B. 961
 Muehlbauer, F. J. 1820, 1825
 Muenchrath, D. A. 2266
 Mugabe, J. 1548
 Mughal, M. S. 775
 Mughogho, L. K. 486
 Mugniéry, D. 1753
 Mühlmann, P. 1574
 Mujeeb-Kazi, A. 1803, 1809,
 1811, 2501
 Mukherjee, K. K. 1420
 Mukhopadhyay, A. 1837
 Mukhopadhyay, S. K. 397
 Mukhtar, A. S. 202-203
 Mukta, N. 1611
 Mulat, G. 1516
 Mulder, J. H. 1778
 Müller, F. 660
 Müller, S. 282
 Müller, T. 277
 Müller-Starcz, G. 1497, 2566
 Munasinghe, M. 946
 Munisse, P. 230
 Muñoz, M. A. C. 2127
 Muñoz Garmendia, F. 817, 1956
 Muñoz Schick, M. 830
- Murakoshi, I. 431
 Murari, D. 951
 Murari, M. 951
 Murari, S. I. 2400
 Murawski, D. A. 2074
 Murphy, J. P. 152
 Murphy, P. T. 1369
 Murray, D. F. 130
 Murray, G. 1310
 Murthy, T. J. K. 2554
 Mushonga, J. N. 658
 Mussong, M. 1846
 Musvoto, C. 1028
 Mutangah, J. G. 190
 Mutschler, M. A. 1757
 Mwasumbi, L. 395
 Mwasumbi, L. B. 384
 Na, H. Y. 2258
 Na HaiYan 2258
 Nabhan, G. P. 226
 Nachit, M. 1233
 Nachit, M. M. 2390
 Nadaf, H. L. 1776
 Nadimpalli, R. 498
 Nagaraju, N. 2289
 Nagaraju, V. 1014, 1020, 2246
 Nagesh, C. 2513
 Nagpal, R. 1837
 Nadu, R. 1288
 Naik, P. S. 2494
 Nair, K. K. N. 1530
 Nair, K. N. 78
 Nair, N. G. 2209
 Nair, B. J. 994
 Naisbit, T. 144
 Naithani, H. B. 1327
 Nakada, M. 872
 Nakamura, C. 2423
 Nakamura, M. 981
 Nakamura, N. 872
 Nakamura, T. 132
 Namgyel, P. 101
 Namhata, D. 2270
 Namkoong, G. 847, 875, 2123
 Nandwani, D. 2233
 Nangia, S. 1604
 Nantel, P. 1529
 Napier, A. C. 1523
 Narayana, Y. D. 486
 Narendar Singh 1604
 Narendra Kumar 921
 Narendra Sharma 928, 946
 Narikawa, T. 2460
 Narimah, M. K. 488
 Naruhashi, N. 1961
 Našinec, V. 1664
 Nasonova, E. A. 161
 Nassar, H. N. 2520
 Nassar, N. M. A. 2520
 Nasu, J. 1000
 Natali, L. 1782
 Nath, K. 2281
 Nath, P. D. 2188
 Nath, R. 1865, 1869
 Nath, S. C. 2491
 Nault, A. 1529
 Nautiyal, M. C. 353
 Nautiyal, P. C. 2198
 Navarro, L. 1479
 Navatet, J. C. 2220
 Nawata, E. 2033
 Nawracala, J. 1821
 Nazzaro, R. 2100
 Ndam, N. 441
 Ndione, E. S. 670
 Neel, M. C. 1788
 Neeta Singh 2194
 Negi, S. S. 1327
 Negi, Y. S. 2285
 Negri, V. 329, 1738
 Nelson, C. 1649
 Nelson, E. C. 804, 1218
 Nelson, J. C. 2303
 Nelson, R. 407
 Neme, A. M. 465
 Nenz, E. 326
 Nepper, J. P. 1827
 Nerd, A. 539
 Nesa, Z. 2413
 Nesbitt, M. 838
 Nessier, C. L. 2247

- Nesvadba, Z. 479
 Netherlands, Agricultural Research Department, Centre for Plant Breeding and Reproduction Research 2559
 Neuhöferová, P. 315
 Neupane, K. R. 1704
 Nevers, G. C. de 800
 Nevo, E. 476, 481, 1270, 2081
 Newbury, H. J. 1657
 Newiss, H. 16
 Newstrom-Lloyd, L. E. 1704
 Newton, A. C. 146
 Newton, D. J. 274
 Newton, L. E. 1521
 Newton, R. J. 671-673
 Neyland, R. 1109
 Ng, P. K. L. 2140
 Ng, Q. N. 1487
 Ngo Huu Tinh 2129
 Ngo Trong Quoc 1204
 Ngo Van Hoang 1204
 Nguyen Dang Khoi 701
 Nguyen Hoang Nghia 2163
 Nguyen Huy Uoc 2480
 Nguyen Liem 2172
 Nguyen Nghia Thin 2150
 Nguyen Ngoc De 2424
 Nguyen Ngoc Hue 2087
 Nguyen Tap 2135
 Nguyen Van Minh 1900
 Ni, D. X. 1605
 Ni DeXiang 1605
 Nicholas, A. 440
 Nicholas, J. M. 2117
 Nicolson, M. S. 2355
 Nicolson, P. 1798
 Nick, A. 1048
 Nickum, M. L. 1843
 Nicola, J. 432
 Nicolas, D. 1290, 2343
 Nicolson, D. H. 1935
 Nieman, T. 1310
 Nienhuis, J. 1670
 Nieto Feliner, G. 815
 Nieto-Taladriz, M. T. 2397
 Nija, J. C. M. den 1501
 Nikitin, V. V. 1443
 Niks, R. E. 2403
 Nikulenkova, T. V. 631
 Nikuma, Y. 1923
 Nillama, N. C. 954
 Nilsamranchit, S. 1596
 Nilsson, C. 1560
 Nilsson, P. 2476
 Nilsson, S. 2569
 Ninnemann, H. 1672
 Ninomiya, S. 177
 Nishikawa, H. 2226
 Nishioka, M. 1430
 Nitto, N. 980
 Nitranský, S. 544
 Niwa, M. 177
 Nizhko, V. F. 2437
 Njamnahi, A. B. 1364
 Njoroge, G. N. 1521
 Njuguna, S. C. 29
 Nkunya, M. H. H. 384
 Nkya, M. J. 1342
 Nodarse, M. T. 892
 Noël, D. 766
 Noguera, E. M. C. 1186
 Nour, M. 435, 1113-1114
 Nomura, T. 439
 Nong, X. M. 1725
 Nong XiuMei 1725
 Nor Aini, A. B. 1313
 Nor-Azza, A. B. 982
 Norcl, A. van 2453
 Normah, M. N. 982
 Normand, P. 1281
 Norris, P. A. 1794, 1795
 Norton, D. A. 2117
 Novozhil, C. A. 69
 Novwati, M. 2376
 Nottingham, J. L. 1147
 Novello, M. di 2100
 November, A. J. L. C. 957
 Nowack, P. 57, 62
 Noyra, A. M. 591
 Nuñez, B. 670
 Nunes, E. de P. 1418
 Nurkin, B. 245
 Nutt, B. 1159
 Nwogu, A. N. 1767-1768
 Nwufo, M. I. 1524
 Nyawame, H. G. K. 368
 Nybom, H. 1090, 2357
 Obiefuna, J. C. 1524
 Oboñoa, J. 1184
 Obregón, A. 1792
 Ocampo, B. 1225
 Ocete, R. 547
 Ochatt, S. J. 341
 Oesten, G. 242
 Oetmann, A. 679
 Ogaki, K. 1596
 Ogata, T. 2468
 Ogawa, T. 2323
 Ognjanov, V. 198
 Ohashi, H. 805
 Ohba, H. 981, 2016
 Ohnishi, O. 50
 Ohri, D. 1749
 Ohyama, M. 798
 Ojima, M. 1186
 Oka, H. I. 142
 Okabe, S. 2384
 Okamura, M. 996-997, 1003
 O'Kane, S. L., Jr. 732
 Okole, B. N. 1608
 Okoro, J. 1767-1768
 Okuno, K. 1518
 Olano, I. 2280
 Olita, G. 1520
 Oliveira, A. C. de 956, 2315
 Oliveira, J. T. A. 1418
 Oliveira, M. de L. A. A. de 1948
 Oliver, E. G. H. 1441-1442, 1444
 Oliver, I. M. 1441, 1444
 Oliviera, J. C. de 1282
 Olliirault, P. 979
 Olmstead, R. G. 401
 Olsen, A. 1732
 Olson, D. M. 944
 Omanakumarai, N. 1400
 Omidiji, M. O. 529
 Omokanye, A. T. 308
 Omolu, G. P. 670
 Omueti, O. 529
 Omura, M. 418
 Onay, A. 1610
 Ondfaj, M. 509, 515
 Onifade, O. S. 308
 Onipchenko, V. G. 224
 Onodera, Y. 1094
 Onorati, A. 711
 Onyembe, P. M. L. 367
 Oostermeijer, J. G. B. 1501
 Ophardt, D. 543
 Opilé, W. R. 728
 Opoku, G. 953
 Gram, R. N. 909
 Orchard, A. E. 1933
 Orford, S. E. 1807
 Orlikowska, T. 2241
 Orozco-Castillo, C. 1095, 2356
 Orrillo, M. 628, 1261-1262
 Ortega, R. 163
 Ortega K., F. 1735
 Örting, B. 2088
 Ortiz, J. M. 69, 71, 745, 2321
 Ortiz, M. 1051
 Ortiz, R. 553, 628, 1278-1279, 1765-1768
 Oscherenko, E. 1217
 Osikanlu, Y. O. K. 529
 Ostry, M. E. 238
 Osuna, F. 1104
 Otani, M. 967
 Otto, H. J. 258
 Ouazzani, N. 166
 Ouédraogo, A. B. 1490
 Quelliette, D. R. 541
 Owen, J. V. 1291
 Owens, J. N. 185
 Özhatay, N. 115, 759
 Ozias-Akins, P. 498
 Özürk, C. 595
 Pace, C. de 1230
 Pachter, L. M. 2274
 Pacyniak, C. 2580
 Padha, L. 1482
 Padma, V. 2196
 Padulosi, S. 726, 850
 Paglietti, R. 1283
 Pal, D. C. 51
 Pal, G. D. 825
 Paladines M., O. 1735
 Palanisamy, V. 303
 Palit, P. 2042
 Palma, B. 885
 Palmberg-Lerche, C. 239, 729
 Palmer, J. D. 1105
 Palmer, M. J. 560
 Palva, E. T. 1171
 Pan, B. R. 189
 Pan, G. 210
 Pan, H. 80
 Pan, K. Q. 1962
 Pan, K. Y. 810
 Pan BoRong 189
 Pan Gang 210
 Pan KaiYu 810
 Pan KunQing 1962
 Pande, S. 486
 Pandey, B. 15
 Pandey, D. S. 2381
 Pandolfi, R. 1619
 Panero, J. L. 1966
 Pang, H. 494, 623
 Pang HanHui 494, 623
 Panis, B. 978
 Pant, G. 2285
 Panwalkar, V. G. 670
 Paolletti, M. G. 396
 Paolocci, F. 2318
 Papa, R. 2506
 Papamanostas, V. 220
 Paprocka, J. 2177
 Parades, M. A. 885
 Parducci, L. 165
 Parent, J. G. 2415
 Parente, P. M. G. 642
 Parfitt, D. E. 419, 1679
 Parikh, S. K. 2197
 Park, C. H. 1253
 Park, G. J. 1532
 Park, K. Y. 2426
 Park, R. K. 2426
 Park, S. Y. 2352
 Park, T. S. 2030
 Park, Y. G. 985, 1902, 2229
 Park CheolHo 1253
 Park Geunje 1532
 Park KeunYong 2426
 Park RaeKyong 2426
 Park SangYong 2352
 Park TaeShik 2030
 Park YoungGoo 985, 1902, 2229
 Parks, C. 1102
 Parks, C. R. 1101, 1440, 1848
 Parwell, M. J. G. 36
 Parr, P. D. 2138
 Parsons, P. A. 2124
 Parthasarathy, S. 1546
 Parthasarathy, V. A. 1014, 1020, 246
 Pascual Villalobos, M. J. 1074
 Pasquet, R. 1953
 Pasquini, M. 1805
 Pasternak, D. 914
 Pastor, J. 1785
 Pastucha, L'. 2448
 Pastuszka, P. 2061
 Paterson, A. M. 2325
 Pathak, A. K. 1899
 Pathak, P. K. 1899
 Patil, R. K. 1776
 Patil, S. C. 2227
 Patra, B. C. 2083
 Pattee, H. E. 636
 Patten, D. P. 543
 Patterson, E. 2363
 Paudyal, K. P. 1341
 Paul, A. 372
 Paul, C. 1252
 Paul, S. R. 2188
 Paul, T. M. 1938
 Paulie, L. 2050
 Paulin, D. 1289
 Pavankumar, T. 183
 Pavelk, M. 606
 Pavlik, B. M. 2144, 2146
 Pavone, P. 758
 Pavoni, A. 2388
 Pawlaczky, P. 2580
 Payak, M. M. 2409
 Paz, M. M. 1080
 Paz y Muñoz C., G. 361
 Peacock, J. M. 1873
 Peacock, W. J. 1561
 Pearce, D. 930
 Pearman, D. A. 1876
 Pecchioni, N. 432
 Pecetti, L. 1138, 1733, 2389, 2394-2395
 Pedersen, H. E. 824
 Pederson, G. A. 1701
 Peeva, I. 159
 Pehu, E. 626, 2516
 Pei, Y. L. 428, 810
 Pei YanLong 428, 810
 Pelikán, J. 504
 Peloquin, S. J. 628, 1828
 Pelosi, C. 2046
 Peltier, D. 1108
 Pemberton, R. W. 1632, 1864
 Pence, V. C. 2202
 Pencic, M. 689
 Peng, H. H. 49
 Peng, J. H. 1847
 Peng, J. M. 2304
 Peng, S. Q. 1771-1772
 Peng JinHui 1847
 Peng JunMin 2304
 Peng ShiQi 1771-1772
 Pengelly, B. C. 453
 Penital, D. 1837
 Penteado, M. I. de O. 1160, 1485
 Peralta, E. 383
 Perchuk, I. N. 161
 Pereira, J. T. 1435
 Pereira-Lorenzo, S. 1711, 1773, 2035
 Perera, L. 2094
 Pérez, C. 429
 Pérez, E. 1785
 Pérez-Alfocea, F. 1756, 2526
 Pérez-Alonso, M. J. 1050
 Pérez-Amador, M. C. 83
 Pérez de la Rosa, J. 1098
 Pérez de la Vega, M. 865, 1160, 1485
 Pérez-Francés, J. F. 1017
 Pérez-García, F. 1621
 Peries, R. R. A. 2094
 Perret, P. M. 1387
 Perretant, M. R. 1306
 Perrier, J. P. 670, 670
 Perrin, R. K. 19
 Perrino, P. 12, 281, 871, 1115, 1487, 1515, 1520, 2037
 Pershina, G. F. 528
 Person-Dedryver, F. 615
 Petanidou, T. 887
 Peter, K. V. 1559
 Peters, D. G. 1793
 Petersen, S. G. 882
 Peterson, E. B. 292
 Peterson, N. M. 292
 Peterson, T. S. 1819
 Pétiard, V. 322, 984
 Pétiard, V. 1271
 Petit, R. J. 171, 1492
 Petkovská, E. 455
 Petri, L. 174
 Pezzuto, J. M. 1044
 Pfüller, L. A. 2052
 Pham, J. L. 923
 Pham, T. V. 2330
 Phan Lieu 1900
 Phan Quoc Sung 2482
 Phatak, S. 498
 Philipp, M. 2064
 Philippoullis, A. 1219
 Phillips, O. 1541
 Phillips, S. M. 53, 1944
 Phillips, T. D. 152
 Phillipson, P. B. 1436

- Piano, E. 1155-1156, 1733
 Piękos-Mirek, H. 2104
 Piękos-Mirkowa, H. 2139
 Piemontese, N. 2541
 Piergiovanni, A. R. 871, 1487
 Pierozzi, N. I. 789
 Pieters, M. J. J. 527
 Pietilä, L. 1260
 Pietrarelli, J. R. 1228
 Piggott, C. M. 2562, 2571
 Pigliucci, M. 165
 Pignone, D. 12, 523, 871, 1665
 Pigott, C. D. 84
 Pilbeam, J. 1328
 Pillay, M. 2354
 Pillen, K. 2335
 Pimbert, M. 2587
 Pimentel, M. 1638
 Pink, D. A. C. 1268
 Pinsker, W. 169
 Pinsonneaux, N. 1299
 Pinton, F. 354
 Piovesan, G. 2046
 Pirthiman Pradhan 1335
 Pistorius, R. 1359
 Pistrick, K. 692, 1514
 Plachter, H. 228
 PLAISTED, R. L. 1262, 2518-2519
 Planchuelo, A. M. 1946
 Plarre, W. 141
 Pław ska, M. 2509
 Playford, J. 2057
 Pliego-Alfaro, F. 1675
 Plucknett, D. L. 1344
 Plumptre, R. 1035
 Pochettino, M. L. 1172
 Podgaetskii, A. A. 1169-1170
 Podlech, D. 748, 1412-1413
 Podyma, W. 1515
 Poel, B. van 1045
 Poffenberger, M. 670
 Polak, A. M. 2112
 Poland, Institute of Dendrology 2580
 Polans, N. O. 1077
 Politov, D. V. 2059
 Pollard, D. F. W. 292
 Pollisco, M. T. 2155
 Poncy, O. 785
 Pong, D. F. 1469
 Pong DiFei 1469
 Ponoy, B. 2349
 Pons, T. L. 2112
 Ponz-Ascaso, R. 916
 Pooni, H. S. 1657
 Popescu, A. N. 458
 Popescu, I. N. 458
 Porceddu, E. 710, 1130
 Porcheron, A. 1153
 Porqueddu, C. 2432
 Porta-Puglia, A. 1747
 Porter, G. W. 1275
 Posselt, U. 1252
 Potthast, T. 1889
 Potts, B. M. 1291, 2345
 Potz, H. 1652
 Pounds, L. R. 2138
 Powell, W. 1095, 2356, 2539
 Power, J. B. 969
 Power, P. 958, 1568
 Powledge, F. 21
 Pozhidaeva, A. E. 794
 Pozzobon, M. T. 2070
 Prabakaran, A. J. 2535
 Praciak, A. M. 2176
 Pradhan, A. K. 1837
 Pradhan, P. 1335
 Prah, E. A. 247
 Prakash, A. 355, 386
 Prakash, C. S. 1081
 Prakash, S. 1838
 Prance, G. T. 788, 797, 2162
 Prasad, S. 1277
 Prasad, S. C. 2514
 Pratchett, N. 2312
 Prather, L. A. 1448
 Pratibha Bhattacharya 1024
 Pravin Mathur 576
 Pražák, R. 1240, 2398
 Preez, G. du 809
 Preez, R. J. du 554
 Premoli, A. C. 878
 Preston, C. D. 1876
 Pretorius, J. 1010
 Prevost, G. 605
 Price, O. 286, 1543
 Price, R. A. 808-809
 Prieto, C. 1621
 Prietzl, U. 291
 Primack, R. B. 667
 Primm, S. A. 944
 Prince, L. 1440
 Prober, S. M. 1534
 Proebsting, E. L. 543
 PROMAIS 696
 Promkutkaew, S. 574
 Prosvirin, Yu. A. 2437
 Provan, J. 2356
 Prummel, W. 526, 1264
 Prus, T. 920
 Prus-Gtowacki, W. 172
 Przybylska, J. 73, 751-752
 Pu, Z. H. 300
 Pu ZhengHe 300
 Puchalski, J. T. 229
 Puech, S. 2015
 Puente, F. de la 196, 2287
 Puig, H. 670
 Pulles, J. 2112
 Pulungan, M. H. 2187
 Pupilli, F. 1662, 2318
 Purohit, A. N. 2171
 Purohit, M. 2245
 Purwati, E. 534
 Putter, C. A. J. 646-647
 Puy, B. du 1110
 Puy, D. J. du 743, 1434, 1436
 Qaiser, M. 184
 Qi, A. M. 1165
 Qi AiMing 1165
 Qian, B. S. 8
 Qian, J. Q. 1112
 Qian, T. 427
 Qian JunQiu 1112
 Qian Tang 427
 Qin, D. H. 472
 Qin, R. M. 1582
 Qin DaiHong 472
 Qin RuiMing 1582
 Qiu, Y. L. 1101
 Qiu YinLong 1102
 Qu, L. J. 2320
 Qu LiJia 2320
 Qualset, C. O. 613, 2143, 2395
 Quarfin, C. L. 2070
 Quasem, M. A. 1340
 Quék, P. 1386, 1916
 Quesada, M. 1507
 Quesada, M. A. 1675
 Quesenberry, K. H. 1519
 Qui, Y. L. 1102
 Qui YinLong 1101
 Quiros, A. 1677
 Quiros, C. 163
 Quiros, C. F. 413, 1078, 1755
 Quraishi, K. 1052
 Raaijmakers, D. 2112
 Raamsdonk, L. W. D. van 834, 839, 1389, 2489
 Rabevohitra, R. 1436
 Rabha, L. C. 2491
 Rachana Sharma 2233
 Radcliffe, E. B. 2452
 Radcliffe-Smith, A. 791
 Radhakrishnan, T. 2555
 Radheyshyana, S. 1301
 Radošević, J. 1119
 Radović, G. 485, 1118
 Rafii, Z. A. 43, 2062
 Ragaz, C. 1914
 Raghunath, M. K. 183
 Ragni, A. 2311
 Ragone, D. 1707
 Ragot, M. 483
 Rahman, M. S. 1595
 Rai, B. 2184
 Rai, K. N. 621
 Rai, M. 39
 Raibuh, A. 951
 Raina, S. N. 1837
 Raja Sekhar, D. 2289
 Rajaram, S. 1133, 1811
 Rajendran, A. 91, 127, 385
 Rajendraprasad, S. 2180
 Rajh, A. 580
 Raju, D. C. 2289
 Rakhamadiono, S. 2187
 Rakow, G. 2377
 Rali, T. 1048
 Ram, A. S. 1288
 Ram, H. H. 625
 Ram, H. Y. M. 975
 Ram Nath 1865
 Ramachandrar, P. R. 2462
 Ramados, S. 960
 Ramakantha, V. 1525
 Ramakrishna, N. 1774
 Ramalingeswara Rao 2208
 Ramanna, M. S. 1299
 Ramawat, K. G. 2233
 Ramírez, M. C. 2403
 Ramos, C. H. 2267
 Ramos-Pérez, J. E. 2113
 Ramp, P. F. 87
 Rana, R. S. 155, 926, 1336, 1758, 2361
 Rand, D. M. 1648
 Randimbivololona, F. 1383
 Raney, J. P. 2377
 Rangel-Ch., J. O. 2114
 Rani, P. U. 2461
 Rani Mangotra 1482
 Ranjan, V. 389
 Rank, N. 2487
 Ranpisé, S. A. 2530
 Rao, A. N. 1317, 2567
 Rao, A. S. 621
 Rao, G. U. 1839
 Rao, I. V. R. 2567
 Rao, K. E. P. 2493
 Rao, M. R. 2214
 Rao, M. V. P. 2505
 Rao, N. K. 1585
 Rao, N. S. B. 2289
 Rao, R. 2208
 Rao, R. B. 2292
 Rao, R. R. 105
 Rao, S. A. 1724, 2416
 Rao, T. G. N. 2490
 Rao, V. R. 1317, 1339, 1374, 1386, 1875, 1895
 Rascol, J. P. 2015
 Rasmussen, C. H. 1633
 Rasmussen, J. O. 1827
 Rasmussen, O. S. 1827
 Raspor, P. 920
 Ratsirarson, J. 2167
 Rattunde, E. W. 2512
 Rattunde, H. F. W. 2512
 Raustiala, K. 1912
 Rav-David, D. 1217
 Ravaglia, S. 611
 Ravikumar, R. L. 1285
 Ravindran, P. N. 1559
 Ravishankar, K. V. 2080
 Ravishankar, T. 1645
 Rawat, D. S. 505
 Rawat, M. S. M. 2285
 Ray, M. F. 1107
 Ray, S. K. 1220
 Raybould, A. F. 2056
 Rayburn, A. L. 2314
 Raymond, J. 1196
 Raymond, O. 844
 Razera, L. F. 2199
 Razmilic, B. I. 1040
 Reader, S. M. 1653, 1807
 Reamon-Büttner, S. M. 1683
 Rebelo, A. G. 278-279
 Reddy, A. S. 1659
 Reddy, B. M. 2196
 Reddy, K. N. 1724, 2416
 Reddy, M. V. 7
 Reddy, V. G. 2181, 2493
 Redmann, R. E. 1136
 Reduron, J. P. 135
 Reed, B. M. 542, 1607
 Reedy, M. E. 449
 Rehfeldt, G. E. 1498
 Reid, J. B. 2345
 Reid, R. 503
 Reid, W. V. S. 26, 1363
 Reinartz, J. A. 268
- Reinoud, P. J. 333
 Reis, M. S. 1589
 Reis, S. von 2574
 Remeshree, A. B. 1015
 Renno, J. F. 2053
 Renuka, C. 833, 860
 Renzo, M. A. di 1484
 Resende, J. C. F. de 1589
 Rettie, M. 2492
 Revell, C. K. 697
 Rey Benayas, J. M. 225
 Reyes, S. 1040
 Reyes Santiago, J. 1555
 Reynel, C. 784
 Reynolds, T. 1968
 Reynolds, V. 1035
 Rhodes, B. 2089
 Rh'rib, K. 686
 Riaz, Z. 643
 Ribeiro, I. J. A. 1186
 Ribeiro, N. D. 955
 Ribot, J. C. 670
 Rich, T. C. G. 1528
 Richard, A. F. 2167
 Richards, G. D. 1275
 Richards, P. 1567
 Richmond, G. S. 346
 Richter, H. G. 607
 Richter, T. 2315
 Richwine, A. M. 1012
 Ricoch, A. 1173
 Ridder-Numan, J. 2027
 Riede, C. R. 2391
 Rieseberg, L. H. 420, 1680, 1841, 2338
 Rifkin, J. 23, 1360
 Rigin, B. V. 436
 Rijks, M. H. 1357
 Rikiishi, K. 1601
 Riley, K. W. 658, 1339, 1895
 Ringlund, K. 719
 Río, C. del 563
 Ríos, R. 2085
 Ripken, H. 288
 Ritch-Krc, E. M. 2297
 Ritter, E. 426
 Ritter, F. 830
 Rivano, F. 1290
 Riveros, M. 885
 Rivers, B. A. 1674
 Rivier, L. 2561
 Robe, P. 1234
 Robert, T. 1173
 Roberts, E. H. 314
 Roberts, J. A. 608
 Roberts, L. W. 2584
 Robertson, J. 30
 Robertson, L. D. 680, 1225, 1478, 2439
 Robin, J. M. 1196
 Roca, W. M. 2253
 Rocha, O. J. 2054
 Roche, L. 263
 Roche, R. 892
 Roder, W. 1566
 Roderick, H. W. 2405
 Rodier-Goud, M. 2343
 Rodin, A. R. 2225
 Rodriguez, A. 588, 895
 Rodríguez, N. 1008
 Rodriguez, N. M. 2193
 Rodríguez-Quijano, M. 2397
 Roersch, C. 1551
 Rogers, G. M. 2126
 Rohwer, J. G. 82
 Roininen, H. 2487
 Rojas, C. B. de 811
 Rojo, J. P. 876
 Rokka, V. M. 626
 Roldan, S. 1803
 Rollet, B. 670
 Roloff, A. 2581
 Roman-Amat, B. 947
 Romani, M. 1733
 Romano, A. 334
 Romeo, J. T. 1316
 Romero Zarco, C. 1395
 Roques, D. 2073, 2339
 Rorat, T. 2451
 Rosa-Ibarra, M. de la 319
 Rosario, T. L. 725

- Rosas, M. T. 885
 Rosas, V. 1803
 Rose, S. A. 2112
 Rosenberg, P. 246
 Rosenberger, J. 284
 Roskov, Yu. R. 1947
 Rossetti, L. 1131
 Rossetto, C. J. 2199
 Rossi, P. 174
 Rossi, W. 2541
 Rostański, K. 106, 2099
 Rott, P. 2224
 Rottenberg, A. 1269-1270
 Rouamba, A. 1173
 Rouissat, A. 2296
 Roundy, B. A. 1871
 Roussel, B. 670
 Roussel-Bourgeois, F. 1753
 Rout, G. R. 338, 2207, 2232
 Routsi, E. 1999
 Rowell, G. A. 948
 Roy, A. K. 1899
 Roy, B. 51
 Roy, B. N. 183
 Royse, D. J. 2355
 Ruan, Y. Q. 344
 Ruan YiQin 344
 Rubiales, D. 1798-1799, 2403
 Rubio, J. M. 1799
 Ruckenbauer, P. 952, 2392
 Rudawska, M. 2580
 Rudd, V. E. 799
 Ruiz-Fernández, J. 890
 Rücker, C. 246
 Rumyantseva, L. 2174
 Rundel, P. W. 2116
 Ruoss, B. 1672
 Rupp, A. J. 779
 Rural Advancement Foundation International 1644, 1909
 Rush, S. 2071-2072
 Russo, J. 2471
 Russell-Smith, J. 286
 Russin, J. S. 2393
 Ruter, J. M. 1978
 Rutto, J. K. 1379
 Rybalka, A. I. 1801
 Rybczynski, J. J. 229
 Rychtářík, J. 443
 Rykowski, K. 242
 Ryšavá, B. 484
 Rzeplka-Plevněš, D. 2508-2509
 Saari, E. E. 723
 Saarimäki, T. 395
 Saavedra, M. 1797
 Sabancı, C. O. 1736
 Sabbath, S. 2450
 Sabir, A. W. 2282
 Sabja, A. M. 2235
 Sachan, J. K. S. 2409
 Sachs, I. 354, 670
 Sachs, M. 2363
 Sachteleben, J. 924
 Sadaqat Hamid 2282
 Sáenz-de-Miera, L. E. 865, 1160
 Saga, N. 1630
 Saghai Maroof, M. A. 2324
 Sahabat, A. 670
 Şahin, A. 64, 2435
 Sahúquillo, E. 867
 Saidi, S. 2084
 Saiga, S. 2429
 Sainz Ollero, H. 1542
 Saito, K. 431
 Sakai, A. 974, 1612
 Sakamoto, S. 2522
 Sakata, Y. 585, 2460
 Saklani, A. 389
 Sakurai, A. 1146
 Salazar, L. F. 2455
 Salazar, R. 1366, 2151
 Salazar-Canelos, P. 1027
 Sale, M. M. 2345
 Salhuana, W. 1246
 Salley, H. 468
 Salmanowicz, B. P. 753
 Salmeri, C. 758
 Salmón, E. 2275
 Salomon, B. 735
 Salvioni, C. 2125
 Salzman, V. T. 767
 Samajpati, N. 1220
 Samantaray, S. 338, 2232
 Samaras, S. 548, 1111, 1190
 Samayo, B. E. 383
 Samec, P. 1664
 Sammour, R. H. 754
 Samoylov, A. 412
 Samoylov, V. M. 1836
 Sampson, J. F. 883
 Samuel, R. 169
 San Martí, J. 81
 Sanada, T. 1606
 Sanaya, P. 1636
 Sandbrink, J. M. 1844
 Sanden, J. J. van der 2112
 Sandmeier, M. 1173
 Sanford, L. L. 1826
 Sang, J. Z. 545
 Sang JianZhong 545
 Sangat-Roemantyo, H. 1044
 Sangwan, R. S. 1018
 Sangwan-Norrel, B. S. 1018
 Sanhewe, A. J. 2186
 Sano, Y. 1148, 1656
 Santa-Cruz, A. 1756
 Santa Cruz, M. 2455
 Santi, R. 1858
 Santo, G. S. 1671
 Santos, A. M. P. V. dos 737
 Santos, E. P. dos 136
 Santos, O. C. dos 955
 Santos-Guerra, A. 905
 Santosh Gurta 1775
 Sanyal, M. N. 2270
 Sarhan, F. 1235
 Sarkar, A. 2214-2215
 Sarkar, D. 2494
 Sarla Badoni 2285
 Sarma, D. 2188
 Sarma, N. N. 2188
 Sarma, R. 1277
 Sarr, A. 1173
 Sasanuma, T. 2307
 Sasikumar, B. 1527, 2490
 Sasková, H. 1184, 2465
 Sasmal, B. C. 2042
 Sasson, A. 1378
 Sastry, D. V. S. S. R. 2181
 Satil, F. 1459
 Sato, A. 431
 Sato, M. 630
 Sato, T. 343
 Šatović, Z. 1119, 1373, 1693
 Sattigi, H. N. 1776
 Saumitou-Laprade, P. 1682
 Saumtally, S. 2550
 Sauvaire, Y. 1461
 Savidan, Y. 1814
 Sawamura, M. 1430
 Sawicki, B. 1730-1731
 Saxe, L. A. 1822
 Saxena, M. C. 520, 1255, 1748
 Sayer, J. A. 1357
 Scarascia Mugnozza, G. T. 1230
 Schär, A. 384
 Schauerte, M. 1687
 Scheerens, J. C. 2529
 Scheidegger, U. 1025
 Schell, J. L. 1677
 Scheller, H. 1252
 Schemske, D. W. 1511
 Schilde-Rentschler, L. 1672
 Schirone, A. 2046
 Schirone, B. 577, 2046
 Schittenhelm, S. 181
 Schjellerup, I. 2265
 Schlatter, A. R. 2052
 Schliephake, E. 2385
 Schloupf, R. M. 965
 Schmeda-Hirschmann, G. 566, 1040
 Schmeling, W. K. B. 266
 Schmidt, H. 289
 Schmidt, J. 1686
 Schmidt, J. P. 1213
 Schmidt, T. 2341
 Schmiediche, P. 1829
 Schmit, V. 1952
 Schmidthüsén, F. 35
 Schmitt, H. P. 464, 1577
 Schmitt, J. 187
 Schnabel, A. 422
 Schneeweis, T. J. 1843
 Schnell, R. J. 332, 2380
 Schobert, C. 983
 Schoen, J. W. 262
 Scholz, F. 1687
 Scholz, H. 55
 Schondelmaier, J. 2340
 Schönfeld, M. 2311
 Schopf, J. W. 961
 Schrijnenmakers, E. W. M. 333
 Schubert, I. 1652, 1832
 Schubert, V. 1652
 Schuiling, D. L. 215
 Schuiling, M. 842
 Schuiteman, A. 120
 Schultes, R. E. 1206, 2574
 Schultz, U. 660
 Schulze-Kraft, R. 195
 Schulz, F. A. 1608
 Schulz-Schaeffer, J. S. 475
 Schulze, L. 464
 Schuster, M. 1182
 Scienza, A. 1091, 1676
 Scobie, G. 1345
 Scoles, G. J. 1152
 Scoones, I. 1028
 Scott-Ram, N. R. 28
 Scotti, C. 2318
 Sears, R. 2305
 Seberg, O. 2301
 Sebidos, R. F. 1208
 Sebsebe D. 1933
 Sebsebe Demissew 1933
 Seck, M. 670
 Sedgley, M. 1023
 Sediyma, C. S. 1589
 Sediyma, T. 1589
 Sédogo, M. C. 1476
 Seelanam, T. 422
 Seeni, S. 2248
 Seetharam, A. 658
 Seferova, I. V. 755
 Seguin, M. 2043, 2343
 Segura, A. 402
 Sehgal, C. B. 1016
 Sehgal, R. N. 2231
 Seidemann, J. 555
 Seiler, G. J. 1356, 1680
 Sekhar, D. R. 2289
 Sekhran, N. 1882
 Sekkoum, K. 2296
 Sell, P. D. 84, 1971
 Selvanayagam, Z. E. 2292
 Semir, J. 789
 Semwal, R. L. 353
 Sena, D. 469
 Senda, M. 1003
 Sensarma, P. 359
 Serin, M. 2109
 Serquén, F. C. 1828
 Serrão, E. A. S. 931
 Sersah, J. A. 462
 Seurel, P. 1379
 Sevciková, M. 191
 Sévenet, T. 1329
 Severi, F. 1781
 Sevilla, R. 1246
 Sewraj, M. D. 1646
 Sexton, W. T. 1475
 Sezik, E. 1054, 2278
 Shaanker, R. U. 2080
 Shadangi, D. K. 1540
 Shafaoddin, S. 1713
 Shah, T. M. 1658, 1817
 Shaista Halim 1579
 Shahajan, A. 977
 Shakarmadov, M. Sh. 899
 Shamov, D. 2152
 Shamsutdinov, Z. Sh. 6
 Shands, H. L. 1361
 Shanower, T. G. 7
 Shao, J. Z. 1771
 Shao JianZhu 1771
 Shapcott, A. 2057
 Shapiro, J. A. 1757
 Sharán, A. K. 1030
 Sharma, A. K. 125
 Sharma, B. 1824
 Sharma, B. D. 1178, 2381
 Sharma, K. D. 1744
 Sharma, M. D. 1704
 Sharma, N. 928, 946
 Sharma, R. 2233
 Sharma, R. C. 2409
 Sharma, S. K. 517
 Sharma, T. R. 1808
 Sharp, P. J. 1716, 2306
 Shashidhar, H. E. 1751
 Shateloine, T. 892
 She, J. M. 638
 She JianMing 638
 Shea, J. 1915
 Sheard, A. G. 28
 Shekar, K. R. 2214
 Shelton, H. M. 2562
 Shemberg, E. N. 1192
 Shemberg, M. A. 1192
 Shen, L. C. 2411
 Shen, L. Y. 1080
 Shen, S. H. 11
 Shen, X. L. 771
 Shen, Y. J. 472
 Shen LingCheng 2411
 Shen-Miller, J. 961
 Shen XingLian 771
 Shen YouJia 472
 Sherman, D. 1052
 Sherman, W. B. 1275
 Shi, D. Y. 2441
 Shi, L. M. 846, 898
 Shi, S. D. 765
 Shi, S. X. 304
 Shi LiMin 898
 Shi Liming 846
 Shi ShengDe 765
 Shi SiXin 304
 Shibli, R. 691
 Shibli, R. A. 482
 Shieh, G. J. 1247
 Shieh GuangJauh 1247
 Shigyo, M. 855-856, 2456
 Shimada, T. 967
 Shimamoto, Y. 153, 1164
 Shimomura, K. 431
 Shin, C. S. 2352
 Shin, D. G. 1510
 Shin, E. M. 2352
 Shin, H. K. 1216
 Shin ChoiSook 2352
 Shin DonGill 1510
 Shin EunMyung 2352
 Shin HakKi 1216
 Shinozaki, S. 418
 Shinwari, Z. K. 814
 Shiotani, I. 2522
 Shiozaki, S. 2468
 Shiraishi, M. 1762, 2495
 Shiraishi, S. 1097, 1762, 2495
 Shiva, A. 1036, 2283
 Shivanna, K. R. 1839
 Shmidt, E. N. 98
 Shoemaker, R. C. 2382
 Shpaar, D. 1129
 Shrestha, K. K. 888
 Shui, Y. M. 819
 Shui YuMin 819
 Shukla, S. C. 382, 889
 Shukla, U. 2583
 Shultz, J. 2137
 Shyam Prakash 1838
 Sibikeev, S. N. 2503
 Sibikeeva, Y. E. 2503
 Sidiq, M. A. A. 1038
 Sidiq, M. K. 2277, 2290
 Siedlewski, A. 172
 Sieg, C. H. 1503
 Siegismund, H. R. 2064
 Sikarwar, E. L. S. 389
 Silander, J. A., Jr. 2167
 Silis, D. Ya. 2406
 Silva, D. B. da 2572
 Silva, E. 448
 Silva, J. A. da 2572
 Silva, J. L. da 1919
 Silva, O. 1638
 Silverstone-Sopkin, P. A. 2113
 Silvertown, J. 1549
 Sima Bhattacharya 1615
 Simmonds, N. W. 1917
 Simon, C. J. 1820

- Simon, J. E. 1364
 Simon, J. P. 886
 Simonich, M. T. 176
 Simons, A. J. 2539
 Sinaca Colín, S. 2102
 Sindelář, J. 1550
 Sinden, S. L. 1826, 2523
 Sinervo, B. 1841
 Singh, A. 353, 2171
 Singh, A. K. 1775
 Singh, A. N. 1726
 Singh, B. 1865
 Singh, B. G. 2195
 Singh, B. M. 320, 1744
 Singh, B. P. 926
 Singh, B. S. 260
 Singh, C. B. 256
 Singh, D. N. 1726
 Singh, D. P. 518
 Singh, G. 510, 1590, 2421
 Singh, I. S. 1166
 Singh, J. P. 1166
 Singh, K. 963
 Singh, K. B. 520, 698, 1225,
 1478, 1747-1748, 2439
 Singh, K. K. 355, 386
 Singh, M. 510, 2421
 Singh, M. P. 260, 1726
 Singh, M. R. 2423
 Singh, N. 1604, 2194
 Singh, P. B. 46
 Singh, P. V. 963
 Singh, R. B. 1344
 Singh, R. J. 74
 Singh, S. 2544
 Singh, S. D. 486
 Singh, S. P. 1745, 2031
 Singh, T. P. 126
 Singh, V. 1043, 1049, 2262,
 2271, 2294
 Singh, V. K. 2277, 2290
 Sinha, R. K. 1565
 Sinha, S. 1546
 Sink, K. C. 1836
 Sinković, T. 2346
 Sisco, P. H. 483
 Sittenfeld, A. 13
 Sivaprakasam, K. 960
 Sivolap, Yu. M. 1801
 Škaloud, V. 446
 Skilling, D. D. 238
 Škoric, D. 1840, 1842
 Skovmand, B. 723, 1695
 Slabbert, M. M. 1010
 Slack, S. A. 1262
 Sláfer, G. A. 1141
 Slageren, M. W. van 695
 Slak, M. F. 2061
 Slinkard, A. E. 1152
 Stomińska, R. 1406
 Slovakia, Rada pre Genetické
 Zdroje Rastlín 652
 Smale, M. 2511
 Smartt, J. 1917
 Smet, K. de 331
 Smets, E. 887
 Smit, C. J. 1769
 Smith, G. F. 269, 829, 1640
 Smith, J. F. 2330
 Smith, J. S. 2266
 Smith, L. Y. 2305
 Smith, N. J. H. 931, 1898
 Smith, S. E. 362
 Smit, U. W. 1457
 Sneath, P. H. A. 1936
 Snijders, C. H. A. 1798
 Sobrino Vesperinas, E. 1431
 Sodhi, Y. S. 1837
 Soedjito, H. 1044
 Soejarto, D. D. 32, 1526, 2561
 Soerianegara, I. 2157
 Sokolov, V. 1248
 Soler, C. 890
 Soleri, D. 362
 Sollod, A. 1052
 Somdatta Sinha 1546
 Sommer, A. 1577
 Song, G. L. 572
 Song, W. N. 405
 Song, W. Y. 1075
 Song, X. S. 2473
 Song, Z. Q. 802
 Song GuoLi 572
 Song WeiNing 405
 Song WenYuan 1075
 Song ZhanQian 802
 Songwa, W. 521
 Sonnante, G. 1487
 Sood, D. 2231
 Soonhuae, P. 932
 Soran, V. 297
 Sørensen, A. 2265
 Sørensen, K. W. 1312
 Sørensen, M. 2088
 Sorrells, M. E. 2303, 2390
 Sosa, L. 1792
 Sosa-Moss, C. 1786
 Sotirova, V. 536
 Soubes, M. 2280
 South, G. R. 1053
 Southgate, D. 1027
 Souvannavong, O. 729
 Souza Silva, J. de 1884
 Sozzi, L. 998
 Spaar, D. 1129
 Spain, Centre UNESCO de Cat-
 alunya 280
 Spalik, K. 135, 1391
 Spaner, D. 1245
 Spanner, T. W. 86
 Spanring, J. 920
 Sperling, L. 1025
 Spiering, S. H. 182
 Spinks, M. 1699
 Spinks, M. S. 2364
 Splitstoesser, W. E. 332, 965,
 1623
 Spooner, D. M. 75, 888, 895,
 1670
 Sreenivasan, M. S. 1288
 Srinivasan, G. 2511
 Srinivasan, K. 320
 Srivastava, J. P. 1898
 Srivastava, L. S. 510, 2421
 Srivastava, P. S. 2245
 Srivastava, T. N. 1641, 2271
 Sruamsiri, P. 1596
 St-Pierre, C. A. 2415
 Stacey, G. 2323
 Staden, J. van 589, 1013, 2210
 Stalker, H. T. 636, 858, 1093,
 1843
 Stall, R. E. 1088
 Stalknecht, G. F. 475
 Standardi, A. 329
 Stankov, I. 612
 Stanwood, P. C. 1587
 Staples, G. W. 1394, 1439
 Starke, R. 170
 Starman, T. W. 2351
 Staszkiewicz, J. 2139
 Staub, J. E. 2337
 Staudt, G. 1191
 Stavropoulos, N. 548, 1111,
 1190
 Stearn, W. T. 792, 1933
 Stec, A. 1465
 Steege, H. ter 2112
 Stefanov, D. 2428
 Stefanowska, G. 1239-1240
 Stegink-Hindriks, L. 287
 Stehmann, J. R. 2295
 Stehno, Z. 446-447, 693
 Steiner, A. M. 952
 Steiner, J. J. 1157, 1690
 Steinke, T. D. 580
 Steinrücken, G. 2340
 Stejskal, J. 516
 Stelluti, M. 1194
 Stem, C. 1052
 Stenhouse, J. W. 2493
 Štěpánek, J. 1945
 Stephens, L. C. 1079
 Stephenson, A. G. 1507
 Stern, M. J. 730
 Stevenson, T. T. 994
 Stewart, A. 1876
 Stewart, J. M. 1845
 Stewart, S. C. 2078
 Sticher, O. 1048
 Stimart, D. P. 888
 Stinard, P. 2363
 Stine, P. A. 216
 Stipanovic, R. D. 2538
 Stockwell, D. R. B. 1793
 Stommel, J. R. 2523
 Stomp, A. M. 2237
 Stoms, D. M. 216
 Stone, B. C. 78
 Stoner, D. 649
 Storlie, E. W. 1061
 Stoyanova, M. 2445
 Stoyanova, S. D. 2178
 Strahm, W. 943
 Strathy, K. 1576
 Strauss, S. H. 425, 2348
 Strid, A. 2586
 Strohwasser, R. 264
 Strzemicka, A. 1240
 Stuber, C. W. 483, 1066
 Su, J. G. 573
 Su JianGuang 573
 Subbaram, N. R. 1910
 Subhadrabandhu, S. 1679
 Subrahmanyam, N. C. 2513
 Subrahmanyam, P. 1775
 Subramanian, K. N. 939
 Sudha, C. G. 2248
 Sudhakar, A. 2293
 Sudhiranjan Dhua 2083
 Sugimoto, S. 1861
 Sugino, M. 1596
 Sugiura, A. 1679
 Suh, H. S. 490, 1068
 Suh HakSoo 1068
 Sui, S. X. 637
 Sui ShuXiang 637
 Sujatha, M. 1611
 Sulaiman, I. M. 128, 2066,
 2118, 2353, 2358
 Sullivan, S. 2550
 Sulyok, J. 2168
 Sumi, A. 1727
 Sumita Dasgupta 1615
 Smith, D. 1353
 Summerfield, R. J. 604, 1165,
 1825
 Sun, A. L. 1127
 Sun, C. Q. 49, 406
 Sun, H. H. 1725
 Sun, J. L. 2386
 Sun, J. Y. 2454
 Sun, M. 1849, 2065
 Sun, O. 165
 Sun, T. L. 900
 Sun, Y. J. 1743
 Sun, Z. J. 1123
 Sun AiLing 1127
 Sun ChuanQing 406
 Sun HuiHong 1725
 Sun Mei 1849, 2065
 Sun TianLin 900
 Sun YongJi 1743
 Sun ZuiJun 1123
 Sung, H. M. 1100
 Sung HuangMo 1100
 Suresh, B. 393
 Suresh Baburaj, D. 2269
 Surmiński, J. 2580
 Suseelaamma, B. N. 2214
 Sutcliffe, M. A. 964
 Sutherland, J. M. 144
 Sutisna, U. 390
 Sutja, J. 851
 Sutomo, S. 390
 Supoto, L. 2187
 Suvarna, C. V. 579
 Suzuki, K. 173
 Suzuki, S. 139, 1343
 Suzuki, Y. 1146
 Svenningsson, M. 80
 Swai, R. E. A. 925
 Swain, D. 1540
 Swaminathan, M. S. 1305, 1883
 Swanson, T. 1334
 Swart, J. P. J. 1504
 Sweere, J. A. 401
 Swennen, R. 331, 553
 Świecicki, W. 1410
 Świecicki, W. K. 1410
 Sykes, W. R. 2023
 Symon, D. E. 1965
 Symonds, P. 1364
 Synott, D. M. 1218
 Sytin, A. 1413
 Sytin, A. K. 1947
 Szaro, R. 2563
 Szaro, R. C. 1475
 Sziklai, O. 932
 Szlachetko, D. L. 118-119, 121,
 826, 1453
 Szmida, A. 2580
 Szmida, A. E. 1480, 1685
 Taba, S. 448, 1246, 2511
 Tabaeizadeh, Z. 1086
 Tabaka, L. 2577
 Tabata, M. 1054, 2278
 Tabel, U. 170, 1870, 2166
 Taberlet, P. 1689
 Tagmount, A. 1108
 Tahir, M. 1715, 2388
 Taia, W. K. 63
 Taira, T. 2384
 Tajima, M. 990-991, 993
 Takács, B. 221, 223, 2169
 Takács, G. 2169
 Takagi, H. 644
 Takahashi, C. 974
 Takahashi, K. 1149
 Takahata, Y. 1007, 1741
 Takaishi, Y. 1054, 2278
 Takaoka, K. 2384
 Takayama, T. 1150
 Takayanagi, K. 2350
 Takayanagi, R. 418
 Takeda, K. 1241, 1601, 1742,
 2402
 Takeda, Y. 1054, 2278
 Taketa, S. 1137, 1241
 Takruri, H. R. 1791
 Tal, M. 2450
 Talbert, L. E. 1061, 2305
 Tallury, S. P. 636
 Talukdar, S. 217
 Tan, A. 684, 727
 Tanaka, T. 798, 1054, 1462,
 2278
 Tang, B. 2484
 Tang, H. G. 1004
 Tang, J. 2454
 Tang, L. J. 434
 Tang, R. H. 2534
 Tang, S. X. 623, 1399
 Tang, Z. F. 42
 Tang HaiGen 1004
 Tang RongHua 2534
 Tang ShengXiang 623, 1399
 Tang ZiFa 42
 Taniguchi, T. 343
 Tanksley, S. D. 1087, 1271,
 2333-2335, 2390
 Tanner, M. 384
 Tannoury, M. 1629
 Tao, K. L. 719
 Tao, Y. L. 313
 Tao, Y. Z. 1056
 Tao YueLiang 313
 Tao YueZhi 1056
 Tapia, J. 1008
 Tarmizi, A. H. 2222
 Tashiro, Y. 855-856, 872, 2456
 Tassin, J. 317
 Tateishi, Y. 433
 Tavares, F. C. A. 1282
 Tawil, W. 918
 Taylor, D. M. 36
 Taylor, J. D. 2444
 Taylor, N. J. 989
 Taylor, N. L. 1519
 Taylor, R. S. L. 2268, 2279
 Tayyar, R. I. 854
 Teketay, D. 912
 TeKrony, D. M. 310
 Téllez-Valdés, O. 1421
 Teplyaková, T. E. 2095
 Ter Steege, H. 2112
 Terachi, T. 2329
 Teran, S. 1633
 Terán-Sarabia, G. 537
 Terauchi, R. 2055
 Ternovskaya, T. K. 1800, 1806
 Tersac, M. 1108
 Terzi, V. 432
 Tesemma, T. 1134, 1483, 1802

- Tessereau, H. 322
 Tetenyi, P. 204
 Tetera, V. 540
 Teisumura, T. 2218
 Tetsuro Sanada 976
 Tétu, T. 1018
 Teverson, D. M. 2444
 Tewary, P. K. 2215
 Tezenas du Montcel, H. 331
 Thakor, B. 1440
 Thakore, B. B. L. K. 1790
 Thaler, L. 677
 Thang, H. C. 1313
 Thang HooiChiew 1313
 Thangavelu, S. 1777
 Theander, O. 80
 Thenbane, S. R. 2249
 Theoduloz, C. 1040
 Thiagarajan, C. P. 2191
 Thibodeau, E. D. 257
 Thien, L. B. 87
 Thierry, C. 322, 984
 Thoma, S. 175, 267
 Thomas, I. D. 893
 Thomas, P. 2175
 Thomas, R. W. 211
 Thomas, S. 2297
 Thompson, A. E. 1200
 Thompson, D. 1866
 Thompson, G. A. 1005, 1012
 Thompson, J. N. 2120
 Thompson, K. 2108
 Thompson, M. M. 1187-1188
 Thompson, T. E. 460
 Thompson, W. K. 2255
 Thomson, R. J. 2240
 Thorström, C. G. 1307
 Thorpe, T. A. 999
 Thseng, F. S. 1742
 Thseng FuSheng 1742
 Thulin, M. 821
 Tian, Z. Y. 2443
 Tian ZhongYan 2443
 Tietz, S. 747
 Tikader, A. 183
 Tikoo, S. K. 1835
 Tillett, S. S. 2263
 Tillman, B. L. 2393
 Timberlake, J. 358
 Timberlake, J. R. 277
 Timmermann, B. N. 598
 Timon, B. 857
 Tindale, M. D. 1977
 Tindall, B. J. 1936
 Tio, R. del 547
 Tio-Touré, B. 2588
 Tipton, J. L. 1005, 1012
 Tischler, C. R. 499
 Tisdell, C. A. 917
 Tivang, J. 1670
 Tiwari, A. K. 908
 Tiwari, V. J. 1041
 Tobes, N. 194
 Tobolski, K. 2580
 Toda, T. 990-991, 993
 Tohbe, M. 2468
 Tohme, J. 2253
 Tohme, J. M. 511
 Tokár, F. 558
 Toky, O. P. 1205, 1783
 Toledo, F. F. de 957
 Toledo, V. M. 2267
 Tollkühn, T. 1537
 Tomar, J. B. 2514
 Tombolatto, A. F. C. 470
 Tomczak, P. 2509
 Tomlinson, D. R. 2255
 Tomooka, N. 1666
 Tompsett, P. B. 2498-2499
 Tonks, J. 2378
 Toral, O. 970
 Torres, A. M. 1104
 Torres, P. 1124
 Torres, R. B. 470
 Tortora, C. 1329
 Tortoriello, J. 1046
 Tosca, A. 1619
 Tostain, S. 1476
 Totev, N. G. 1540
 Touchell, D. H. 302
 Towers, G. H. N. 2268, 2279,
 2297
 Towpasz, K. 2139
 Tran Dinh Dan 2148
 Tran Khac Bao 2136
 Tran The Tang 2172
 Tran The Tuc 2090
 Tran Thi Nhu 1911
 Tran Thi Thuy Hoa 1204
 Trawatha, S. E. 310
 Tredici, P. del 211
 Trehane, P. 1936
 Trigiano, R. N. 2351
 Tripp, R. 1333, 1472
 Trockenbrodt, M. 607
 Trognitz, B. R. 881
 Troncoso, A. 81
 Tropp, S. 662
 Trouslot, P. 1096, 2342
 Trukhanov, V. A. 1813
 Truong Van Ho 2087
 Tsai, C. Y. 2534
 Tsai, W. T. 640
 Tsai ChiYeh 2534
 Tsay, T. T. 1857
 Tsegaye, S. 1483, 1802, 2068,
 2447
 Tseng, T. H. 493
 Tsumuki, H. 2399-2400
 Tsunewaki, K. 2307
 Tsutsui, H. 1596
 Tsutsumi, N. 1656
 Tu, C. C. 1223
 Tu, S. J. 1018
 Tu ChinChu 1223
 Tu ShanJun 1018
 Tubbs, P. 1936
 Tucci, G. F. 2388
 Tuleen, N. A. 1804, 1812, 2303
 Tullu, A. 2447
 Tümen, G. 1459
 Turchetta, T. 611, 1130, 1715,
 2388
 Turkensteen, L. J. 526
 Turland, N. 93, 1945, 1995
 Turner, N. J. 2297
 Turok, J. 170
 Tyler, V. E. 32
 Tylkowski, T. 2580
 Tzanoudakis, D. 1422
 Üçler, A. Ö. 2234
 Uddin, M. M. 1595
 Udovicic, F. 423
 Ueda, Y. 112
 Uematsu, M. 2384
 Uemoto, S. 585
 Ugur, M. I. 1750
 Uhrig, H. 1668
 Uiso, F. C. 1643
 UK, Department of the Environment 1303
 UK, Royal Society for Protection of Birds 2164
 Ukai, Y. 177
 Ukeda, H. 1430
 Ullrich, S. E. 1697
 Umali-Garcia, M. 1207
 Umaly, R. C. 1312
 Umikawa, M. 2423
 Ünal, F. 2515
 Ungerer, M. C. 1841
 Unnikrishnan, K. 1015
 Upadhyay, M. P. 888, 1337
 Urbatsch, L. 1109
 Urbatsch, L. E. 108
 Ureshino, K. 1762
 USA, American Society of Pharmacognosy 2561
 USA, INTORMIL 2557
 USA, National Research Council 1878
 Usman Ali, S. 2292
 Utsumoniya, N. 1679
 Užík, M. 502
 Vachün, Z. 1184, 2465
 Väinölä, A. 1580
 Val, M. R. do 182
 Valdés, B. 186, 1451
 Valdés, F. 1017
 Valdés, O. T. 70
 Valdés-Reyna, J. 60
 Valencia, D. M. 1207
 Valencia, R. 361
 Valentini, P. 1733
 Valizadeh, M. 1661
 Valkenburg, J. L. H. van 780
 Valkonen, J. P. T. 626, 1260,
 1262, 2516
 Valkoun, J. 680
 Vallador, D. M., Sr. 954
 Vallée, G. 253
 Vallejos, C. E. 1088
 Valls, J. F. M. 2070
 Valmoyer, R. V. 701
 Valois, A. C. C. 10
 Valova, M. 2242
 Valpuesta, V. 1675
 Van Beck, T. A. 2020
 Van Boxtel, J. 1613
 Van den Berg, J. 2412
 Van den Berg, J. H. 2518-2519
 Van den Berg, R. G. 75, 1924,
 1937
 Van den Houwe, I. 331, 459
 Van der Bank, F. H. 1922
 Van der Bank, M. 1922
 Van der Burg, W. J. 2189
 Van der Graaff, N. A. 641
 Van der Heide, W. 1472
 Van der Heide, W. M. 1333
 Van der Hout, P. 2112
 Van der Maesen, L. J. G. 1389
 Van der Sanden, J. J. 2112
 Van der Walt, J. J. A. 102, 808-
 809, 1446, 1504, 1985
 Van der Wolk, C. J. M. A. S.
 1851
 Van der Zwart, T. 1759
 Van Donk, A. C. 1299
 Van Dooijeweert, W. 1264
 Van Eijk, M. W. 1501
 Van Halteren, P. 1855
 Van Hintum, T. J. L. 236, 1117,
 1226, 2372
 Van Horn, C. E. 1907
 Van Iren, F. 333
 Van Jaarsveld, E. J. 829
 Van Kekem, A. J. 2112
 Van Laere, A. J. 887
 Van Lammeren, A. A. M. 1299
 Van Leeuwen, N. C. 1501
 Van Leur, J. A. G. 1242
 Van Marrewijk, G. A. M. 534
 Van Montagu, M. 1823
 Van Norel, A. 2453
 Van Poel, B. 1045
 Van Raamsdonk, L. W. D. 834,
 839, 1389, 2489
 Van Slageren, M. W. 695
 Van Staden, J. 589, 1013, 2210
 Van Valkenburg, J. L. H. 780
 Van Wieren, S. E. 1569
 Van Wijk, J. 14
 Van Wyk, B. E. 742, 829, 1161,
 1922
 Van Wyk, C. M. 1446
 Van Wyk, G. F. 294
 Vanden Berge, C. 357
 Vanden Berge, D. A. 1045
 Vanderplank, J. 1997
 Vandina Mohan 2245
 Vandramin, G. G. 2040
 Vane-Wright, R. I. 1544
 Vargas, O. 895
 Vargas C., I. 375
 Varley, J. D. 2122
 Varughese, G. 723, 1695
 Vasara, T. 1260
 Vasconi, S. 1619
 Vasić, D. 873
 Vasseur, J. 1508
 Vavilov, N. I. 652, 848, 1889
 Vaz, A. S. da F. 772
 Vázquez, A. 2280
 Vázquez, F. M. 56
 Vázquez, G. 1792
 Vedavathy, S. 2293
 Vega, S. 628
 Veilleux, R. E. 1080
 Vekemans, X. 2045
 Velasco-Negueruela, A. 1050
 Velázquez, A. 205
- Veldkamp, J. F. 57, 1939, 1941
 Velozo, J. 2235
 Vences, F. J. 865
 Vendramin, G. G. 174
 Verdcourt, B. 1953
 Verdoorn, G. H. 1161
 Verhille, A. M. 2251
 Verkerk-Bakker, B. 2453
 Verma, O. P. 963
 Verma, R. K. 1540
 Vermeulen, J. J. 2008
 Vero, S. 2280
 Verona, G. 523
 Veronesi, F. 1738
 Vester, H. 785
 Vetter, A. 1830
 Veyret, Y. 121
 Vickery, A. R. 387
 Victor, D. G. 1912
 Vidéki, R. 2168
 Vieira, C. 2520
 Vieira, M. L. C. 1282
 Vieitez, A. M. 1620
 Vierbergen, G. 1854
 Vijayan, K. 183
 Viljoen, A. M. 1504
 Villacorta, R. 1631
 Villani, F. 165
 Villareal, R. L. 1811
 Villarreal, M. L. 1046
 Villegas, E. 895
 Villegas, M. 1792
 Villemur, P. 166
 Villiers, J. F. 68
 Vincentis, F. de 1858
 Vintejoux, C. 1629
 Vir Singh 1346
 Virendra Singh 1043, 1049,
 2271, 2294
 Virk, P. S. 1657
 Višňák, R. 2111
 Visser, D. L. 2372
 Viswanathan, R. 2477-2478
 Vito, M. di 1748
 Vivas, J. R. 2185
 Vivek Mitter 320
 Vlietinck, A. J. 370, 1045
 Vo Thu Ha 1204
 Vo Tong Xuan 2424
 Vojdani, P. 154, 685
 Volk, H. 293
 Volker, P. W. 1291
 Von Aderkas, P. 1617
 Von Bothmer, R. 694, 1938
 Von Buttlar, C. 1720
 Von Reis, S. 2574
 Von Schmeling, W. K. B. 266
 Vornam, B. 170
 Voronchikhin, V. V. 744
 Vörösvary, G. 1258
 Vorsa, N. 1488
 Vorster, P. 102, 786, 1447
 Voss, E. G. 1933
 Voyatzis, D. G. 1594
 Vrânceanu, A. V. 1092
 Vries, I. M. de 1423
 Vries, M. F. W. de 1535
 Vries, T. de 2489
 Vujičić-Varga, D. 198
 Vural, M. 1415, 1459
 Vuylsteke, D. 553, 1278, 1765-
 1767
 Vvedenskaya, I. O. 161
 Wadano, A. 2384
 Wagner, I. 2153
 Wahlberg, K. 552
 Waines, J. G. 854
 Wakabayashi M. 2016
 Waldman, M. 914
 Waldren, S. 227
 Walker, P. A. 1481
 Walker, S. 1531, 2058
 Walker, T. 1319
 Wallace, R. S. 414, 592
 Wallis, E. S. 2571
 Walmsley, J. J. 38
 Walmsley, R. D. 38
 Walt, J. J. A. van der 102, 808-
 809, 1446, 1504, 1985
 Walter, K. S. 1599
 Wang, C. C. 42

- Wang, C. Y. 572, 1123
 Wang, F. H. 99
 Wang, F. L. 2443
 Wang, G. 1056
 Wang, G. C. 2422
 Wang, J. C. 820
 Wang, J. F. 1088
 Wang, J. H. 321, 596, 2206
 Wang, J. L. 1831
 Wang, J. S. 1582
 Wang, K. B. 572
 Wang, K. J. 1741
 Wang, L. 147
 Wang, M. 2531
 Wang, P. W. 1297
 Wang, P. Y. 551
 Wang, Q. B. 765
 Wang, R. L. 160
 Wang, R. R. C. 1058-1059,
 1152, 1254, 2309, 2431
 Wang, S. M. 408
 Wang, S. Q. 1297
 Wang, S. S. 569
 Wang, T. C. 1272
 Wang, T. Y. 1468
 Wang, X. 1847
 Wang, X. C. 1297
 Wang, X. F. 312
 Wang, X. K. 49, 406, 494,
 1398, 2419
 Wang, X. L. 1771
 Wang, X. P. 233, 1069
 Wang, X. Q. 428
 Wang, X. R. 1480, 1685
 Wang, X. S. 340
 Wang, Y. 549
 Wang, Y. H. 1771-1772
 Wang, Y. J. 2481
 Wang, Y. M. 1162-1163, 1743,
 2440
 Wang, Y. Q. 1992
 Wang, Z. L. 147
 Wang, Z. M. 2469
 Wang, Z. Q. 901
 Wang, Z. S. 49, 406
 Wang, Z. X. 1962
 Wang ChangChun 42
 Wang ChuanYong 1123
 Wang ChunYing 572
 Wang FuHsiung 99
 Wang FuLu 2443
 Wang Gang 1056
 Wang GuoChang 2422
 Wang JennChe 820
 Wang JianLi 1831
 Wang JiShan 1582
 Wang JunHai 596
 Wang JunHui 2206
 Wang KeJing 1741
 Wang KunBu 572
 Wang Li 147
 Wang Ming 2531
 Wang PeiYi 551
 Wang PengWei 1297
 Wang QingBin 765
 Wang RongLin 160
 Wang ShouSheng 569
 Wang SiQing 1297
 Wang TianYun 1468
 Wang XiangChun 1297
 Wang XiangKun 406, 494,
 1398, 2419
 Wang XianPing 1069
 Wang XianPu 233
 Wang XiaoFeng 312
 Wang XiaoQuan 428
 Wang XiaoRu 1685
 Wang XiuLing 1771
 Wang XiuSong 340
 Wang Xu 1847
 Wang YingQiang 1992
 Wang YongHui 1771-1772
 Wang YuanJiang 2481
 Wang YuMin 1162-1163, 1743,
 2440
 Wang ZaiMing 2469
 Wang ZhengXun 1962
 Wang ZhenShan 406
 Wang ZiQiang 901
 Wang ZhongLang 147
 Warburton, M. L. 2143
 Warner, R. L. 1063
 Warren, D. M. 364
 Warren, J. 859
 Watanabe, A. 1097
 Watanabe, H. 1149
 Watanabe, K. 1602, 2429
 Watanabe, K. N. 628, 1261-
 1262
 Watanabe, Y. 337
 Waterworth, H. E. 2542, 2545
 Watkins, C. 904
 Watkinson, A. R. 604
 Watson, C. E. 2484
 Watson, M. 590
 Waugh, R. 1095, 2356, 2539
 Weaver, R. D. 1881
 Webb, C. J. 1932
 Weber, W. E. 1652
 Webster, A. L. 944
 Weger, J. 1493
 Wehner, T. C. 2089
 Wei, J. Z. 1058, 1152, 2431
 Wei, P. H. 124
 Wei, R. P. 158
 Wei JunZhi 1058, 1152, 2431
 Wei PingHe 124
 Wei RunPeng 158
 Weidema, I. R. 2064
 Weidner, S. 2177
 Weisberg, M. U. 430
 Weisgerber, H. 1846
 Weissich, P. R. 1209
 Welsh, S. L. 746, 1411
 Wendel, J. F. 160, 422, 1072
 Wendt, N. 2013
 Weng, G. H. 8
 Weng, Y. J. 617
 Weng YueJin 617
 Wenner, A. 535
 Wenzel, W. G. 2365
 Werlemark, G. 1090
 Werner, M. 1616
 Wesche-Ebeling, P. 559
 Wessenberg, D. M. 475, 1697
 Wessels, H. 1609
 West, A. K. 2345
 Westcott, R. 1686
 Westra, L. Y. T. 89
 Wheeler, L. J. 1587
 White, G. A. 1287, 2542
 Whitehead, C. S. 964
 Whitton, J. 414
 Wickenswari, R. 2076
 Widjaja, E. A. 1330
 Widrlechner, M. P. 1128
 Wie, J. Z. 1059, 1254
 Wie JunZhi 1059, 1254
 Wielgus, S. M. 2327
 Wieren, S. E. van 1569
 Wiersema, J. H. 1392
 Wiesner, L. E. 1587
 Wijk, J. van 14
 Wilde, G. E. 1135
 Wilde, W. J. J. O. de 133
 Willcox, G. 837
 Williams, C. G. 1066
 Williams, E. R. 1432
 Williams, J. A. 2536
 Williams, J. T. 2567
 Williams, P. A. 2117
 Williams, P. H. 560, 2162
 Williams, W. 1370
 Williams, W. M. 1519
 Willis, C. B. 271
 Willis, C. K. 271
 Wilson, F. D. 1991
 Wilson, J. B. 1531
 Wilson, P. J. 922
 Winkel, T. 2053
 Winsor, J. A. 1507
 Wissel, C. 228
 Withers, L. A. 721
 Witte, L. 742
 Woinarski, J. C. Z. 286, 1543
 Wójcicki, J. J. 2139
 Wojciechowski, M. F. 415
 Wold, A. T. 567
 Wolfe, A. D. 1106
 Wolk, C. J. M. A. S. A. van der
 1851
 Wolko, B. 1410
 Wong, K. M. 1435, 2578
 Wong, W. C. 2157
 Woo, J. H. 2229
 Woo JongHo 2229
 Wood, D. 1894
 Wood, J. 279
 Woodruff, E. R. 1528
 Woodward, S. 2240
 Workman, R. 2322
 Worland, A. J. 1807
 Wricke, G. 1683
 Wright, J. A. 261, 950
 Wright Platais, K. 1344
 Wu, C. C. 640
 Wu, G. Y. 403
 Wu, H. K. 1067
 Wu, J. Y. 638, 2454
 Wu, L. J. 352
 Wu, L. Q. 570
 Wu, M. S. 1725
 Wu, R. 1603
 Wu, S. C. 1962
 Wu, S. P. 307
 Wu, S. Q. 307
 Wu, S. T. 1742
 Wu, S. Z. 1920, 2414
 Wu, T. L. 45, 2101
 Wu, T. M. 1847
 Wu, W. L. 1123
 Wu, X. Y. 403
 Wu, Z. S. 472
 Wu GuangYao 403
 Wu HsinKan 1067
 Wu JingYin 638
 Wu LiQiang 570
 Wu MiaoShen 1725
 Wu ShuChun 1962
 Wu ShuTu 1742
 Wu ShuZhi 1920, 2414
 Wu SuPing 307
 Wu SuQin 307
 Wu TeLin 2101
 Wu TieMing 1847
 Wu WenLong 1123
 Wu XiangYu 403
 Wu ZhaoSu 472
 Wurdack, J. J. 793
 Wyk, B. E. van 742, 829, 1161,
 1922
 Wyk, C. M. van 1446
 Wyk, G. F. van 294
 Wynberg, R. 1564
 Wynne, J. C. 1843
 Wyse Jackson, P. 1110
 Xhuveli, L. 692, 1515, 2037
 Xi, Y. Z. 1162
 Xi YiZhen 1162
 Xia, L. F. 147, 1688
 Xia, N. H. 2022
 Xia, Q. Z. 900
 Xia LiFang 147, 1688
 Xia NianHe 2022
 Xia QiZhou 900
 Xiang, Y. B. 325
 Xiao, B. 506
 Xiao, H. 2317
 Xiao, J. P. 304
 Xiao, L. Y. 300
 Xiao, S. H. 472
 Xiao, S. S. 2441
 Xiao, S. Y. 1390
 Xiao, T. J. 147, 1688
 Xiao Bing 506
 Xiao Han 2317
 Xiao JianPing 304
 Xiao LaiYun 300
 Xiao ShiHe 472
 Xiao ShunYuan 1390
 Xiao TiaoJiang 147, 1688
 Xin, N. Q. 1887
 Xin, X. G. 1183
 Xin NaiQuan 1887
 Xin XiaoGu 1183
 King, F. W. 2101
 Xing FuWu 2101
 Xu, A. S. 210
 Xu, B. 1743, 2440
 Xu, C. Q. 2454
 Xu, F. H. 571
 Xu, H. 2440
 Xu, J. M. 1468
 Xu, L. J. 8
 Xu, L. Y. 4, 601
 Xu, N. Y. 2304
 Xu, R. 434
 Xu, R. Y. 818
 Xu, X. B. 1280
 Xu, Z. 251
 Xu ASheng 210
 Xu Bao 1743, 2440
 Xu FuHua 571
 Xu Hang 2440
 Xu JinMing 1468
 Xu NaiYu 2304
 Xu RongYi 818
 Xu Zhi 251
 Xue, L. 1816
 Xue, Q. X. 2443
 Xue Ling 1816
 Xue QingXi 2443
 Yadrov, A. A. 1125
 Yahyaoglu, Z. 2234
 Yakovleva, E. Yu. 1624
 Yamada, H. 987-988
 Yamada, K. 974
 Yamada, T. 2081
 Yamagishi, H. 164, 2329
 Yamagishi, Kh. 164
 Yamaguchi, A. 95
 Yamaguchi, H. 1923
 Yamaguchi, M. 763
 Yamamoto, C. 177
 Yamazaki, M. 431
 Yan, Q. F. 2206
 Yan, Q. S. 2206
 Yan, W. 492
 Yan, X. L. 1466
 Yan QingFeng 2206
 Yan QiuSheng 2206
 Yan XiaoLong 1466
 Yanai, Y. 421
 Yang, B. G. 1754, 2427
 Yang, C. J. 4, 601
 Yang, C. P. 1671
 Yang, G. P. 404
 Yang, G. X. 1605
 Yang, H. 1089
 Yang, H. Y. 896, 1185
 Yang, J. C. 2239
 Yang, J. L. 59, 741
 Yang, J. R. 634
 Yang, L. 1004
 Yang, M. Q. 336
 Yang, R. C. 1494
 Yang, R. L. 1760
 Yang, R. Q. 307
 Yang, S. J. 1468
 Yang, T. Y. A. 1445
 Yang, X. M. 2396
 Yang, Y. C. 1804
 Yang, Y. S. 624
 Yang BaoGuo 1754, 2427
 Yang GuangXiao 1605
 Yang HuaiYi 896, 1185
 Yang JunLiang 59, 741
 Yang Li 1004
 Yang RongCai 1494
 Yang RuiQuan 307
 Yang Shilie 1468
 Yang XinMing 2396
 Yang YueSheng 624
 Yani, A. 2061
 Yano, S. 597
 Yao, J. X. 1238, 2502
 Yao, Y. 2443
 Yao, Y. M. 2216
 Yao JingXia 2502
 Yao YingMou 2216
 Yao Yuan 2443
 Yap, S. K. 240
 Yapa, A. C. 661
 Yasuda, S. 1601
 Yazdi-Samadi, B. 1713
 Ye, H. G. 2101
 Ye, J. B. 818
 Ye, Y. F. 2192
 Ye, Y. Z. 901
 Ye HuaGu 2101
 Ye Jibo 818
 Ye YanFu 2192
 Ye YongZhong 901
 Yeatman, C. W. 241

- Yeboah, D. K. 1767
 Yeeh, Y. 1500
 Yeeh Yeeh 1500
 Yeh, F. C. 1494
 Yen, C. 59, 741
 Yen Chi 59, 741
 Yeoman, M. M. 1610
 Yepes, I. 892
 Yerk, G. 628
 Yesilada, E. 1054, 2278
 Yeung, E. C. 999
 Yi, J. 1586
 Yi, L. 1816
 Yi Jin 1858
 Yi Lin 1816
 Yin, H. W. 593
 Yin, Y. J. 1582
 Yin HwaWen 593
 Yin YanJun 1582
 Ying, C. S. 2317
 Ying, L. K. 189
 Ying CunShan 2317
 Ying LingKe 189
 Yitbarek, N. 1145
 Yohe, J. M. 649
 Yokoyama, J. 798
 Yonemori, K. 1679
 Yonezawa, K. 439
 Yoshida, S. 2200
 Yoshikawa, H. 164, 528
 Yoshikawa, K. 1928
 Yoshikawa, N. 1440, 1928
 You, Q. S. 2443
 You QingShan 2443
 Youumbi, E. 2251
 Younès, T. 1880
 Young, A. G. 295
 Young, E. 541
 Young, K. A. 187
 Young, S. S. 201
 Yow, S. 2497
 Yu, C. H. 41
 Yu, C. J. 1772
 Yu, J. 1605
 Yu, M. H. 568
 Yu, M. Q. 615
 Yu, W. P. 434
 Yu, X. L. 1607
 Yu, Z. H. 1088
 Yu ChangHe 41
 Yu ChuanJiang 1772
 Yu Jing 1605
 Yu XiaoLing 1607
 Yuan, F. G. 634
 Yuan, P. R. 2419
 Yuan, S. L. 902
 Yuan PingRong 2419
 Yuan ShiLu 902
 Yukinaga, H. 2218
 Yun, C. J. 1021
 Yun CheonJong 1021
 Yusuf, R. 1044
 Zabrodina, M. V. 2406
 Zachariah, T. J. 1527
 Zagt, R. J. 2112
 Zaidi, S. T. H. 2277
 Zajac, A. 2104
 Zajac, M. 2104
 Zák, I. 400
 Zala, P. V. 2198
 Zalom, F. G. 1175
 Zamanis, A. 1111
 Zamir, D. 1271, 1673
 Zang, M. 140
 Zang, S. Y. 1293
 Zang Mu 140
 Zang ShuYing 1293
 Zangerl, A. R. 530
 Zanke, C. 1672
 Zanoni, U. 2556
 Zapata, F. J. 407
 Zapletalová, I. 191, 501, 1517
 Zappi, D. C. 608, 789
 Zardini, E. M. 1051
 Zarre M., S. 748
 Zavarin, E. 2062
 Zdero, C. 795
 Zeboudj, F. 1108
 Zebrowska, J. 1022
 Zeller, F. J. 1143
 Zemanek, B. 2139
- Zeng, F. A. 1983
 Zeng, G. W. 313
 Zeng, Y. W. 1350
 Zeng FanAn 1983
 Zeng GuangWen 313
 Zeng YaWen 1350
 Zengeni, Z. 564
 Zeven, A. C. 2173
 Zhan, Q. C. 340
 Zhan QingCai 340
 Zhang, C. Z. 705
 Zhang, D. X. 1949
 Zhang, D. Y. 1238, 2502
 Zhang, G. Y. 570
 Zhang, H. W. 336
 Zhang, J. 1060
 Zhang, J. W. 2481
 Zhang, J. Y. 2467
 Zhang, L. 300
 Zhang, Q. 404
 Zhang, Q. Y. 2469
 Zhang, S. H. 2316
 Zhang, W. 624
 Zhang, W. C. 1390
 Zhang, W. H. 913
 Zhang, W. J. 587
 Zhang, W. P. 1072
 Zhang, W. X. 1399
 Zhang, X. 1588, 2089
 Zhang, X. B. 1256
 Zhang, X. D. 572
 Zhang, X. Q. 2206
 Zhang, X. Y. 1831, 2309, 2396
 Zhang, X. Z. 2414
 Zhang, Y. H. 444, 2443
 Zhang, Y. M. 1183
 Zhang, Z. 1700
 Zhang, Z. E. 304
 Zhang, Z. J. 480
 Zhang, Z. L. 586
 Zhang, Z. S. 765
 Zhang, Z. W. 2092
 Zhang, Z. X. 428
 Zhang ChangZhao 705
 Zhang DeYu 2502
 Zhang DiangXiang 1949
 Zhang GuiYin 570
 Zhang JiaYan 2467
 Zhang Juan 1060
 Zhang JueWan 2481
 Zhang Ling 300
 Zhang QongYing 2469
 Zhang ShangHong 2316
 Zhang Wei 624
 Zhang WeiPing 1072
 Zhang WenCai 1390
 Zhang WenHui 913
 Zhang WenJu 587
 Zhang WenXu 1399
 Zhang XiangDi 572
 Zhang XianZhen 2414
 Zhang XiaoBo 1256
 Zhang XueQin 2206
 Zhang XueYong 2396
 Zhang XueYu 1831
 Zhang YuHua 2443
 Zhang YuMing 1183
 Zhang Zhi'E 304
 Zhang ZhiXiXian 428
 Zhang ZhuLin 586
 Zhang ZongShi 765
 Zhang ZongWen 2092
 Zhao, G. Z. 637
 Zhao, J. 623
 Zhao, J. C. 634
 Zhao, L. C. 2386
 Zhao, Q. L. 806
 Zhao, S. L. 634
 Zhao, S. W. 1294, 1294, 1984
 Zhao, T. H. 1469
 Zhao GuoZhong 637
 Zhao Jiang 623
 Zhao QianLong 806
 Zhao ShiWei 1294, 1984
 Zhao TianHong 1469
 Zharkikh, A. 1100
 Zhen, T. M. 551
 Zhen TianMin 551
 Zheng, G. H. 313, 1583
 Zheng, H. N. 2110
 Zheng, S. J. 571
- Zheng, W. L. 210
 Zheng, X. H. 1430
 Zheng GuangHua 313, 1583
 Zheng HuanNeng 2110
 Zheng SiJun 571
 Zheng WeiLie 210
 Zheng XiaoHong 1430
 Zhou, S. G. 1930
 Zhong, G. Y. 471, 613
 Zhong, S. B. 1238, 2502
 Zhong, Y. M. 1468
 Zhong GanYuan 471
 Zhong ShaoBin 2502
 Zhong YongMu 1468
 Zhou, B. L. 771
 Zhou, D. W. 2110
 Zhou, H. Q. 4, 601, 2534
 Zhou, H. Y. 586
 Zhou, J. 9
 Zhou, J. H. 1063
 Zhou, J. S. 197
 Zhou, J. T. 1468-1469
 Zhou, M. 1700
 Zhou, M. D. 1354, 2092
 Zhou, Q. 1069
 Zhou, Y. L. 2110
 Zhou, Y. Q. 1582
 Zhou, Z. J. 1429
 Zhou BaoLiang 771
 Zhou DaoWei 2110
 Zhou HanQun 2534
 Zhou HongYing 586
 Zhou JianTao 1468-1469
 Zhou JizHong 1063
 Zhou MingDe 2092
 Zhou Qin 1069
 Zhou YiLiang 2110
 Zhou YuQian 1582
 Zhou ZhongJian 1429
 Zhu, B. L. 410
 Zhu, C. 313
 Zhu, D. W. 1309, 1315
 Zhu, L. F. 599
 Zhu, L. H. 406, 1069
 Zhu, W. M. 638
 Zhu BaoLong 410
 Zhu Cheng 313
 Zhu DeWei 1309, 1315
 Zhu LiangFeng 599
 Zhu LiHuang 406, 1069
 Zhu WeiMin 638
 Zhuang, B. C. 1162-1163, 1743,
 2440
 Zhuang BingChang 1162-1163,
 1743, 2440
 Ziegenhagen, B. 1687
 Ziche, M. 170
 Zimi, G. K. 670
 Zimmerer, K. 163
 Zimmerer, K. S. 1352
 Zimmerová, J. 232
 Zimniak-Przybylska, Z. 751-752
 Ziroyan, A. N. 438
 Zizza, A. 1417
 Zoglauer, K. 1002
 Zohary, D. 200, 1269-1270,
 1427, 2081
 Zoro Bi, I. 2054
 Zou, T. C. 586
 Zou, Y. P. 428
 Zou TianCai 586
 Zou YuPing 428
 Zoundjihépon, J. 2588
 Zsuffa, L. 776
 Zuidema, P. A. 1357
 Zuloaga, F. O. 61, 1397
 Zúñiga, R. 1980
 Župník, M. 455
 Zutra, D. 1217
 Zwet, T. van der 1759

SUBJECT INDEX

- Abelia chinensis***
China 1847
flowers 1847
genetic resources 1847
- Abelmoschus esculentus***
Bangladesh 155
gene banks 155
genetic diversity 155
India 155
multivariate analysis 1758
Nepal 155
Sri Lanka 155
- Abies***
distribution 1926
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1926
interspecific hybridization 1438
Southern Europe 1926
taxonomy 1438
terpenoids 1926
- Abies alba***
chloroplast genetics 1687
Europe 1687
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1687
seeds, cryopreservation 315
- Abies amabilis***, tissue culture, regeneration 999
- Abnormal development**, forest trees 185
- Abscisic acid**, *Vitis* 2468
- Acacia***
India 908
Japan 990
Middle East 778
surveys 908
taxonomy 778, 1973-1975
tissue culture, regeneration 990
- Acacia auriculiformis***
Australia 2076
interspecific hybridization 990-991
Malaysia 991
outcrossing 2076
Papua New Guinea 2076
pollen, storage 1023
tissue culture, regeneration 336-337, 991
- Acacia catechu***, tissue culture, regeneration 338
- Acacia caven***
Argentina 884
sexual reproduction 884
- Acacia kraussiana***
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1509
Malawi 1509
outcrossing 1509
- Acacia mangium***
interspecific hybridization 990-991
Malaysia 991
pollen, storage 1023
tissue culture, regeneration 336, 991, 2230
- Acacia nilotica***
flowering 2075
germination 1205
India 1205, 1783
provenance trials 1205
seeds 1783
- Acacia olivensana***
Brazil 1976
new species 1976
- Acacia pachyphloea***
Australia 1977
new taxa 1977
taxonomy 1977
- Acacia santosii***
Brazil 1976
new species 1976
- Acacia senegal***
gum arabic 214
Kenya 214
surveys 214
- Acacia suaveolens***
Australia 779
new taxa 779
- Acacia thomsonii***
Australia 1972
- Acacia thomsonii* cont.**
new species 1972
- Acacia validia***
Australia 1977
new species 1977
- Accessory chromosomes**, *Zea mays*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2314
- Acer orientale***
taxonomy 93
Turkey 93
- Acer rubrum***, tissue culture, regeneration 2241
- Acetolactate synthase**
Triticum aestivum, *in vitro* selection 614
Triticum monococcum, *in vitro* selection 614
- Actinidia***
cold resistance 550
embryo culture 1276
interspecific hybridization 1276
protoplast culture 417
- Actinidia arguta***
China 634
varieties, Kui Lu 634
- Actinidia chinensis***, stress 2469
- Actinidia deliciosa***, tissue culture, conservation 330
- Actinidia eriantha***, stress 2469
- Actinidia fanjingshanensis***
China 765
new species 765
- Actinidia jiankouensis***
China 765
new species 765
- Adenophora potaninii***
DNA 428
endangered species 428
- Aegilops***
characterization 695
chromosome banding, genomes 1654
chromosome translocation 1804
cold resistance 473
collecting missions 890, 2081
disease resistance, *Fusarium* 2398
DNA hybridization, genomes 1654
embryo culture 1236
gene location, amyloses 1800
genetic markers, amyloses 1800
genetic variation, proteins 2384
genetics, amyloses 1800
genomes 1800
Israel 2081
nucleotide sequences, evolution 1061
pest resistance, *Sipha elegans* 2387
Poland 2398
polymorphism
 gliadin 1801
 glutenine 1801
 ribosomal DNA 1801
restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 2307
Spain 890
- Aegilops geniculata***
China 2309
genetic diversity 2309
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2309
- Aegilops longissima***
chromosome pairing 616
chromosome translocation 616
disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 616
gene mapping 616
 gliadin 2397
 glucose-6-phosphate isomerase 2397
 glutenins 2397
linkage
 gliadin 2397
 glucose-6-phosphate isomerase 2397
 glutenins 2397
- Aegilops markgrafii***, chromosome addition 1652
- Aegilops peregrina***
chromosome addition 1812
chromosome banding 1812
- Aegilops peregrina* cont.**
chromosome translocation 1804
- Aegilops speltoides***
chromosome translocation 1653
DNA hybridization, evolution 2308
- Aegilops squarrosa***
disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 1234
1235
drought resistance 1141
evaluation 2396
gene expression
 cold resistance 1235
 thionins 402
genetics
 Erysiphe graminis 1234
 glutenins 1716
nucleotide sequences
 glutenins 2306
 ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 403
 thionins 402
polymorphism, gliadin 2396
tilering 1141
- Aegilops variabilis***
gene location, *Meloidogyne naasi* 615
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne naasi* 615
- Aegilops × Triticum***
aneuploidy 617
anther culture 617
backcrossing 1239
China 617
chromosome addition 1812
chromosome banding 1812
chromosome substitution, anther culture 2503
chromosome translocation, height 1807
disease resistance
 Cochliobolus sativus 1803
 Tilletia indica 1811
gene expression, cold resistance 1235
gene location, amyloses 1800
gene mapping 2303
 Erysiphe graminis 1653
genetic markers, amyloses 1800
genetics, amyloses 1800
genomes 1800
intergeneric hybridization 612, 1234-1235, 1239-1240, 1652-1653, 1800-1801, 1803-1807, 1811-1812, 2303, 2503
polymorphism
 gliadin 1801
 glutenins 1801
 ribosomal DNA 1801
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2303
 Erysiphe graminis 1653
- Aegle marmelos***, tissue culture, regeneration 2246
- Aeschynomene fructipeduncula***
Brazil 1948
new species 1948
- Aesculus***
pollen 794
taxonomy 794
- Afforestation**
forest trees 575
Populus 1846
- Afghanistan**, medicinal plants 1052
- Africa**
Arachis hypogaea 1286
Asparagus 1424
Avena sterilis 1395
Cajanus cajan 7
Coffea 728
Cucurbitaceae 760
Musa 553
Oryza 142, 489, 1727
Oryza barthii 2420, 2425
Oryza brachyantha 2420, 2425
Oryza glaberrima 853
Oryza longistaminata 2420, 2425
Oryza punctata 2420, 2425
Oxalis versicolor 590

- Africa cont.**
- Pelargonium* 808
 - Sorghum bicolor* 2029
 - Theobroma cacao* 1289
 - Thymus* 134
 - Vigna unguiculata* 524
- Agaricus**
- Europe 2026
 - keys 2026
 - taxonomy 2026
- Agaricus bisporus**
- Canada 1505
 - genetic diversity 1505
 - mitochondrial genetics 1505
 - USA 1505
- Agave**
- DNA 1782
 - evolution 1782
 - polyploidy 1782
- Agave filifera**
- Mexico 122
 - new taxa 122
- Agave fourcroydes**
- domestication 2032
 - genetic diversity 2032
 - Mexico 2032
- Aging**
- Allium sativum*, seeds 303
 - Citrullus lanatus*, seeds 303
 - Cosmos bipinnatus*, seeds 303
 - Lycopersicon esculentum*, seeds 2190
 - seeds 301
- Agricultural development**, China 1229
- Agropyron (see Elymus)**
- Agropyron cristatum**, gene expression, cold resistance 1235
- Agropyron Triticum**
- gene expression, cold resistance 1235
 - intergeneric hybridization 1235
- Alantsilodendron**, taxonomy 68
- Alantsilodendron glomeratum**
- Madagascar 68
 - new species 68
- Albania**, crops 692, 1515, 2037
- Albizia lebbeck**, tissue culture, regeneration 2208
- Albugo candida**
- Brassica campestris*
 - disease resistance 560
 - genetics 560
- Albumins**, *Vicia*, genetic variation 752
- Algeria**
- Bromus* 868
 - conservation 915
 - crops 919
 - medicinal plants 2296
 - Triticum durum* 1138
- Alhagi**
- Egypt 1414
 - proteins 1414
 - taxonomy 1414
- Alleles (see Genetics)**
- Alleopathy**, *Oryza sativa* 492
- Allium**
- centres of diversity 757
 - China 412, 699
 - chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 412
 - chromosome morphology 1832
 - conservation 925-926
 - distribution 757
 - DNA hybridization 1832
 - domestication 1467
 - gene banks 926
 - genetic resources 699-700
 - genetics
 - aspartate aminotransferase 856
 - glutamate dehydrogenase 855
 - India 926
 - interspecific hybridization 1832
 - Latin America 700
 - Mediterranean region 757
 - networks 724
 - ovule culture 1832
 - polymorphism
 - glucose-6-phosphate isomerase 2456
 - isoenzymes 1467
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1082
 - Southern Africa 925
 - taxonomy 76
 - books 1323
- Allium aaseae**
- random amplified polymorphic DNA
 - 2330
 - USA 2330
- Allium anatolicum**
- new species 759
 - Turkey 759
- Allium asirens**
- new species 759
 - Saudi Arabia 759
- Allium cepa**
- breeding 1265-1266
 - chromosome morphology 1832
 - DNA hybridization 1832
 - evaluation 1173
 - germplasm exchange 725
 - Hungary 1266
 - in vitro* culture 725
 - interspecific hybridization 1832
 - landraces 1265
 - networks 725
 - ovule culture 1832
 - seed treatment 1584
 - seeds
 - germination 1584
 - storage 1584
 - viability 1584
 - Sudan 1265
 - West Africa 1173
- Allium desertorum**
- cytology 2488
 - Egypt 2488
 - pollen 2488
- Allium enginii**
- new species 759
 - Turkey 759
- Allium fethiense**
- new species 759
 - Turkey 759
- Allium mongolicum**
- characterization 531
 - China 531
- Allium ritsii**
- Greece 1422
 - new species 1422
- Allium roseum**
- cytology 2488
 - Egypt 2488
 - pollen 2488
- Allium sativum**
- China 1831
 - germplasm exchange 725
 - in vitro* culture 725
 - medicinal properties 1831
 - networks 725
 - seeds
 - aging 303
 - vigour 303
 - utilization 1831
- Allium schoenoprasum**
- cytogenetics 532
 - Japan 532
- Allium simillimum**
- random amplified polymorphic DNA
 - 2330
 - USA 2330
- Allium tricoccum**
- Canada 1529
 - endangered species 1529
- Allium turicum**
- new species 115
 - Turkey 115
- Allium valdesianum**
- new species 758
 - Spain 758
- Aloaceae**
- conservation 269
 - endangered species 269
 - Southern Africa 269
- Aloe**, tissue culture, regeneration 1012
- Aloe pruinosa**
- ethnobotany 1640
 - South Africa 1640
- Aloe scabridolia**
- chemotaxonomy 1968
 - Kenya 1968
- Aloe turkanensis**
- chemotaxonomy 1968
 - Kenya 1968
- Aloe vossii**
- conservation 271
- Aloe vossii cont.**
- endangered species 271
 - South Africa 271
- Alstroemeria**
- interspecific hybridization 1299, 1622
 - ovule culture 1299
 - regeneration 1622
- Alternaria helianthi**
- Helianthus annuus*, disease resistance 1285
 - Helianthus tuberosus*, disease resistance 1285
- Altitude**
- Lens culinaris* 2447
 - Lycopersicon esculentum* 534
 - Picea abies* 1497
 - Rhododendron kaempferi* 585
 - Rhododendron kiusianum* 585
 - Triticum turgidum* 2038
- Amaranthus**
- Czech Republic 450
 - evaluation 1728
 - gene banks 450
 - landraces 1728
 - Mexico 1728
 - multivariate analysis 1728
- Amazonia**, *Inga megaphylla* 785
- Amentotaxus**, molecular genetics, evolution 1100
- America**
- Fabaceae 1979
 - Ingeas 1969
 - Panicum* 1397
- American Samoa**
- Bulbophyllum distichobulbum* 827
 - Dendrobium whistleri* 827
- Amino acids**
- Triticum aestivum*, *in vitro* selection 614
 - Triticum monococcum*, *in vitro* selection 614
- Amygdalus (see Prunus)**
- α-Amylase**, *Avena*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1065
- Amylases**
- Aegilops*
 - gene location 1800
 - genetic markers 1800
 - genetics 1800
 - Aegilops × Triticum*
 - gene location 1800
 - genetic markers 1800
 - genetics 1800
- Anacardium occidentale**, tissue culture, regeneration 1600, 2221
- Ananas**
- gene banks 1706
 - Martinique 1706
- Ananas comosus**
- characterization 2470
 - Martinique 2470
- Andropogon crispifolius**
- Brazil 1404
 - new species 1404
- Andropogon gayanus**, seeds, storage 2183
- Aneuploidy**
- Aegilops × Triticum* 617
 - Manihot esculenta* 2520
 - Manihot neusana* 2520
 - Manihot pseudoglaziovii* 2520
 - Psathyrostachys juncea*, chromosome banding 1152
- Angola**
- centres of diversity 149
 - conservation 149
- Angophora**
- chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 2345
 - molecular genetics, phylogeny 423
- Angraecopsis cryptantha**
- new species 2009
 - West Africa 2009
- Annona muricata**
- quality 1770
 - tissue culture, regeneration 2219
 - Venezuela 1770
- Anthelmintics**, *Morus* 551
- Anther culture**
- Aegilops × Triticum* 617
 - chromosome substitution 2503
 - Elymus × Triticum*, chromosome substitution 2503
 - Leymus × Triticum* 1818

- Anther culture** cont.
Oryza rufipogon 623
Oryza sativa 623
Solanum brevidens 626
Solanum chacoense 1080
Solanum phureja 1080
Solanum tuberosum 626
Triticum 967
Triticum aestivum, chromosome substitution 2503
- Anthesis** (see Flowering)
- Anthriscus**
characterization 135
distribution 135
France 135
multivariate analysis, morphology 1391
taxonomny 135, 1391
- Anthropology**, *Zea mays* 2266
- Antibacterial properties**, medicinal plants 383
- Antibodies**, *Glycine*, proteinase inhibitors 74
- Antifungal agents**, *Oryza officinalis* 1146
- Antigaster catalaunalis**, *Sesamum alatum*, pest resistance 1777
- Antimalarial properties**, medicinal plants 384, 1044
- Antimicrobial properties**
medicinal plants 1045
books 1329
- Antineoplastic agents**, medicinal plants 1040
- Antirrhinum**
in vitro culture, regeneration 1008
micropagation 1008
- Apeiba uittevrii**
new species 89
South America 89
- Aphis glycines**, *Glycine*, pest resistance 1743
- Apium graveolens**, tissue culture, artificial seeds 1605
- Apium nodiflorum**
Jordan 1791
plant composition 1791
- Apocladia arenicola**
Brazil 138
taxonomny 138
- Apocladia cannavieira**
Brazil 138
taxonomny 138
- Apocladia simplex**
Brazil 138
taxonomny 138
- Apomixis**
Paspalum compressifolium 2070
Poa pratensis 178
Tripsacum dactyloides, genetics 1248
Tripsacum × Zea 1814
genetics 1248
- Arab countries**
fodder plants 1033
halophytes 1033
Triticum 1233
- Arabidopsis parvula**, taxonomy 732
- Araceae**, conservation 272
- Arachis**
Bradyrhizobium 1843
China 2534
chromosome morphology 858, 1198
chromosome pairing 858
Cuba 1967
distribution 769
evolution 769
forage 1967
interspecific hybridization 636, 2534
nitrogen fixation 1843
polyploidy 1843
random amplified polymorphic DNA evolution 1093
taxonomny 1093
restriction fragment length polymorphism 858
seeds, storage 1595
taxonomny 769, 1967
- Arachis duranensis**
chromosome morphology 858
chromosome pairing 858
Puccinia arachidis 1775
quantitative traits 1775
restriction fragment length polymorphism 858
- Arachis hypogaea**
Africa 1286
Argentina 1228
Australia 2378
Bolivia 1228
breeding 1286
China 2473
disease resistance
Corticium rolfsii 1774
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 1126
Ecuador 1228
evaluation 564-565, 1126, 2472
gene banks 1126, 2378
catalogues 1228
multivariate analysis 2472
fatty acids 565
Peru 1228
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne hapla* 2473
seed treatment 313, 2199
seeds
germination 313, 2198
lipid peroxidation 313
storage 2198-2199
Zimbabwe 564
- Arachis monticola**, pest resistance, *Spodoptera litura* 1776
- Arboreta**
Croatia 1710
Ilex 467
India 2381
Russia 1709
USA 1692
woody plants 463
- Archaeology**
Camellia 1928
crops 837-838
Oryza sativa 2030
Zea mays 2028
- Arecaceae**
Brazil 10, 465
collections 465
conservation 296
books 2579
genetic diversity 863
genetic resources 10
in vitro culture, conservation 339
keys 1437
Madagascar 296, 2579
nature reserves 296
seeds, storage 316
South East Asia 863
taxonomny 1437
books 2579
Vanuatu 1437
- Argania spinosa**
endangered species 1492
genetic diversity 1492
Morocco 1492
polymorphism, isoenzymes 1492
population genetics 1492
- Argentina**
Acacia caven 884
Arachis hypogaea 1228
endangered species 2159
forests 2159
grasslands 1533
Hordeum chilense 194
wild plants 598
Zea mays 2052, 2408
- Argyranthemum**
Canary Islands 905
conservation 905
gene banks 905
Madeira 905
- Argyrolobium itremoense**
Madagascar 743
new species 743
- Arid regions**
fruit crops 539
nut crops 539
- Arisaema**
distribution 820
keys 820
Taiwan 820
taxonomny 820
- Arisaema formosanum**
chromosome number 820
Taiwan 820
- Arisaema heterophyllum**
chromosome number 820
Taiwan 820
- Arisaema ilanense**
chromosome number 820
new taxa 820
Taiwan 820
- Arisaema thunbergii**
chromosome number 820
new taxa 820
Taiwan 820
- Aristea ranunculana**
Madagascar 822
new species 822
- Aristida**
keys 60
Mexico 60
taxonomny 60
USA 60
- Aristida amazonensis**
Brazil 738
new species 738
- Aristida lanigera**
Brazil 738
new species 738
- Aristolochia bracteata**, tissue culture, regeneration 1015
- Armenia**
Astragalus 72
botanical gardens 438
grasslands 2106
- Armeria maritima**
Denmark 2064
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2064
- Artemisia filatovae**
Kazakhstan 831
new species 831
- Artemisia radicans**
Kazakhstan 831
new species 831
- Artichoke latent potyvirus**, *Cynara scolymus*, disease resistance 533
- Artificial seeds**
Apium graveolens, tissue culture 1605
Coffea canephora, cryopreservation 322
Daucus carota, cryopreservation 322
Dioscorea, germplasm exchange 644
Picea abies, tissue culture 1627
Pistacia vera, tissue culture 1610
- Artificial selection**
Leucaena esculenta, quality 2260
Lolium perenne, growth period 1252
mathematics 158
Phaseolus vulgaris, traditional farming 1025
- Solanum**
pathogens 628
stress 1261
tubers 628
unreduced gametes 628
- Solanum tuberosum**
pathogens 628
tubers 628
unreduced gametes 628
- Triticum aestivum**, fertility 2500
- Artocarpus**
gene banks 1707
taxonomny 1707
- Arundina bambusifolia**, tissue culture, regeneration 1020
- Ascochyta** (see *Mycosphaerella*)
(see also *Phoma*)
- Ascorbic acid**
Capsicum annuum 2461
Lycopersicon esculentum, genetics 1176
Lycopersicon peruvianum, genetics 1176
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium, genetics 1176
- Asia** 1562
Calamus 860
Coriandrum sativum 2033
Elymus 1403
genetic resources 1339
Meconopsis 2358
networks 1339
on-farm conservation 1566
Oryza 142, 1149, 1727
Oryza sativa 1149-1150
Papaver somniferum 2014
Picea 174
Setaria faberii 160
Setaria geniculata 160
Setaria pumila 160
- Solanum** 411

- Asia cont.**
- Syringa* 813
 - tropical forests 356
 - tropical fruits 1355
 - Viburnum* 805
- Asparagus**
- Africa 1424
 - nomenclature 1424
- Asparagus officinalis**
- chloroplast genetics, evolution 1085
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1085
- Aspartate aminotransferase**
- Allium*, genetics 856
 - Secale*, polymorphism 2406
- Asphodelus**
- Morocco 186
 - pollen 2005
 - self incompatibility 186
 - sexual reproduction 186
 - Spain 186
 - taxonomy 2005
- Asphodelus albus**
- new taxa 1451
 - Spain 1451
- Asphodelus fistulosus**
- cytology 2488
 - Egypt 2488
 - pollen 2488
- Asphodelus microcarpus**
- cytology 2488
 - Egypt 2488
 - pollen 2488
- Aster kantoensis**
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 1502
 - Japan 1502
- Asteraceae**
- ethnobotany 1042
 - medicinal properties 1042
 - Nigeria 1042
- Astragalus**
- Armenia 72
 - Australia 2438
 - cytotaxonomy 1416
 - Egypt 1414, 1416
 - evaluation 2438
 - India 908
 - proteins 1414
 - Russia 1413
 - soil pH 2438
 - surveys 908
 - taxonomy 72, 748, 1413-1414
- Astragalus adsurgens**
- China 506
 - salt tolerance 506
- Astragalus akmanii**
- taxonomy 1415
 - Turkey 1415
- Astragalus chehreganii**
- Iran 748
 - new species 748
- Astragalus cicer**
- Czech Republic 504
 - evaluation 504
- Astragalus hymenocystis**
- Iran 748
 - new taxa 748
- Astragalus jabalamrensis**
- nomenclature 1412
 - Spain 1412
- Astragalus magistratus**
- distribution 747
 - Iran 747
 - taxonomy 747
- Astragalus tricholobus**
- Azerbaijan 747
 - distribution 747
 - Iran 747
 - new taxa 747
 - taxonomy 747
- Astragalus ulziykhutagii**, nomenclature 1947
- Astrocaryum chambira**
- Ecuador 373
 - ethnobotany 373
- Atalantia bilocularis**
- protoplast culture, regeneration 980
 - tissue culture, regeneration 2217
- Atalanta (x) Citrus**, protoplast fusion 1677
- Australia** 2145
- Acacia auriculiformis* 2076
 - Acacia pachyphloia* 1977
- Australia cont.**
- Acacia suaveolens* 779
 - Acacia thomsonii* 1972
 - Acacia valida* 1977
 - Arachis hypogaea* 2378
 - Astragalus* 2438
 - Australian Tropical Forages Genetic Resource Centre, organizations 451
 - Austromyrtus* 2057
 - Brachychiton* 584
 - Chionanthus sielemeri* 792
 - conservation 1543
 - Corymbia* 774
 - Drosera* 2003
 - Drosera kennerleyi* 2012
 - Duboisia arenicola* 129
 - endangered species 302, 1647
 - Eucalyptus* 774, 1433, 1523
 - Eucalyptus rameliana* 883
 - Eucalyptus semota* 1970
 - fodder legumes 451, 866
 - fodder plants 451
 - forests 1481
 - fruit crops 369
 - grasses 451
 - grasslands 1534
 - Grevillea maccutcheonii* 1994
 - Hibiscus forsteri* 1991
 - Hibiscus saponarius* 1991
 - Hordeum glaucum* 1714
 - Hordeum murinum* 1714
 - intellectual property rights 1369
 - international agreements 1369
 - Lavatera* 1107
 - Leptospermum jingera* 1990
 - Lotus* 2438
 - Lupinus pilosus* 1737
 - Macropitium gracile* 453
 - Malva* 1107
 - Myoporum* 346
 - nature reserves 2137
 - nut crops 369
 - Ornithopus* 697
 - Peperomia bellendenkerensis* 2170
 - rain forests 286
 - Rubus moorei* 1960
 - Rubus nebulosus* 1960
 - Ruidosis leptorrhynchoides* 496-497
 - Salacca edulis* 555
 - Scaevola kalophylla* 1993
 - Scaevola oldfieldii* 1993
 - Solanum coracinum* 1965
 - Solanum dissectum* 1965
 - Solanum gymdense* 1965
 - Solanum staphylanthoides* 1965
 - Sorghum* 2082
 - Sorghum bicolor* 2492
 - Trifolium repens* 2369
 - tropical rain forests 348
 - wild plants 1221
- Australia, Australian Medicago Genetic Resource Centre**, reports 1868
- Austria**
- Quercus* 169
 - Sorbus domestica* 2154
- Austromyrtus**
- Australia 2057
 - endangered species 2057
 - genetic variation 2057
- Avena**
- disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 2405
 - DNA hybridization 2313
 - gene mapping 2313
 - genetic diversity 865
 - inbreeding 865
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism
 - α-amylase 1065
 - avenin 1065
 - evolution 1065
 - globulins 1065
 - Spain 865
- Avena canariensis**
- Canary Islands 1721
 - chromosome translocation 1721
 - cytomixis 1721
- Avena magna**, taxonomy 1396
- Avena sativa**
- breeding 619
 - DNA hybridization 1060
 - β-glucan 2404
- Avena sativa cont.**
- interspecific hybridization 619
 - nucleotide sequences 1060
 - seed treatment 2177
 - seeds
 - dormancy 2177
 - storage 2177
- Avena sterilis**
- Africa 1395
 - breeding 619
 - collecting missions 152
 - Europe 1395
 - genetic variation, isoenzymes 152
 - interspecific hybridization 619
 - Portugal 1395
 - Spain 1395
 - taxonomy 1395
 - Turkey 152
- Avenin**, *Avena*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1065
- Azadirachta indica**
- indigenous knowledge 708
 - intellectual property rights 708, 1360
 - seeds, storage 1597
 - tissue culture, regeneration 2249
- Azerbaijan**
- Astragalus tricholobus* 747
 - Trifolium repens* 1734
- Backcrossing**
- Aegilops* × *Triticum* 1239
 - Brassica*, chromosome pairing 1837
 - Solanum brevidens* 2327
 - Solanum tuberosum* 2327
 - Meloidogyne chitwoodi* 1671
 - Triticum aestivum*, proteins 1232
 - Triticum dicoccoides*, proteins 1232
 - Triticum durum*, proteins 1232
 - Triticum* × *Aegilops* 1239
- Bacteri**, *Saccharum*, disease resistance 2479
- Bactris**
- Caribbean 767
 - taxonomy 767
- Bactris gasipaes**
- Brazil 635
 - breeding 635
- Bactrocerapapayae**, *Carica papaya*, quarantine 1863
- Bahamas**, ethnobotany 360
- Bali**, tropical forests 243
- Bamboos**
- Brazil 2025
 - breeding 939, 941
 - conservation 937-941
 - Ecuador 2025
 - endangered species 940
 - genetic diversity 863
 - genetic resources
 - books 1330
 - conferences 2567
 - India 937, 939-940
 - keys 2023
 - Malaysia 2578
 - new species 2025
 - New Zealand 2023
 - Peninsular Malaysia 941
 - reproduction 938
 - resource management 940
 - South East Asia 863, 1330
 - taxonomy 2023
 - books 2578
- Bambusa**
- China 2022
 - taxonomy 2022
 - tissue culture, regeneration 2207
- Bambuseae**
- Bangladesh 137
 - conservation 273
 - distribution 137, 273
 - endangered species 137, 273
 - India 273
- Bangladesh** 1351
- Abelmoschus esculentus* 155
 - Bambuseae* 137
 - Colocasia esculenta* 872
 - crops 235
 - forests 235
 - horticultural crops 1340
 - mangrove forests 669
 - Setaria italica* 2413
 - Solanum* 39

- Barbara**
oils 2476
Scandinavia 2476
- Barley yellow dwarf luteovirus**
Elymus × Triticum
chromosome banding 2302
chromosome translocation 2302
disease resistance 613
DNA hybridization 2302
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2302
- Triticum aestivum*
chromosome banding 2302
chromosome translocation 2302
DNA hybridization 2302
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2302
- Barosma betulina**
chemotaxonomy 2020
essential oils 2020
- Barosma crenulata**
chemotaxonomy 2020
essential oils 2020
- Barringtonia**
Malaysia 787
new species 787
Philippines 787
Sri Lanka 787
taxonomy 1302
Thailand 1302
- Bauhinia angulosa**
Brazil 772
new taxa 772
- Bauhinia carvalhoi**
Brazil 772
new species 772
- Bauhinia variegata**, tissue culture, regeneration 1615
- Beet western yellows luteovirus**, *Lactuca*, disease resistance 1268
- Begonia**
China 819, 1298
collecting missions 1298
databases 1784
endangered species 1298
gene banks 469
Mexico 1784
new species 819
ornamental value 1298, 1784
USA 469
- Begonia oaxacana**, pollination 1511
- Belgium**, *Musa* 2552
- Belize**, *Schippia concolor* 265
- Bellevallia anatolica**
new species 115
Turkey 115
- Bemisia argentifolii**
Lycopersicon hirsutum, pest resistance 1175
Lycopersicon pennellii, pest resistance 1175
- Benincasa hispida**, seeds, storage 2192
- Berberidaceae**, taxonomy 90
- Berberis senei**
India 105
new species 105
- Beta**
centres of origin 461
gene banks 461
genetics
cytoplasmic male sterility 461
monogerm seeds 461
Mediterranean region 727
networks 727
polymorphism, isoenzymes 1683
random amplified polymorphic DNA, evolution 1683
Russia 461
self incompatibility 882
taxonomy 882
- Beta maritima**
gene flow 2056
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2056
interspecific hybridization 568
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne incognita* 568
population genetics 2056
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2056
- Beta patellaris**, DNA hybridization, chromosome addition 1844
- Beta procumbens**
genetic markers, repetitive DNA 2341
interspecific hybridization 2340
nucleotide sequences, repetitive DNA 2341
- Beta vulgaris**
chloroplast genetics 421
collecting missions 1388
DNA hybridization, chromosome addition 1844
evaluation 1174
gene banks 1174, 1388
gene mapping 421
Heterodera schachtii 2340
international cooperation 1388
interspecific hybridization 568, 2340
mitochondrial genetics, cytoplasmic male sterility 1094
networks 1388
pest resistance
Heterodera schachtii 2340
Meloidogyne incognita 568
polymerase chain reaction, repetitive DNA 1682
restriction fragment length polymorphism, *Heterodera schachtii* 2340
Switzerland 1174
- Beta webbiana**
chloroplast genetics 421
gene mapping 421
interspecific hybridization 2340
- Betula**
chemotaxonomy 80
Europe 674
Sweden 80
taxonomy, books 674
- Betula humilis**
conservation 264
endangered species 264
Germany 264
- Betula maximowicziana**
Japan 986
tissue culture, regeneration 986
- Betula nana**
conservation 264
endangered species 264
Germany 264
- Betula pendula**, pollen, storage 2257
- Betula schmidtii**, tissue culture, regeneration 2226
- Bhutan**
Castanea 1327
Castanopsis 1327
genetic resources 1335
Lithocarpus 1327
Quercus 1327
Rhododendron kesangiae 101
- Bibliographies**
Fagopyrum 1354
flora 2586
genetic resources 1333
seeds, storage 2176
- Biodiversity** 13, 600, 1334, 1372, 1473-1475, 1548, 1898, 1913
books 1320, 1880-1882, 1884
conservation 226
databases 603
ethics 1889
genetic erosion 226
India 1346
international agreements 715, 1373
international cooperation 1915
resource management 3
Singapore 2140
statistical analysis 849
sustainability 1888
tropical forests 1357
Vietnam 2261
- Biological control agents**, crops, quarantine 1853
- Biotechnology** 399, 2301
Developing Countries 1057
ethics, USA 23
forest trees 2133
intellectual property rights, indigenous knowledge 365
legislation, Europe 16
Oryza sativa 407
patents
Europe 17, 20, 28
indigenous knowledge 365
- Biotechnology cont.**
patents cont.
USA 23
Solanum 1667
Vietnam 2300
- Bipolaris** (see *Cochliobolus*)
- Blissus insularis**, *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, pest resistance 1214
- Bolivia**
Arachis hypogaea 1228
edible species 1031
Eltropeltis brachycentron 826
medicinal plants 1031
Pachyrhizus ahipa 2088
Parajubaea torallyi 375
Phaseolus augusti 2085
Phaseolus lunatus 2085
Phaseolus vulgaris 2085
- Books**
Advances in horticulture 1429, 1468-1469, 1754, 1771-1772, 1847, 1879
- Allium**, taxonomy 1323
- Arecaceae**
conservation 2579
taxonomy 2579
bamboos
genetic resources 1330
taxonomy 2578
- Betula**, taxonomy 674
biodiversity 1320, 1880-1882, 1884
Biodiversity in managed landscapes 2034, 2121-2123, 2145, 2147
- Biodiversity**, science and development 1372, 1473-1475, 1547-1548, 1557-1558, 1563
- Biotechnology** — legal, economic and ethical dimensions 2133
- botanical gardens** 1319
- Castanea**
characterization 1327
conservation 1327
- Castanopsis**
characterization 1327
conservation 1327
conservation 1318, 1877, 1880, 1882
Developing Countries 2587
- crops**
evolution 1917
genetic resources 1878
in vitro culture 1322
surveys 1321
- Cucurbitaceae**, taxonomy 1886
- culinary herbs**
conservation 675
utilization 675
- Dioscorea**
keys 2588
wild relatives 2588
- edible fungi**
ethnobotany 1331
taxonomy 1331
- endangered species**
South Africa 1885
surveys 1876
UK 1876
- essential oil plants**
conservation 675
utilization 675
- ethnobotany** 2574-2575, 2585
descriptors 663
- Experiments in plant tissue culture 2584
- farmers' rights** 1883
- flora** 2576-2577, 2583, 2586
surveys 1876
UK 1876
- Forest canopies** 2074
- forest trees**
conservation 2157
seeds 2498-2499
- forests**
conservation 1325-1326
Europe 666
genetic resources 666
global warming 1325
Kenya 1326
resource management 670, 1324
socioeconomics 670, 1324
sustainability 670, 1324
training 1326
- Fraxinus excelsior**, conservation 2580

- Books cont.**
- fruit crops
 - characterization 665
 - gene banks 665
 - gene banks 1884
 - grasses 2583
 - taxonomy 2583
 - Green imperialism 1877
 - Gymnocalycium*
 - characterization 1328
 - distribution 1328
 - taxonomy 1328
 - in vitro* culture, cryopreservation 664
 - Lithocarpus*
 - characterization 1327
 - conservation 1327
 - mangrove forests, genetic resources 668-669
 - medicinal plants
 - antimicrobial properties 1329
 - conservation 675
 - ethnobotany 1329, 2573
 - insecticidal properties 1329
 - utilization 675
 - Native fruits of the Cerrados region 2572
 - ornamental woody plants 2581
 - Papua New Guinea 1882
 - Plants, people, and culture 2573
 - Quercus*
 - characterization 1327
 - conservation 1327
 - rain forests
 - conservation 667
 - resource management 667
 - resource management
 - policy 662
 - sustainability 662
 - Revised handbook to the flora of Ceylon 2576
 - spice plants
 - conservation 675
 - utilization 675
 - The biology of grasses 2582
 - tissue culture 2584
 - tropical rain forests 2565
 - woody plants, *in vitro* culture 671-673
- Borneo**
- Bulbophyllum gemma-reginae* 2008
 - Crypteronia* 1435
- Botanical gardens**
- Armenia 438
 - books 1319
 - Cameroon 441
 - Chamaedorea* 466
 - China 434, 1112, 1224
 - conservation 434, 438, 1110
 - databases 1224
 - endangered species 438
 - Japan 433
 - Mediterranean region 1110
 - nut crops 1125
 - Russia 437
 - subtropical fruits 1125
 - UK 1319
 - USA 469
- Bouteloua chihuahuana*, taxonomy 1942
- Brachychiton**
- Australia 584
 - ornamental value 584
- Brachypodiaceae**
- keys 733
 - New Zealand 733
 - taxonomy 733
- Bradyrhizobium, Arachis** 1843
- Brassica**
- chromosome pairing, backcrossing 1837
 - gene banks 2371
 - genetic resources 694
 - genomes 1837
 - hybridization 1838
 - interspecific hybridization 1837
 - Mediterranean region 694
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2332
 - taxonomy 2331
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism, numerical taxonomy 1083
- Brassica campestris**
- disease resistance
 - Albugo candida* 560
 - Leptosphaeria maculans* 560
 - disease resistance cont.
 - Peronospora parasitica* 560
 - genetics
 - Albugo candida* 560
 - isoenzymes 1755
 - Leptosphaeria maculans* 560
 - Peronospora parasitica* 560
 - landraces 1755
 - Mexico 559
 - nutritive value 559
 - wild plants 559
- Brassica carinata**
- Ethiopia 2377
 - glucosinolates 2377
- Brassica insularis**
- conservation 874
 - Corsica 874
 - genetic variation 874
 - isoenzymes 1591
 - Mediterranean region 1591
 - seeds
 - germination 1591
 - storage 1591
- Brassica juncea**
- seeds
 - cryopreservation 2194
 - germination 963
 - storage 963
 - viability 2194
- Brassica kaber**, salt tolerance 1136
- Brassica napus**
- seed treatment 313
 - seeds
 - germination 313, 1593
 - lipid peroxidation 313
 - storage 1593
 - viability 1593
- Brassica nigra**
- genetics, isoenzymes 1755
 - landraces 1755
- Brassica oleracea**
- databases 1226
 - Europe 1226
 - France 1084
 - gene banks 1226
 - genetic diversity 1084
 - genetic variation, isoenzymes 1084
 - genetics, isoenzymes 1755
 - landraces 1755, 2457
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2457
 - multivariate analysis 1084
 - seeds
 - cryopreservation 2194
 - viability 2194
 - Spain 1084
 - UK 1084
 - USA 2457
 - wide hybridization 1833
- Brussels sprouts
- genetic distance 2372
 - isoenzymes, variety classification 2372
 - landraces 2372
- cabbages
- genetic distance 2372
 - isoenzymes, variety classification 2372
 - landraces 2372
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA, variety classification 413
- cauliflowers, random amplified polymorphic DNA, variety classification 413
- kale, random amplified polymorphic DNA, variety classification 413
- Brassica × Erucastrum**, intergeneric hybridization 1839
- Brassica × Sinapis**
- intergeneric hybridization 2531
 - ovule culture, regeneration 2531
- Brassicaceae**
- evaluation 1712
 - pest resistance, insects 597
 - seeds, germination 1712
 - Sicily 1712
 - utilization 1712
- Brazil**
- Acacia olivensana* 1976
 - Acacia santosii* 1976
- Brazil cont.**
- Aeschynomene fructipendula* 1948
 - Andropogon crispifolius* 1404
 - Apoclaea arenicola* 138
 - Apoclaea canavieira* 138
 - Apoclaea simplex* 138
 - Arecaceae 10, 465
 - Aristida amazonensis* 738
 - Aristida lanigera* 738
 - Bactris gasipaes* 635
 - bamboos 2025
 - Bauhinia angulosa* 772
 - Bauhinia carvalhoi* 772
 - Centrosema 1160
 - crops 1300
 - Cynodon* 737
 - edible species 1031
 - Eurytides crocodilus* 118
 - Euterpe espiritosantensis* 182
 - forest trees 2162
 - fruit crops 2572
 - Genipa infundibuliformis* 789
 - Hevea brasiliensis* 2043
 - Lavosiera* 793
 - Lupinus rubriflorus* 1946
 - mangrove forests 289
 - Manihot esculenta* 2520
 - Manihot neusana* 2520
 - Manihot pseudoglaziovii* 2520
 - medicinal plants 1031, 1556, 2276, 2295
 - Microlicia* 793
 - minor forest products 354
 - ornamental palms 470
 - Paspalum compressifolium* 2070
 - Passiflora quadrangularis* 1997
 - Petunia guarapuicensis* 113
 - Petunia interior* 2004
 - Phragmipedium klotzschianum* 117
 - Prunus persica* 1186
 - quarantine 642
 - Salvia hatschbachii* 136
 - Salvia longibracteola* 136
 - Solanum melongena* 2336
 - Solanum torvum* 2336
 - Stachytarpheta sellowiana* 942
 - Stylosanthes* 66
 - Stylosanthes longicarpa* 65
 - Theobroma cacao* 1289
 - Tibouchina* 793
 - tropical forests 931, 1538
- Breeders' rights** 1393
- Camellia sinensis* 1379
 - India 15
 - Latin America 14
 - legislation 713, 1371
 - USA 1358
- Breeding** 609
- (see also Artificial selection)
- Allium cepa* 1265-1266
 - Arachis hypogaea* 1286
 - Avena sativa* 619
 - Avena sterilis* 619
 - Bactris gasipaes* 635
 - bamboos 939, 941
 - Camellia* 1294, 1848
 - Castanea* 1283
 - Coffea* 1288
 - Coffea canephora* 1288
 - Coffea liberica* 1288
 - crops 1230
 - Cucumis sativus* 1178
 - Gossypium* 1845
 - Hevea* 1290
 - Hordeum vulgare* 1242
 - history 1720
 - Lens culinaris* 1825
 - Litchi chinensis* 1281
 - Manihot* 2521
 - Manihot esculenta* 2521
 - Oryza sativa* 1353
 - Phalaenopsis* 640
 - Populus* 1846
 - Prunus armeniaca* 633
 - Prunus persica* 633
 - Sorghum bicolor* 1249
 - temperate fruits, history 632
 - Theobroma cacao* 1289, 2536
 - history 2537
 - Tripsacum dactyloides* 620
 - Triticum aestivum* 723
 - history 618

- Zea mays* 2511
Bremia lactucae, *Lactuca*, disease resistance 1268
Bromeae
 keys 733
 New Zealand 733
 taxonomy 733
Bromus
 Algeria 868
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 868
Bromus auleticus, polymorphism, isoenzymes 1484
Bromus catharticus, polymorphism, isoenzymes 1484
Bromus hordeaceus, genetic variation, isoenzymes 869
Bromus inermis, gene flow 2069
Bromus lanceolatus, genetic variation, isoenzymes 869
Bromus regnii
 Cyprus 55
 keys 55
 new species 55
Bromus sterilis
 phenolic compounds 1406
 taxonomy 1406
Bromus tectorum
 phenolic compounds 1406
 seeds
 dormancy 2182
 germination 2182
 storage 2182
 taxonomy 1406
Bruchus pisorum
Pisum fulvum, pest resistance 514
Pisum sativum, pest resistance 514
Bruckenthalia, taxonomy 1442
Bruni Darussalam, mangrove forests 244
Bulbophyllum distichobolbium
 American Samoa 827
 new species 827
Bulbophyllum gemma-reginae
 Borneo 2008
 new species 2008
Bulgaria
 conservation 1914
 fodder legumes 2152
 fodder plants 891
 grasses 2152
Hordeum vulgare 159
Lolium perenne 2428
Phaseolus vulgaris 512
Pisum sativum 2446
Prunus dulcis 556
Solanum tuberosum 327
Triticum aestivum 2178
Burkina Faso, *Pennisetum glaucum* 1476
Burning
 grasslands 2110
 woodlands 2115
Burundi
 edible fungi 1331
Musa 1705
Busseola fusca, *Sorghum bicolor*, pest resistance 2412
Cactaceae
 characterization 592
 collections 830
 conservation 1555
 distribution 123, 2119
 endangered species 123, 319, 2119
 herbaria 830
in situ conservation 2119
 Mexico 123, 319, 592, 1555, 2119
 seed treatment 319
 seeds, germination 319
Cactoblastis cactorum, *Opuntia*, quarantine 1864
Caesalpinia, chemotaxonomy 83
Cajanus
 multivariate analysis
 proteins 1749
 seeds 1749
 polymorphism
 proteins 1749
 seeds 1749
Cajanus cajan
 Africa 7
 disease resistance
Fusarium udum 521
Mycovellosiella cajanii 521
Cajanus cajan cont.
 genetic resources 7
 Kenya 521
 pest resistance
Meloidogyne incognita 522
Meloidogyne javanica 522
Calamagrostis cainii
 gene flow 2067
 genetic diversity 2067
 USA 2067
Calamus
 Asia 860
 conservation 860, 933
 genetic diversity 860, 933
 Malaysia 933
 tissue culture, regeneration 2230
Calamus fimbriatus
 Kalimantan 780
 new species 780
Calamus nigricans
 Kalimantan 780
 new species 780
Calathea ornata, nomenclature 1456
Calophyllum
 medicinal properties 1385
 Sarawak 1385
Camellia sativa
 Czech Republic 2475
 oils 2475
Camellia
 archaeology 1928
 breeding 1294, 1848
 China 9, 147, 586, 1294, 1848
 chromosome morphology 587
 collecting missions 1294
 conservation 1294
 evolution 147
 genetic resources 9
 photosynthesis 586
 taxonomy 1440
Camellia achrysantha
 China 1984
 new species 1984
Camellia cylindracea
 China 807
 new species 807
Camellia japonica
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1500
 Korea Republic 1500
 tissue culture, cryopreservation 1620
Camellia reticulata
 centres of origin 147
 random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1688
Camellia sinensis
 breeders' rights 1379
 Kenya 1379
 pest resistance, *Mylocerinus aurolineatus* 2481
 recalcitrant seeds, cryopreservation 2200
 tissue culture
 cryopreservation 1612
 regeneration 1600
Camellia williamsii, tissue culture, regeneration 1619
Camellia xifongensis
 China 1983
 new species 1983
Cameroon
 botanical gardens 441
 legislation 1364
Musa 1766-1768
Pennisetum 1724
Pennisetum glaucum 1724
Camptotheca acuminata, tissue culture, regeneration 2247
Canada
Agaricus bisporus 1505
Allium tricoccum 1529
Festuca edlundiae 54
 forests 225, 257, 292
Iris versicolor 2078
 medicinal plants 2297
 nature reserves 2137
Panax quinquefolium 1529
Pinus contorta 1494
Pinus resinosa 2049
Pinus strobus 886
Pseudotsuga menziesii 1499
 rain forests 2156
- Canary Islands**
Argyranthemum 905
Avena canariensis 1721
Dactylis glomerata 867
Lavatera 1107
Malva 1107
Canavalia
 chemotaxonomy 1418
 lectins 1418
Canes and rattans
 distribution 833
 India 833
 taxonomy 833
Cannabis
 genetic diversity 1203
 landraces 1203
 multivariate analysis, yield components 1203
Cannabis sativa
 Italy 2174
 Russia 2174
 seed production 2174
 Ukraine 2174
Capparis spinosa, nectar 887
Capsaicin, *Capsicum annuum* 2461
Capsanthin, *Capsicum annuum* 2461
Capsicum annuum
 ascorbic acid 2461
 capsaicin 2461
 capsanthin 2461
 India 2461
 Mexico 537
 pest resistance, *Scirtothrips dorsalis* 2462
 photoperiodism 537
 seed treatment 2191
 seeds
 germination 962
 storage 311, 962, 2191
Carapa guianensis, characterization 581
Carex misera
 gene flow 2067
 genetic diversity 2067
 USA 2067
Caribbean
Bactris 767
 forests 254
 fruit crops 903
Ipomoea batatas 2287
Theobroma cacao 859
Carica papaya, quarantine, *Bactrocera papayae* 1863
Carmichaelia
 New Zealand 1940
 taxonomy 1940
Carthamus tinctorius
 Czech Republic 2475
 oils 2475
 seed treatment 2197
 seeds
 germination 2197
 storage 2197
Carya illinoiensis
 collections 460
 evaluation 460
 USA 460
Caryopsis (see Seeds)
Caryota ophiopellis
 new species 1437
 Vanuatu 1437
Cassia
 keys 1460
 Madagascar 1434
 taxonomy 1434, 1460
Castanea
 Bhutan 1327
 breeding 1283
 characterization, books 1327
 conservation, books 1327
 Europe 1283
 India 1327
 Japan 1283
 Nepal 1327
 Oceania 1283
Castanea sativa
 evaluation 1711
 France 165
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 165, 1773, 2035
in situ conservation 165
 Italy 165
 multivariate analysis, morphology 1711

- Castanea sativa cont.**
provenance trials 558
Slovakia 558
Spain 1711, 1773, 2035
Turkey 165
- Castanopsis**
Bhutan 1327
characterization, books 1327
conservation, books 1327
India 1327
Nepal 1327
- Catalase, *Oryza*** 2419
- Catalogues**
Arachis hypogaea, gene banks 1228
Cicer 1225
flora 601
gene banks 1794-1795
plant introduction 1794-1795
- Catharanthus roseus**, cell culture, cryopreservation 1019
- Cathaya argyrophylla**
DNA 428
endangered species 428
- Cattleya**
random amplified polymorphic DNA evolution 430
taxonomy 430
- Cecidophyopsis ribis**
Ribes nigrum, pest resistance 546
Ribes rubrum, pest resistance 546
- Cedrus**
cytotaxonomy 100
distribution 100
India 100
North Africa 100
West Asia 100
- Cedrus atlantica**, evaluation 582
- Cell culture**
Catharanthus roseus, cryopreservation 1019
Hordeum vulgare, cryopreservation 2206
Nicotiana tabacum, cryopreservation 333
Oryza sativa, cryopreservation 324, 1602
- Centaurea**
centres of diversity 1449
centres of origin 1449
taxonomy 1449
- Centaurea kimeridzei**
new species 107
Republic of Georgia 107
- Centaurea messenicasiana**
Greece 1999
new species 1999
- Central Africa, *Parkia biglobosa*** 1490
- Central African Republic, *Pennisetum glaucum*** 2416
- Central America**
crops 2298
Cucurbitaceae 760
fruit crops 903
Gliricidia maculata 2539
Gliricidia sepium 2539
Leucaena salvadorensis 1491
Leucaena shannoni 1491
medicinal plants 2298
- Central Asia**
flora 2142
grasslands 2142
nature reserves 2142
- Centres of diversity**
Allium 757
Angola 149
Centaurea 1449
China 219
Coriandrum sativum 2033
crops, history 836
Cucurbitaceae 760
Glycine soja 2440
Lactuca 1122
Namibia 218
Papaver somniferum 2014
Phaseolus vulgaris 1466
Pisum sativum 840
Prunus 1427
Prunus persica, reviews 857
Southern Africa 148
- Centres of origin**
Beta 461
Camellia reticulata 147
Centaurea 1449
crops, history 836
- Centres of origin cont.**
Cucumis sativus 1178
Dimocarpus longan 42
Glycine soja 2440
Oryza 142
Phaseolus vulgaris, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2085
Pisum sativum 840
Prunus mira 1468
Prunus persica 1468
Rubus 1959
Vitis 764
Zea mays 1919
- Centrosema**
Brazil 1160
Colombia 1160
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1160
polymorphism, isoenzymes 1485
random amplified polymorphic DNA, heterozygosity 1485
reproduction 179
- Centrosema pubescens**
seed treatment 308
seeds
germination 308
storage 308
- Cerasus (see *Prunus*)**
- Cercis canadensis**, tissue culture, regeneration 1005
- Cercospora (see also *Mycosphaerella; Pseudocercospora*)**
- Cercospora sojina**, *Glycine max*, disease resistance 510
- Cereals**
collecting missions 1516
conservation 920
Ethiopia 1516
seeds
germination 952
storage 952
Slovenia 920
- Cereus deserticola**, nomenclature 2011
- Ceriptis tagal**
seasonal growth 580
South Africa 580
- Ceroxylon**
Colombia 1206
ornamental value 1206
taxonomy 1206
waxes 1206
- Cestrum**
new species 811
Venezuela 811
- Chamaeanthus singularis**, taxonomy 120
- Chamaecrista**
keys 1460
Madagascar 1434
taxonomy 1434, 1460
- Chamaecrista desvauxii**, nomenclature 1460
- Chamaecyparis obtusa**
Japan 1003
tissue culture, regeneration 1003
- Chamaecytisus**
Europe 71
Mediterranean region 71
Spain 69
taxonomy 69, 71
- Chamaedorea**
botanical gardens 466
Latin America 466
new species 94
Panama 94
USA 466
- Chamaedorea frondosa**
Honduras 1980
new species 1980
- Chamaedorea moliniana**
Honduras 1980
new species 1980
- Characterization**
Aegilops 695
Allium mongolicum 531
Ananas comosus 2470
Anthriscus 135
Cactaceae 592
Carapa guianensis 581
Castanea, books 1327
Castanopsis, books 1327
Colocasia esculenta 1754
Fabaceae 505
Festuca pseudovina 2430
- Characterization cont.**
Ficus carica 1764
fruit crops, books 665
Gymnosporangium, books 1328
Lecythis ampla 581
Lithocarpus, books 1327
Malus pumila 540
Malus sylvestris 578
Metroxylon sagu 215
Minquartia guianensis 581
Olea europaea 562
Oryza sativa 2083
Pouteria campechiana 554
Prunus avium 578
Pyrus pyraster 578
Quercus, books 1327
Ramaria 1792
Salacca edulis 555
Sorbus 578
Thea gymnogyna 569
Theobroma cacao 2483, 2496
Tillandsia 588
Triticum 695
Triticum boeticum 1131
Triticum monococcum 1131
Triticum sphaeve 1131
Vicia sativa 1736
Vitis 2495
Zea mays 484
- Checklists**
flora 2103-2104, 2141
forest trees 1522
Orchidaceae 608
ornamental plants 1439
- Chemotaxonomy**
Aloe scabridolia 1968
Aloe turkanensis 1968
Barosma betulina 2020
Barosma crenulata 2020
Betula 80
Caesalpinia 83
Canavalia 1418
Citrus 1430
Cytisus 745
Dactylis glomerata 52
Dioclea 1418
edible species 1031
Eucalyptus 1432
Fabaceae 1161
Fortunella 1430
Genistaceae 745
Gossypium 771
Gynoxys 795
Ipomoea 1420
Juniperus phoenicea 1982
Lactuca 1423
Lactuca sativa 1423
Lens 754
Lupinus 742
Medicago 1461
medicinal plants 1031
Melilotus 1461
Narcissus tazetta, isoenzymes 818
Origanum vulgare 1781
Phaseolus 1950
Picea jezoensis 98
Pinopsidae 95
Pinus 802
Pinus nigra 1981
Poaceae, waxes 734
Poncirus 1430
Prunus, apricots, isoenzymes 40
Prunus persica 1469
Quercus 43
Rosa 844
Sabal 87
Salix 776
Sophora 798
Teucrium 2015
Teucrium mideltense 2015
Thapsia villosa 1457
Trigonella 1461
Vicia 753
globulins 751
Vitis 763
Zingiberaceae 125
- Cherry leaf roll nepovirus, *Juglans regia*, disease resistance 557**
- Chile**
genetic resources 1343
Hordeum chilense 194

- Chile cont.**
- Leontochir ovallei* 344
 - Madia sativa* 566
 - Nothofagus* 81, 885
 - Trifolium repens* 1735
 - wild plants 598
- Chilling requirement, *Prunus avium*** 1275
- Chilo partellus, *Sorghum bicolor*, pest resistance** 2412
- China**
- Abelia chinensis* 1847
 - Actinidia arguta* 634
 - Actinidia fanjingshanensis* 765
 - Actinidia jiankouana* 765
 - Aegilops geniculata* 2309
 - Aegilops × Triticum* 617
 - agricultural development 1229
 - Allium* 412, 699
 - Allium mongolicum* 531
 - Allium sativum* 1831
 - Arachis* 2534
 - Arachis hypogaea* 2473
 - Astragalus adsurgens* 506
 - Bambusa* 2022
 - Begonia* 819, 1298
 - botanical gardens 434, 1112, 1224
 - Camellia* 9, 147, 586, 1294, 1848
 - Camellia achrysanthia* 1984
 - Camellia cylindracea* 807
 - Camellia xifengensis* 1983
 - centres of diversity 219
 - Cinnamomum* 599
 - collecting missions 213
 - Colocasia esculenta* 1754
 - conservation 917
 - Cordyceps* 705
 - Crataegus* 199
 - crops 444, 1350
 - Cucurbitaceae* 2089
 - culinary herbs 352
 - Daphne odora* 1004
 - Dendranthema* 1296-1297
 - Dendrocalamus exilis* 2022
 - Dendrocalamus guiyangensis* 2022
 - Dimocarpus longan* 42
 - endangered species 189, 864, 913
 - Eriobotrya japonica* 900
 - Fabaceae* 750
 - Ficus carica* 1429
 - flora 601, 2101
 - forest trees 201
 - Fortunella* 1280
 - fruit crops 8, 197, 897-898
 - gene banks 1887
 - genetic resources 4
 - Glycine* 1163, 1256
 - Glycine max* 2441
 - Gossypium* 637
 - Gossypium hirsutum* 570
 - grasslands 2110
 - Hippophae* 552
 - Hordeum vulgare* 2386
 - Ilex xiaojinensis* 1992
 - Indigofera pendula* 1215
 - Ipomoea batatas* 2454
 - Jasminum sambac* 2259
 - Kadsura* 902
 - Kengyilia mutica* 59
 - Kengyilia quidendenensis* 741
 - Lilium rockii* 213
 - Malus* 197
 - Mecynopsis* 1996
 - Medicago sativa* 506
 - Melilotus alba* 506
 - Musa* 1962
 - Narcissus tazetta* 818
 - Nelumbo nucifera* 961
 - Nothotsuga longibracteata* 99
 - Onobrychis viciifolia* 506
 - Ormosia boluoensis* 1992
 - ornamental herbaceous plants 1127
 - ornamental plants 11
 - Oryza* 2419, 2422
 - Oryza rufipogon* 49, 406, 494, 2317, 2418
 - Oryza sativa* 2317
 - Paeonia* 806
 - Pinus* 802
 - Populus* 1846
 - Prunus* 197
 - Prunus avium* 1275
- China cont.**
- Prunus humilis* 1185
 - Prunus mira* 1468
 - Prunus mume* 1274
 - Prunus persica* 1468-1469
 - Pteridophyta* 596
 - Pyrus* 197
 - Rhododendron* 212, 2098
 - Rosa* 1295
 - Rosa laevigata* 1992
 - Roscorea sichuanensis* 213
 - Rubus* 545, 901, 1123
 - Schisandra* 902
 - Setaria italica* 1920, 2414
 - Sorbus caloneura* 1212
 - Sorbus yuana* 1212
 - Sorghum bicolor* 2411
 - Swertia tetragona* 213
 - Syringa* 1293
 - temperate fruits 896
 - Thea gymnogyna* 569
 - Torreya* 351
 - Trachycarpus princeps* 86
 - Triticum aestivum* 304, 472, 480, 2386
 - Vicia* 2436
 - Vitis* 549, 764, 2092
 - woody plants 211, 583, 906
 - Zizania caduciflora* 2427
 - Ziziphus sativa* 1771
 - Ziziphus spinosus* 1771
- Chionanche**
- disease resistance
 - Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 2409
 - Erwinia chrysanthemi* 2409
- Chionanthus sleumeri**
- Australia 792
 - taxonomy 792
- Chloroplast genetics**
- Abies alba* 1687
 - Allium*, phylogeny 412
 - Angophora*, taxonomy 2345
 - Asparagus officinalis*, evolution 1085
 - Beta vulgaris* 421
 - Beta webbiana* 421
 - Dendrosericeo*, evolution 1105
 - Diospyros*, phylogeny 1679
 - Eucalyptus*, taxonomy 2345
 - Gentiana*, taxonomy 1689
 - Ipomoea*, phylogeny 401
 - Lactuceae*, phylogeny 414
 - Larix*, taxonomy 427
 - Magnolia*, evolution 1101-1102
 - Orchidaceae*
 - evolution 1109
 - NADH dehydrogenase 1109
 - Oryza*, evolution 2316
 - Oryza rufipogon* 2317
 - Oryza sativa* 2317
 - variety classification 2423
 - Penstemon*, evolution 1106
 - Pinopsida*, evolution 425
 - Pinus*
 - evolution 1098
 - phylogeny 2348
 - Pinus densiflora*, taxonomy 1097
 - Pinus kesiya*, evolution 1480
 - Pinus merkusii*, evolution 1480
 - Pinus thunbergii*, taxonomy 1097
 - Poaceae*, evolution 1071-1072
 - Solanaceae*, phylogeny 401
 - Solanum*
 - genetic distance 1670
 - taxonomy 411
 - Stylosanthes*, phylogeny 2319
 - Triticum aestivum*, evolution 2304
- Chordospartium muritai**
- endangered species 2117
 - New Zealand 2117
- Chromosome aberrations, *Cuphea lanceolata*** 1199
- Chromosome addition**
- Aegilops markgrafii* 1652
 - Aegilops peregrina* 1812
 - Aegilops × Triticum* 1812
 - Beta patellaris*, DNA hybridization 1844
 - Beta vulgaris*, DNA hybridization 1844
 - Dasyppurum × Triticum* 1238
 - Elymus × Triticum* 1073
 - Leymus × Triticum* 1818
 - Triticum aestivum* 1652, 1804
- Chromosome banding**
- Aegilops*, genomes 1654
 - Aegilops peregrina* 1812
 - Aegilops × Triticum* 1812
 - Cicer*, evolution 1665
 - Dasyppurum × Triticum* 1238
 - Elymus × Triticum* 1073
 - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
 - Psathyrostachys juncea* 1254
 - aneuploidy 1152
 - Triticum* 474
 - Triticum aestivum*, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
 - Triticum dicoccoides* 1137
 - Triticum dicoccum* 475
 - Vicia benghalensis*, genetic variation 871
- Chromosome elimination**
- Elymus × Hordeum*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2310
 - Hordeum × Triticum* 1241
- Chromosome morphology**
- Allium* 1832
 - Allium cepa* 1832
 - Arachis* 858, 1198
 - Arachis duranensis* 858
 - Camellia* 587
 - Gossypium* 572
 - Iridaceae* 1785
 - Lactuca saligna* 2458
 - Lactuca sativa* 2458
 - Lactuca serriola* 2458
 - Lactuca virosa* 2458
 - Nymphaeaceae* 124
 - Quercus* 577
 - Triticum* 474
 - Zea mays* 47, 2051
- Chromosome number**
- Arisaema formosanum* 820
 - Arisaema heterophyllum* 820
 - Arisaema ilanense* 820
 - Arisaema thunbergii* 820
 - Cyrtorchis* 591
 - Hordeum × Triticum* 1799
 - Lotus* 1158
 - Malus* 1182
 - Medicago* 1662
 - Nymphaeaceae* 124
 - Onobrychis* 749
 - Rubus* 1187-1188
 - Tetragonolobus* 1158
 - Vicia caesarea* 2435
- Chromosome pairing**
- Aegilops longissima* 616
 - Arachis* 858
 - Arachis duranensis* 858
 - Brassica*, backcrossing 1837
 - Cuphea lanceolata* 1199
 - Elymus × Hordeum* 2501
 - Elymus × Secale* 2501
 - Elymus × Triticum* 1819, 2501
 - Hordeum × Triticum* 1799
 - Thinopyrum × Triticum* 1819
 - Triticum aestivum* 616, 1808
 - Triticum araraticum* 1808
- Chromosome substitution**
- Aegilops × Triticum*, anther culture 2503
 - Elymus × Triticum*, anther culture 2503
 - Triticum* 1650
 - Triticum aestivum*, anther culture 2503
 - Triticum durum* 1805
- Chromosome translocation**
- Aegilops* 1804
 - Aegilops longissima* 616
 - Aegilops peregrina* 1804
 - Aegilops speltoides* 1653
 - Aegilops × Triticum*, height 1807
 - Avena canariensis* 1721
 - Elymus × Triticum*, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
 - Psathyrostachys juncea* 1254
 - Triticum aestivum* 616, 1653
 - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
 - Puccinia graminis* 2505
 - Triticum araraticum*, evolution 1062
 - Triticum dicoccoides* 1137
 - Triticum dicoccum* 475-476
- Chrysanthemum (see also *Dendranthema*)**
- Chrysobalanaceae, taxonomy** 788
- Cicer**
- catalogues 1225
 - chromosome banding, evolution 1665

- Cicer** *cont.*
 cold resistance 520
 disease resistance, *Fusarium oxysporum* 1747
 DNA hybridization, evolution 1665
 evolution 1478
 genetic diversity 854
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 854, 1478
 multivariate analysis
 pollen 1417
 seeds 1417
 pest resistance, *Heterodera ciceri* 1748
 Syria 520, 1748
 taxonomy 755, 1417
- Cicer arietinum**
 collecting missions 2086
 Cyprus 2086
 evaluation 2448-2449
 genetic resources, conferences 2568
 germplasm exchange 698
 interspecific hybridization 1748
 pest resistance, *Heterodera ciceri* 1748
 Slovakia 2448-2449
 Syria 1748
- Cicer reticulatum**, interspecific hybridization 1748
- Cimicifuga foetida**, taxonomy 131
- Cimicifuga nanchuanensis**
 DNA 428
 endangered species 428
- Cinnamomum**
 China 599
 distribution 599
 essential oils 599
- Citropsis gabunensis**, tissue culture, regeneration 2217
- Citropsis (x) Citrus**, protoplast fusion 1677
- Citrullus lanatus**
 seeds
 aging 303
 storage 2192
 vigour 303
- Citrus**
 chemotaxonomy 1430
 collecting missions 2093
 embryology 1508
 evolution 41, 1390
 genetic diversity 1479, 2093
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1390
 heterozygosity 1479
in vitro culture, cryopreservation 979
 numerical taxonomy 1430
 polymorphism, isoenzymes 1430, 1479
 protoplast fusion 418
 quarantine, diseases 1862
 taxonomy 41, 1390
 tissue culture, storage 1609
 Vietnam 2093
- Citrus aurantiifolia**
 evaluation 2530
 India 2530
- Citrus aurantium**
 ethnobotany 372
 Haiti 372
- Citrus tankan**
 evolution 41
 taxonomy 41
- Citrus (x) Atalanitia**, protoplast fusion 1677
- Citrus (x) Citropsis**, protoplast fusion 1677
- Citrus (x) Feronia**, protoplast fusion 1677
- Citrus (x) Feroniella**, protoplast fusion 418
- Citrus (x) Fortunella**, protoplast fusion 1677
- Citrus (x) Microcitrus**, protoplast fusion 1677
- Citrus (x) Murraya**, protoplast fusion 418
- Citrus × Poncirus**
 embryology 1508
 gene mapping, DNA methylation 1678
 intergeneric hybridization 1508, 1678
- Citrus (x) Poncirus**, protoplast fusion 1677
- Citrus (x) Severinia**, protoplast fusion 1677
- Citrus (x) Swinglea**, protoplast fusion 418
- Cladosporium** (*see also Cercospora; Venturia*)
- Classification** (*see also Characterization; Taxonomy; Variety classification*)
- Clausena austroindica**
 India 78
 new species 78
- Clavibacter michiganensis**
Medicago sativa, disease resistance 500
- Clavibacter michiganensis** *cont.*
Solanum tuberosum, quarantine 1860
- Clematis**
 distribution 1445
 keys 1445
 Taiwan 1445
 taxonomy 1445
- Clerodendrum petasites**
 India 91
 taxonomy 91
- Clibadium**
 ethnobotany 379
 Latin America 379
- Clonal variation** (*see also Somaclonal variation*)
Solanum, tuberous species, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2452
- Cloud forests**
 conservation 290
 resource management 290
- Cobaea flava**
 new species 1448
 Peru 1448
- Cobaea paneroi**
 Mexico 1448
 new species 1448
- Cobaea rotundiflora**
 Guatemala 1448
 Mexico 1448
 new species 1448
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus**
Chionachne, disease resistance 2409
Coix, disease resistance 2409
Trilobachne, disease resistance 2409
Zea, disease resistance 2409
- Cochliobolus sativus**, *Aegilops* × *Triticum*, disease resistance 1803
- Cochylis hospes**, *Helianthus*, pest resistance 1195
- Cocos nucifera**
 collecting missions 2094, 2255
 East Africa 842
 germplasm exchange 2546
in situ conservation 2094
 plant embryos, viability 2255
 plant introduction, history 842
 quarantine, pathogens 646
 recalcitrant seeds, cryopreservation 298
 Sri Lanka 2094
 tissue culture, regeneration 1600
- Coffea**
 Africa 728
 breeding 1288
 conservation 728
 evaluation 2482
 gene banks 2482
 genetic markers, evolution 1096
 India 1288
 interspecific hybridization 1288
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2356
 taxony 1095
 tissue culture, regeneration 1600, 1613
 Vietnam 2482
- Coffea arabica**
 Ethiopia 1779-1780, 2342
 multivariate analysis 1780
 Papua New Guinea 1779
 plant introduction 1779
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2342
 recalcitrant seeds, cryopreservation 298
- Coffea canephora**
 artificial seeds, cryopreservation 322
 breeding 1288
in vitro culture, cryopreservation 984
 India 1288
 interspecific hybridization 1288
- Coffea liberica**
 breeding 1288
 India 1288
 interspecific hybridization 1288
- Coix**
 disease resistance
 Cochliobolus heterostrophus 2409
 Erwinia chrysanthemi 2409
- Coix gigantea**
 cytbotany 1400
 India 1400
- Cold resistance**
Actinidia 550
- Cold resistance** *cont.*
Aegilops 473
Aegilops squarrosa, gene expression 1235
Aegilops × *Triticum*, gene expression 1235
Agropyron cristatum, gene expression 1235
Agropyron × *Triticum*, gene expression 1235
Cicer 520
Dendranthema 1297
Lens 1167
Lycopersicon esculentum 535
Lycopersicon peruvianum 535
Prunus mume 1274
Prunus persica 544
Solanum commersonii
 gene expression 1171
 molecular genetics 2328
 nucleotide sequences 1171
Solanum sagardiniun, gene expression 2451
- Trifolium repens** 1156
 tritcale, gene expression 1235
- Triticum** 473
Triticum aestivum, gene expression 1235
Triticum durum, gene expression 1235
Vitis vinifera 1189
- Collecting missions** 191
Aegilops 890, 2081
Avena sterilis 152
Begonia 1298
Beta vulgaris 1388
Camellia 1294
 cereals 1516
 China 213
Cicer arietinum 2086
Citrus 2093
Cocos nucifera 2094, 2255
 crops 141, 1514-1515, 2037
Cucurbitaceae 1521, 2089
Dactylis glomerata 2084
Fabaceae 1517
 fatty oil plants 1516
Festuca arundinacea 2084
 flora 188
 fodder legumes 195, 893
 fodder plants 891-892
 forests 2095
 grain legumes 1516
 grasses 893
 herbage crops 1517
Hordeum chilense 194
Hordeum vulgare 1697
Ipomoea batatas 196
 legislation 1363-1364, 1367, 1383, 1552
Lolium perenne 894, 2084
Malus 198
 medicinal plants 1517, 1526
Metroxylon sagu 215
Musa 701
Oryza sativa 1518, 1899, 2083
Pachyrhizus ahipa 2088
Pennisetum 1724
Pennisetum glaucum 1724
Phalaris aquatica 2084
Phaseolus augusti 2085
Phaseolus lunatus 2085
Phaseolus vulgaris 2085
Prunus persica 198
Pyrus 198
Rhododendron 212, 2097-2098
Rhynchosia elisae 70
 root crops 2087
Sesamum 2535
Solanum aethiopicum 1520
Solanum bulbocastanum 895
Solanum cardiophyllum 895
Sorghum 2082
Tephrosia microcarpa 70
Tephrosia souseae 70
Theobroma cacao 2483
Trifolium 1519, 2084
 tritcale 1695
Triticum aestivum 1695
Triticum durum 1695
Vitis 2092
 woody plants 211, 906
- Collections** 435

- (*see also* Arboreta; Botanical gardens; Gene banks)
Arecaceae 465
Cactaceae 830
Carya illinoiensis 460
 databases 602
Glicicidia sepium 1208
Macroptilium gracile 453
 ornamental palms 470
Prunus dulcis 1194
Rhododendron 468
Vitis vinifera 1124
Zea mays 448
- Colletotrichum truncatum*, *Glycine max*, disease resistance 509
- Collybia maculata*
 India 1220
 nutritive value 1220
- Colocasia esculenta*
 Bangladesh 872
 characterization 1754
 China 1754
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 872
 tissue culture, regeneration 2210
- Colombia**
Centrosema 1160
Ceroxylon 1206
 forest trees 950
 forests 261
 grasslands 283
Heliconia 2002
Hevea brasiliensis 2043
Inga megaphylla 785
 intellectual property rights 1365
Neurolepis petiolata 2024
Neurolepis silverstonei 2024
Pseudomonas tropenbosii 88
 rain forests 2114
Salvia codazziana 2019
Salvia erythrostoma 2019
Salvia parviflora 109
 tropical rain forests 2113
- Colomerus vitis*, *Vitis vinifera* 547
- Colour**
Rhododendron kaempferi 585
Rhododendron kiusianum 585
- Combretum**
 Madagascar 783
 taxonomy 783
- Compatibility**, *Solanum*, genetics 180
- Computer software**
 conservation 1481
 genetic diversity 1481
- Conferences**
 Advances in small millets 658
 Agronomy Society of New Zealand 1370, 1477
 Bamboo and rattan genetic resources and use 860, 863, 938-941, 1317
 bamboos, genetic resources 2567
 Biodiversity and conservation of Neotropical montane forests 2002, 2113-2114, 2149, 2159, 2565
 Biodiversity in managed landscapes: theory and practices 2563
 Botanical diversity in southern Africa 2, 25, 29, 148-149, 217-218, 230-231, 269, 274, 277-279, 294, 366, 398, 424, 440-441, 600, 655
 Brighton crop protection conference: weeds 922
 Chickpeas in Slovakia — Status and prospects 2568
Cicer arietinum, genetic resources 2568
 Climatic change in Austria: a challenge for forest genetics and silviculture 660
 Commonwealth Forestry Conference 1313
 conservation 1873
 crops, germplasm exchange 1874
 Cultivar improvement of horticultural crops, flowers 806, 818, 1004, 1127, 1274, 1293-1298, 1315
 Cultivar improvement of horticultural crops, fruit crops 1309
 Ecology and management of *Larix* forests 1498, 1617
 Ecology and physiology of oaks in a changing environment 2165
- Conferences cont.**
- Environmental impact and biosafety: issues of genetically engineered sorghum 2029
 ethnobotany 1634
 Evaluation and exploitation of genetic resources: pre-breeding 676-678, 696, 722, 865, 870, 873, 891, 910, 923, 1055, 1114, 1117-1118, 1120, 1147, 1226, 1232-1233, 1251-1252, 1258, 1306
 Forest genetic resource conservation and management in Canada 1310
 forest trees, population genetics 2566
 forests
 conservation 1313
 Germany 1872
in situ conservation 1872
 sustainability 1313
 Genetic conservation and production of tropical forest tree seed 167-168, 185, 234, 239-241, 261, 263, 295, 299, 356, 574, 661, 707, 847, 862, 875-877, 932, 937, 949, 985, 1023, 1207-1208
 Genetic enhancement of bamboo and rattan 2567
 genetic resources 679
 Genetics and silviculture of beech 1314
 German Society for General and Applied Entomology 2385
 Grass genetics and breeding 1730-1732
 Induced mutations and molecular techniques for crop improvement 2055
 Integration of conservation strategies of plant genetic resources in Europe 229, 236, 259, 276, 445
 Intellectual property rights, naturally derived bioactive compounds and resource conservation 1362-1369, 1380-1385, 1526, 1551-1552, 1556, 2561
 International germplasm transfer 1356, 1361, 1387-1388, 1694-1695, 1697-1699, 1702, 1874
 International Plant Propagators' Society 906, 981
 International Symposium on alliums for the tropics 699-700, 724-725, 925, 926, 1173, 1308
 International symposium on insect-plant relationships 2487
 International symposium on medicinal and aromatic plants 2014, 2033, 2095, 2352
 IUFRO 2566
Leucaena — opportunities and limitations 2562
 Management of miombo by local communities 1311
 medicinal plants, ethnobotany 1316
 Nature conservation-orientated forest research in Germany 1872
 Naturschutzbegrenzte Waldforschung in Deutschland 1872
 Our pinewood heritage 2564
 People, the environment and forestry — conflict or harmony 1313
 Phytochemical Society of North America 1316
 Phytochemistry of medicinal plants 1316
 Plant genetic resources for food and agriculture 1307
 Plant genetic resources in Vietnam 1894-1895, 1900, 1911, 1916, 2087, 2090, 2093, 2129, 2134-2136, 2148, 2150-2151, 2163, 2172, 2204, 2261, 2300, 2362, 2367, 2373, 2424, 2480, 2482, 2485, 2570
 Pollen banks and genetic resources 1890, 2251, 2254, 2256-2257, 2569
 Population genetics and genetic conservation of forest trees 1902, 1904, 1926, 1981, 2035, 2040, 2043, 2045-2050, 2059, 2061, 2076, 2160-2161, 2166, 2349, 2566
 Progress in temperate fruit breeding 198, 456, 458, 550, 633
Quercus, genetic diversity 1870
- Conferences cont.**
- Research policies and management for agricultural growth and sustainable use of natural resources 657
Saccharum officinarum, germplasm exchange 2571
 scrublands
 genetic resources 1871
 plant communities 1871
 Second international symposium on the taxonomy of cultivated plants 1392-1394, 1426, 1450, 1455-1456, 1692
 Seed production and marketing in Asia and the Pacific 2250, 2359
 South Asia National Coordinators meeting on plant genetic resources 1332, 1335-1341, 1351, 1353, 1355, 1374, 1386, 1559, 1625, 1875
 Spanish Weed Science Society 1431, 1797
 Sugarcane germplasm conservation and exchange 1901, 2224, 2379-2380, 2478-2479, 2544-2545, 2547-2552, 2571
 Symposium on tropical orchards 659
 Systematics agenda 2000: systematics and society 1634
 Toward enhanced and sustainable agricultural productivity in the 2000s 656
 Tropical forest ecosystems research, conservation and repatriation 1312
 Tropical root crops in a developing economy 2211, 2521-2522
 Wildland shrub and arid land restoration 1871, 2182
 woodlands, conservation 2564
- Conifers**
 conservation 2175
 endangered species 2175
- Conservation** 32, 233, 1349, 1544, 1547, 1563-1564, 1898, 1913, 2034, 2120-2124
Actinidia deliciosa, tissue culture 330
Algeria 915
Allium 925-926
Aloaceae 269
Aloe vossii 271
Angola 149
Araceae 272
Arecaceae 296
 books 2579
in vitro culture 339
Argyranthemum 905
Australia 1543
 bamboos 937-941
Bambuseae 273
Betula humilis 264
Betula nana 264
 biodiversity 226
 books 1318, 1877, 1880, 1882
 botanical gardens 434, 438, 1110
Brassica insularis 874
Bulgaria 1914
Cactaceae 1555
Calamus 860, 933
Camellia 1294
Castanea, books 1327
Castanopsis, books 1327
 cereals 920
China 917
 cloud forests 290
Coffea 728
 computer software 1481
 conferences 1873
 conifers 2175
 crops 230, 236, 918-919, 921, 1352, 1541, 2149
 culinary herbs, books 675
Cynara scolymus 920
Dalbergia cochinchinensis 932
 Developing Countries, books 2587
Dioscorea alata, tissue culture 2209
Dioscorea esculenta, tissue culture 2209
Dioscorea rotundata, tissue culture 2209
Egypt 936
Elaeis guineensis, tissue culture 2222
 endangered species 226-227, 229, 232, 864, 913, 2159
 essential oil plants 920
 books 675

- Conservation cont.**
- flora 217, 1530
 - fodder plants, tissue culture 970
 - forest trees 256, 259-260, 950, 1553, 1576, 1903, 2133, 2160
 - books 2157
 - forests 239, 242, 252-253, 257-258, 261, 263, 285, 287-288, 294, 729, 912, 1026, 1481, 1551-1552, 1571, 2131-2132, 2159
 - books 1325-1326
 - conferences 1313
 - funding 254
 - history 255
 - international cooperation 35
 - planning 291
 - policy 34-35, 262
 - valuation 929
 - Fraxinus excelsior*, books 2580
 - Gladiolus palustris* 2168
 - grasslands 220, 282-283, 924, 1531, 1536, 1569-1570
 - Helianthus annuus* 1356
 - Hevea brasiliensis* 1204
 - Hophea hainamensis* 300
 - in vitro* culture 2204
 - India 1030, 1565
 - indigenous knowledge 366
 - international agreements 26, 1912
 - international cooperation 26
 - Israel 914
 - Juglans cinerea* 238
 - Lebanon 943
 - legislation 234, 707
 - Lithocarpus*, books 1327
 - Malus sylvestris* 2153
 - mangrove forests 244-245, 289
 - reports 1305
 - medicinal plants 392, 706, 920, 1383, 1556-1558, 2134-2136
 - books 675
 - Mediterranean region 710, 943
 - Middle East 710
 - models 228, 1549
 - molecular genetics 1545
 - Morocco 915
 - Namibia 218
 - national parks 275
 - Neodypsis decaryi* 2167
 - North Africa 943
 - nut crops 927
 - Olea europaea* 920
 - Olearia hectorii* 2126
 - Ophrys* 2169
 - Orchidaceae 935, 1578
 - ornamental palms 270
 - ornamental woody plants 1580
 - Oryza* 237
 - Pentaclethra macrophylla* 1524
 - Peperomia bellendenkerensis* 2170
 - Philippines 707
 - Phoenix roebelenii* 92
 - Pinus merkusii* 934
 - Pinus mugo* 297
 - planning 710
 - plant communities 216
 - policy 1912, 1914
 - Portugal 848
 - Primula saxatilis* 1582
 - Pyrus pyraster* 2153
 - Quercus* 1554
 - books 1327
 - Quercus petraea* 2165
 - Quercus robur* 2165
 - Quercus suber*, tissue culture 334
 - rain forests 286, 2156
 - books 667
 - reviews 1648
 - Rhododendron* 1580
 - Rosa* 1580
 - rural communities 917
 - Saccharum* 2224
 - Salix myrtilloides* 264
 - Schippia concolor* 265
 - Sierra Leone 1567
 - Singapore 2140
 - Slovenia 920
 - Solanum tuberosum*, tissue culture 972
 - Sorbus* 266
 - Sorbus domestica* 2154
 - South Africa 279
- Conservation cont.**
- Southern Africa 25, 231
 - Spain 916
 - spice plants 1559
 - books 675
 - Stachytarpheta sellowiana* 942
 - statistical analysis 849
 - sustainability 234
 - Taxus baccata* 267, 1577
 - temperate fruits 927
 - Tilia cordata* 2166
 - Tilia platyphyllos* 2166
 - Triticum aestivum* 1032
 - tropical forests 240, 931, 1538, 1574-1575
 - economics 250, 930
 - legislation 37
 - policy 37, 718
 - tropical rain forests 2565
 - valuation 928
 - Tunisia 915
 - UK 922
 - wild plants 230, 274, 2127
 - woodlands 285, 729, 2164
 - conferences 2564
 - Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, *in vitro* culture 2211
 - Zea mays* 2129
 - Zingiber officinale*, tissue culture 345
 - Zizania texana* 1568
 - Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research**, organizations 1344
 - Cook Islands, *Pritchardia mitiaroano* 85
 - Copper, *Hordeum vulgare* 968
 - Coprosma pseudocuneata*, nomenclature 1988
 - Coptotermes formosanus*, *Litsea cubeba*, pest resistance 593
 - Corchorus capsularis*, genetic diversity 2042
 - Corchorus olitorius*
 - genetic diversity 2042
 - pest resistance, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 2486
 - Cordyceps*
 - China 705
 - genetic resources 705
 - Coriandrum sativum*
 - Asia 2033
 - centres of diversity 2033
 - distribution 2033
 - Coronilla*, taxonomy 744
 - Coronilla varia*
 - protoplast culture 326
 - tissue culture 326
 - Corozo* (*Elaeis*)
 - Corsica*
 - Brassica insularis* 874
 - Pinus pinaster* 861
 - Corticium rolfsii*, *Arachis hypogaea*, disease resistance 1774
 - Corylus*
 - genetic resources 703
 - interspecific hybridization 703
 - Mediterranean region 703
 - Corylus avellana*, interspecific hybridization 703
 - Corymbia*
 - Australia 774
 - taxonomy 774
 - Corymborkis minima*
 - new species 2009
 - West Africa 2009
 - Cosmopolites sordidus*, *Musa*, pest resistance 1765
 - Cosmos bipinnatus*
 - seeds
 - aging 303
 - vigour 303
 - Costa Rica*
 - forest trees 575
 - Ilex* 1986
 - intellectual property rights 1366
 - international agreements 1366
 - legislation 1366
 - National Biodiversity Institute, organizations 714, 1897
 - Phaseolus costaricensis* 1951
 - Phaseolus lunatus* 2054
 - Pithecellobium elegans* 2058
 - Sechium tacaco* 1179
 - Stephanopodium* 797
- Côte d'Ivoire, *Hevea* 1290**
- Cotoneaster**, tissue culture, regeneration 341
- Cotoneaster bradyi**
 - Irish Republic 804
 - keys 804
 - ornamental value 804
 - taxonomy 804
- Coumarins, *Melilotus* 2437**
- Crambe**, taxonomy 770
- Crambe abyssinica**
 - Czech Republic 2475
 - domestication 1287
 - genetic diversity 1287
 - oils 2475
- Crambe hispanica**
 - evaluation 1778
 - fatty acids 1778
 - yield correlations 1778
- Crataegus**
 - China 199
 - evaluation 1183
 - surveys 199
- Crataegus thlaschenkoi**
 - keys 1958
 - nomenclature 1958
- Crataegus trilobata**
 - keys 1958
 - nomenclature 1958
- Cribbia confusa**
 - new species 2009
 - West Africa 2009
- Crinum macowanii**
 - endangered species 1010
 - South Africa 1010
 - tissue culture, regeneration 1010
- Croatia**
 - arboreta 1710
 - gene banks 1693
 - Glycine max* 1119
- Crops**
- Albania 692, 1515, 2037
 - Algeria 919
 - archaeology 837-838
 - Bangladesh 235
 - Brazil 1300
 - breeding 1230
 - Central America 2298
 - centres of diversity, history 836
 - centres of origin, history 836
 - China 444, 1350
 - collecting missions 141, 1514-1515, 2037
 - conservation 230, 236, 918-919, 921, 1352, 1541, 2149
 - Czech Republic 446
 - Developing Countries 236
 - disease resistance, viruses 1129
 - domestication 141, 834-835, 1389
 - models 839
 - endangered species 230
 - ethnobotany 141
 - Europe 236, 2173
 - evolution 834, 1389, 2149
 - books 1917
 - flowering
 - descriptors 604
 - mathematics 604
 - gene banks 444, 446, 690, 1114-1115
 - gene flow 1389
 - genetic diversity 151, 690, 918, 1471
 - genetic erosion 150, 921, 1352, 2037, 2173
 - genetic resources 691-692, 850, 1350
 - books 1878
 - germplasm exchange, conferences 1874
 - history 2298
 - in situ* conservation 281, 1471, 2173
 - in vitro* culture
 - books 1322
 - cryopreservation 1322
 - indigenous knowledge 2298
 - history 1633
 - international cooperation 1387
 - Irian Jaya 141
 - Italy 281, 1115, 1230, 2037
 - Jordan 691
 - landraces 281, 919, 1230, 1514, 2037, 2173
 - Mediterranean region 835-837, 850
 - Mexico 1633
 - Mozambique 230
 - networks 1387

- Crops cont.**
 nomenclature 1937
 on-farm conservation 281, 2173
 patents 2360
 Peru 1352
 photoperiodism
 descriptors 604
 mathematics 604
 quarantine 2543
 biological control agents 1853
 Maconellicoccus hirsutus 1856
 Nematoda 1857-1858
 pathogens 1300
 pests 1851-1852
Thrips palmi 1855
Thysanoptera 1854
 resource management, policy 235
 Romania 1514
 South America 2298
 surveys, books 1321
 sustainability
 history 1633
 policy 235
 Syria 918
 Taiwan 2543
 taxonomy 1389
 tissue culture
 cryopreservation 321
 storage 1598
 Turkey 838
 UK 151
 USA 1541, 2360
Crossing over, *Lycopersicon* 2527
Cryopreservation
Abies alba, seeds 315
Brassica juncea, seeds 2194
Brassica oleracea, seeds 2194
Camellia japonica, tissue culture 1620
Camellia sinensis
 recalcitrant seeds 2200
 tissue culture 1612
Catharanthus roseus, cell culture 1019
Citrus, *in vitro* culture 979
Cocos nucifera, recalcitrant seeds 298
Coffea arabica, recalcitrant seeds 298
Coffea canephora
 artificial seeds 322
 in vitro culture 984
 crops
 in vitro culture 1322
 tissue culture 321
Daucus carota, artificial seeds 322
Dendranthema morifolium, tissue culture 342
Dianthus caryophyllus 1629
Diospyros kaki 981
Elaeis guineensis
 in vitro culture 298
 recalcitrant seeds 298
 endangered species, seeds 302
Eutrema wasabi, tissue culture 974
Fagus sylvatica, seeds 315
 forest trees, tissue culture 985
Fraxinus excelsior, embryo culture 989
Hordeum murinum, tissue culture 323
Hordeum vulgare
 cell culture 2206
 tissue culture 323
in vitro culture 966
 books 664
Ipomoea batatas, tissue culture 973
Magnolia officinalis, tissue culture 1628
Malus pumila, tissue culture 976
Mangifera indica, seeds 312
Medicago sativa, seeds 1587
Musa, tissue culture 978
Nicotiana tabacum, cell culture 333
Oryza sativa
 cell culture 324, 1602
 in vitro culture 969
 tissue culture 1603
 pollen 1625
Populus deltoides, seeds 2202
Porphyra tenera, tissue culture 1630
Porphyra yezoensis, tissue culture 1630
Pyrus communis, tissue culture 1606
Pyrus pyrifolia, pollen 1021
Quercus petraea, seeds 315
Raphanus sativus, seeds 2194
Ribes aureum, tissue culture 1607
Ribes diacantha, tissue culture 1607
- Cryopreservation cont.**
Ribes rubrum, tissue culture 1607
 seeds 1625
Solanum phureja, tissue culture 1626
Solanum tuberosum, tissue culture 1626
 tissue culture 1625
Triticum aestivum, tissue culture 323
Vanda pumila, tissue culture 2258
Crypteronia
 Borneo 1435
 taxonomy 1435
Cuba
Arachis 1967
 fodder plants 892
Opuntia 1964
Cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
Cucurbita maxima, disease resistance 2464
Cucurbita pepo, disease resistance 2464
Cucumis, taxonomy 77
Cucumis anguria, tissue culture, regeneration 328
Cucumis melo
 disease resistance, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 2463
 seeds, storage 2192
 Spain 2463
Cucumis sativus
 breeding 1178
 centres of origin 1178
 India 1178
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2337
 seeds, storage 2192
 tissue culture, regeneration 328
Cucurbita
 seeds, storage 2192
 taxonomy 1886
Cucurbita maxima, disease resistance, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 2464
Cucurbita pepo
 Czech Republic 2475
 disease resistance, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 2464
 evaluation 538
 interspecific hybridization 1507
 Jordan 538
 landraces 538
 nomenclature 1426
 oils 2475
 pollen competition 1507
Cucurbita texana
 interspecific hybridization 1507
 pollen competition 1507
Cucurbitaceae
 Africa 760
 Central America 760
 centres of diversity 760
 China 2089
 collecting missions 1521, 2089
 Czech Republic 760
 ethnobotany 2282
 gene banks 760
 India 760
 Kenya 1521
 keys 1521, 1955
 Pakistan 2282
 poisonous plants 1521
 Russia 1955
 taxonomy 1955
 books 1886
 wild relatives 1521
Culinary herbs
 China 352
 conservation, books 675
 utilization 352
 books 675
Cuphea
 domestication 1287
 genetic diversity 1287
Cuphea lanceolata
 chromosome aberrations 1199
 chromosome pairing 1199
 wide hybridization 1199
Curvularia (*see also Cochliobolus*)
Cyanogens, *Trifolium repens* 1701
Cyclamen persicum
 interspecific hybridization 2540
 ovule culture, regeneration 2540
Cyclamen purpurascens
 interspecific hybridization 2540
- Cyclamen purpurascens** cont.
 ovule culture, regeneration 2540
Cyclanthera, taxonomy 1886
Cyclopia
 seed treatment 964
 seeds, dormancy 964
Cynara
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1270
 interspecific hybridization 1269
Cynara scolymus
 conservation 920
 disease resistance, artichoke latent potyvirus 533
 Slovenia 920
Cynodon
 Brazil 737
 keys 737
 taxonomy 737
Cyphomandra, taxonomy 79
Cyprus
Bromus regnii 55
Cicer arietinum 2086
 genetic resources 688
Olea europaea 1197
Cyrtorchis, chromosome number 591
Cytosiphonum
 Europe 71
 Mediterranean region 71
 Spain 69
 taxonomy 69, 71
Cytotaxis
 chemotaxonomy 745
 Europe 71
 Mediterranean region 71, 745
 random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 2321
 Spain 69
 taxonomy 69, 71
Cytogenetics
Allium schoenoprasum 532
Vigna 523
Vigna unguiculata 523
Cytology
Allium desertorum 2488
Allium roseum 2488
Asphodelus fistulosus 2488
Asphodelus microcarpus 2488
Urginea maritima 2488
Cytomixis, *Avena canariensis* 1721
Cytoplasmic male sterility
Beta, genetics 461
Beta vulgaris, mitochondrial genetics 1094
Helianthus annuus 2533
Helianthus annuus 2533
Raphanus sativus
 mitochondrial genetics 2329
 polymerase chain reaction 2329
Cytotaxonomy
Astragalus 1416
Cedrus 100
Coix gigantea 1400
Elymus 1403
Elymus panormitanus 735
Rhodiola 2016
Rubus croceacanthus 1961
Rubus minusculus 1961
Vicia 64
Czech Republic 191
Amaranthus 450
Astragalus cicer 504
 Board for Plant Genetic Resources, reports 191, 284, 443, 446-447, 450, 455, 463, 478-479, 484, 495, 500-502, 504, 509, 513, 515-516, 540, 544, 546, 558, 606, 632, 652
Camelina sativa 2475
Carthamus tinctorius 2475
Crambe abyssinica 2475
 crops 446
Cucurbita pepo 2475
Cucurbitaceae 760
Fabaceae 1517
Fagopyrum 450
 fatty oil plants 2475
 forest trees 1550, 1573
 gene banks 442
Glycine max 509
 grasslands 2111
 herbage crops 1517
 horticultural crops 693

- Czech Republic cont.**
- Lactuca* 1122
 - Malus pumila* 540
 - Malus sylvestris* 578
 - medicinal plants 1517
 - Oenothera* 106
 - Panicum* 450
 - Pisum sativum* 515-516
 - Prunus armeniaca* 1184, 2465
 - Prunus avium* 578
 - Pyrus pyraster* 578
 - Setaria palmifolia* 450
 - Sorbus* 578
 - triticale 447
 - Triticum aestivum* 479
 - vegetables 1121
 - Vitis vinifera* 1189
 - wetlands 2111
- Dactylis glomerata**
- Canary Islands 867
 - chemotaxonomy 52
 - collecting missions 2084
 - genetic variation
 - isoenzymes 867
 - prolamins 161 - Madeira 867
 - Morocco 2084
 - Portugal 52, 867
 - Spain 52
 - taxonomy 867
- Dactylorhiza**
- evolution 1929
 - genetic variation, isoenzymes 1929
 - polyploidy 1929
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa**
- evolution 1470
 - genetic variation, isoenzymes 1470
 - introgression 1470
 - UK 1470
- Dactylorhiza romana**
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 2541
 - interspecific hybridization 2541
- Dactylorhiza saccifera**
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 2541
 - interspecific hybridization 2541
- Daemoropspumilus**
- Kalimantan 780
 - new species 780
- Dalbergia**
- taxonomy 799
 - tissue culture, regeneration 2232
- Dalbergia calderonii**
- Honduras 799
 - new taxa 799
- Dalbergia cochinchinensis**
- conservation 932
 - Thailand 932
- Danthonia**, taxonomy 740
- Danthonia secundiflora**, new taxa 740
- Daphne odora**
- China 1004
 - tissue culture, micropropagation 1004
- Dasypyrum villosum**, disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 2502
- Dasypyrum × Triticum**
- chromosome addition 1238
 - chromosome banding 1238
 - disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 2502
 - DNA hybridization 1238
 - intergeneric hybridization 612, 1238, 2502
- Data management**, genetic resources 1223
- Databases** 1392, 1394
- Begonia* 1784
 - biodiversity 603
 - botanical gardens 1224
 - Brassica oleracea* 1226
 - collections 602
 - ethnobotany 363
 - forest trees 607
 - seeds 2498-2499
 - Linum usitatissimum* 606
 - medicinal plants 2272
 - Solanaceae, gene mapping 1649
 - Solanum tuberosum* 1702
 - tissue culture 2494
 - tissue culture 1599
 - triticale 1695
 - Triticum aestivum* 1695
 - Triticum durum* 1695
- Databases cont.**
- Vitis* 2495
 - Daucus carota*
 - artificial seeds, cryopreservation 322
 - distribution 1925
 - evaluation 528
 - Japan 528
 - nomenclature 1925
 - plant introduction 528
 - Russia 528
 - utilization 1925 - Deforestation**
 - Pinus merkusii* 949
 - tropical forests 931 - Delonix**
 - Madagascar 1436
 - taxonomy 1436 - Dendranthema**
 - China 1296-1297
 - cold resistance 1297
 - drought resistance 1297
 - flowering 1216
 - habit 1297
 - inflorescences 1296
 - Korea Republic 1216 - Dendranthema morifolium**, tissue culture, cryopreservation 342
 - Dendrobium brevifolium**, nomenclature 2010
 - Dendrobium militare**, nomenclature 2010
 - Dendrobium whistleri**
 - American Samoa 827
 - new species 827
 - Solomon Islands 827 - Dendrocalamus exilis**
 - China 2022
 - new species 2022 - Dendrocalamus guiyangensis**
 - China 2022
 - new species 2022 - Dendrochilum**
 - distribution 824
 - new species 824
 - Philippines 824 - Dendrosenecio**
 - chloroplast genetics, evolution 1105
 - distribution 1105
 - East Africa 1105 - Denmark**
 - Armeria maritima* 2064
 - Rosa* 1213 - Descriptors**
 - crops
 - flowering 604
 - photoperiodism 604
 - ethnobotany, books 663
 - gene banks 1690
 - Olea europaea* 605
 - Persea* 1227
 - Piper nigrum* 1796 - Developing Countries**
 - biotechnology 1057
 - conservation, books 2587
 - crops 236
 - farmers' rights 1377
 - genetic erosion 1347-1348
 - intellectual property rights 19, 716, 1376, 1378, 1909
 - international cooperation 1361
 - legislation 1377
 - medicinal plants 31
 - patents 1378
 - sustainability 33
 - tropical forests 37 - Development, Saccharum spontaneum** 2073
 - Deyeuxia**
 - keys 739
 - New Zealand 739
 - taxonomy 739 - Dianthus caryophyllus**, cryopreservation 1629
 - Didymella** (*see also Mycosphaerella*)
 - Differentiation** (*see Development*)
 - Digitaria**, random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 408
 - Dimocarpus longan**
 - centres of origin 42
 - China 42
 - taxonomy 42 - Dioclea**
 - chemotaxonomy 1418 - Dioclea** cont.
 - lectins 1418 - Dioscorea**
 - artificial seeds, germplasm exchange 644
 - keys, books 2588
 - tissue culture, germplasm exchange 644
 - wild relatives, books 2588 - Dioscorea alata**, tissue culture, conservation 2209
 - Dioscorea andromedusae**
 - new species 1421
 - Peru 1421 - Dioscorea esculenta**, tissue culture, conservation 2209
 - Dioscorea gentryi**
 - new species 1421
 - Peru 1421 - Dioscorea rotundata**, tissue culture, conservation 2209
 - Dioscorea tokoro**
 - polymorphism, isoenzymes 2055
 - population genetics 2055 - Diospyros**
 - chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 1679
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1679 - Diospyros kaki**
 - cryopreservation 981
 - tissue culture 981
 - regeneration 2218
 - viability 981 - Dipterocarpaceae**
 - endangered species 876
 - Philippines 876 - Disease control**, wild plants 598
 - Disease resistance**
 - Aegilops*, *Fusarium* 2398
 - Aegilops longissima*, *Erysiphe graminis* 616
 - Aegilops squarrosa*, *Erysiphe graminis* 1234
 - Aegilops × Triticum*
 - Cochliobolus sativus* 1803
 - Tilletia indica* 1811 - Arachis hypogaea*
 - Corticium rolfsii* 1774
 - Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 1126 - Avena*, *Erysiphe graminis* 2405
 - Brassica campestris*
 - Albugo candida* 560
 - Leptosphaeria maculans* 560
 - Peronospora parasitica* 560 - Cajanus cajan*
 - Fusarium udum* 521
 - Mycovellosiella cajani* 521 - Chionachne*
 - Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 2409
 - Erwinia chrysanthemi* 2409 - Cicer*, *Fusarium oxysporum* 1747
 - Coix*
 - Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 2409
 - Erwinia chrysanthemi* 2409 - crops, viruses 1129
 - Cucumis melo*, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 2463
 - Cucurbita maxima*, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 2464
 - Cucurbita pepo*, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 2464
 - Cynara scolymus*, artichoke latent potyvirus 533
 - Dasypyrum villosum**, *Erysiphe graminis* 2502
 - Dasypyrum × Triticum**, *Erysiphe graminis* 2502
 - Elymus × Triticum**, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 613
 - Glycine**, soybean mosaic potyvirus 1743
 - Glycine max**
 - Cercospora sojina* 510
 - Colletotrichum truncatum* 509
 - Fusarium* 509
 - Phoma exigua* 509
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 509 - Gossypium hirsutum**, *Fusarium oxysporum* 571
 - Helianthus annuus**, *Alternaria helianthi* 1285
 - Helianthus tuberosus**, *Alternaria helianthi* 1285
 - Hordeum**, *Puccinia hordei* 2403

Disease resistance cont.

- Hordeum glaucum, Rhynchosporium secalis* 1714
Hordeum murinum, Rhynchosporium secalis 1714
Hordeum spontaneum, Erysiphe graminis 1243
Hordeum vulgare, Erysiphe graminis 1243, 1720
Hordeum × Triticum
 Fusarium culmorum 1798
 Leptosphaeria nodorum 1798
Juglans cinerea, Sirococcus clavigignenti-juglandacearum 238
Juglans regia, cherry leaf roll nepovirus 557
Lactuca
 beet western yellows luteovirus 1268
 Bremia lactucae 1268
 lettuce big-vein virus 1268
Lens, Fusarium oxysporum 519
Lens culinaris
 Fusarium oxysporum 1166
 Uromyces viciae-fabae 1166
Lycopersicon, Xanthomonas campestris 536
Lycopersicon esculentum
 Pseudocercospora fuliginea 1272
Xanthomonas campestris 1088
Lycopersicon hirsutum,
 Pseudocercospora fuliginea 1272
Lycopersicon perennellii, Xanthomonas campestris 1088
Malus, Venturia inaequalis 1180
Malus floribunda, Venturia inaequalis 1089, 2528
Malus micromalus, Venturia inaequalis 2528
Malus pumila, Venturia inaequalis 1089,
 2528
Malus robusta, Podosphaera leucotricha 1273
Malus zumi, Podosphaera leucotricha 1273
Matthiola, Xanthomonas campestris 1217
Medicago sativa, Clavibacter michiganensis 500
Musa, Mycosphaerella fijiensis 1279,
 1767
Musa acuminata, Mycosphaerella fijiensis 1279
Nicotiana
 Thielaviopsis basicola 1202
 viruses 1129
Nicotiana alata, Thielaviopsis basicola 1202
Nicotiana tabacum, Thielaviopsis basicola 1202
Oryza, Xanthomonas oryzae 491, 1725
Oryza officinalis, Magnaporthe grisea 1146
Oryza sativa
 diseases 1726
 Magnaporthe grisea 1147, 2421
 rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus 1147
 rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus 1147
 Xanthomonas oryzae 1147
Papaver somniferum, Peronospora arborescens 1790
Phaseolus vulgaris
 Mycovellostilus phaseoli 1744
 Pseudomonas syringae 2444
Pisum sativum, Mycosphaerella pinodes 515
Prunus, Xanthomonas campestris 2467
Prunus armeniaca, plum pox potyvirus 2466
Prunus avium
 prune dwarf lilarvirus 543
 prunus necrotic ringspot lilarvirus 543
Prunus persica, Tranzschelia discolor 1186
Pyrus, Erwinia amylovora 1759
Ribes nigrum, fungi 546
Ribes rubrum, fungi 546
Saccharum
 bacteria 2479
 fungi 2479

Disease resistance cont.

- Saccharum cont.*
 sugarcane bacilliform badnavirus 2477
 viruses 2478
Secale cereale, Erysiphe graminis 2508-2509
Secale kuperianovii, Erysiphe graminis 2508-2509
Secale montanum, Erysiphe graminis 2508-2509
Solanum
 Phytophthora infestans 527
 viruses 1129, 1262
 tuberous species, *Phytophthora infestans* 1169-1170
Solanum brevidens, Erwinia carotovora 1264
Solanum melongena
 Fusarium oxysporum 2460
 Meloidogyne javanica 2336
 Pseudomonas solanacearum 2460
 Verticillium dahliae 2460
Solanum phureja, Phytophthora infestans 1168
Solanum torvum, Meloidogyne javanica 2336
Solanum tuberosum
 Erwinia carotovora 1264
 Phytophthora infestans 526, 2383
Sorghum, Peronosclerospora sorghi 486
Trilobache
 Cochliobolus heterostrophus 2409
 Erwinia chrysanthemi 2409
Triticum, Puccinia recondita 1810
Triticum aestivum
 Erysiphe graminis 616, 1234, 2502
 Fusarium 2392
 Puccinia striiformis 480
 Pyrenophora tritici-repentis 2391
 Tilletia indica 2383
 Xanthomonas campestris 2393
Triticum dicoccum 945
 Erysiphe graminis 1234
Triticum durum, Fusarium 2392
Ullucus tuberosus, potato leaf roll luteovirus 2455
Vitis
 diseases 1763
 Plasmopara viticola 1191
 Uncinula necator 549
Zea
 Cochliobolus heterostrophus 2409
 Erwinia chrysanthemi 2409
Zingiber officinale, Phyllosticta zingiberi 2490
Diseases
Citrus, quarantine 1862
 ornamental woody plants, quarantine 1866
Oryza sativa, disease resistance 1726
Prunus, quarantine 2545
Saccharum, quarantine 2550-2551
Vitis, disease resistance 1763
Distribution
Abies 1926
Allium 757
Anthriscus 135
Arachis 769
Arisaema 820
Astragalus magistratus 747
Astragalus tricholobus 747
Bambuseae 137, 273
Cactaceae 123, 2119
 canes and rattans 833
Cedrus 100
Cinnamomum 599
Clematis 1445
Coriandrum sativum 2033
Daucus carota 1925
Dendrochilum 824
Dendrosenecio 1105
Elaeocarpus 796
Elliottia racemosa 1978
Elymus transhyrcanus 736
Erica flexistyli 1444
Erica juniperina 1444
Fabaceae 750
Fagopyrum esculentum 50
Fagopyrum tataricum 50
 flora 1542

Distribution cont.

- grasses 51
Gymnocalycium, books 1328
Helianthus 768
Heliconia 2002
Leucas 126
Lupinus pilosus 1737
 mangrove forests 289
Meconopsis 2118
Nectandra 82
Nothofagus 81
Oenothera 106, 2099
Olea europaea 200
Orchidaceae 2007
Origanum 2018
Paeonia 806
Papaver somniferum 2014
Pelargonium 808-809
Pelargonium capitatum 1504
Pelargonium laevigatum 1446
Pentaclethra macrophylla 1524
Peperomia bellendenkerensis 2170
Petunia axillaris 112
Phaulopsis 1458
Phoenix roebelenii 92
Phoenix theophrasti 1963
Phragmipedium klotzscheanum 117
Pinus 96
 plant communities 216
Premna paucinervis 127
Pteridophyta 596
Pyrus 1956
Quercus 775
Rhododendron 104, 2096
Rhododendron kesangiae 101
Rubus 762
Salacca edulis 555
Salvia 832
Salvia paramicola 109
Stylosanthes 66
Tillandsia 1454
Tithonia 768
Triticum dicoccum 2038
Vicia sepium 1408
Vicia sylvatica 1408
Viguiera 768
Zingiberaceae 45
Ziziphus 766
Ditylenchus dipsaci, Medicago sativa, pest resistance 500
Diuraphis noxia
 Triticum araraticum, pest resistance 1135
 Triticum boeticum, pest resistance 1135
 Triticum monococcum, pest resistance 1135
DNA
Adenophora potaninii 428
Agave 1782
Cathaya argyrophylla 428
Cimicifuga nanchuanensis 428
Lactuca saligna 2458
Lactuca sativa 2458
Lactuca serriola 2458
Lactuca virosa 2458
Paeonia suffruticosa 428
Paspalum 498
Pisum 1746
Vicia 2436
DNA fingerprinting
Ipomoea batatas 1081
Ipomoea triloba 1081
Petunia 2351
DNA hybridization
Aegilops, genomes 1654
Aegilops speltoides, evolution 2308
Allium 1832
Allium cepa 1832
Avena 2313
Avena sativa 1060
Beta patellaris, chromosome addition 1844
Beta vulgaris, chromosome addition 1844
Cicer, evolution 1665
Dasypyrum × Triticum 1238
Elymus × Triticum 1073
 barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
Hordeum, genomes 1064
Hordeum × Triticum, genomes 1064
Rubus, taxonomy 1090
Triticum 1060
Triticum aestivum 1060

- DNA hybridization cont.**
- Triticum aestivum* cont.
 - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
 - Triticum araraticum*, evolution 1062
 - Vicia*, evolution 1076
 - Vicia faba*, evolution 1076
 - Zea mays* 1060
 - DNA methylation**, *Citrus × Poncirus*, gene mapping 1678
 - Documentation**, *Theobroma cacao* 2496
 - Dolichos** (*see* *Canavalia*; *Lablab*; *Macrotyloma*; *Vigna*)
 - Dolichos kilimandscharicus**, nomenclature 1953
 - Dolichos usiromensis**, nomenclature 1953
 - Domestication**
 - Agave fourcroydes* 2032
 - Allium* 1467
 - Crambe abyssinica* 1287
 - crops 141, 834-835, 1389
 - models 839
 - Cuphea* 1287
 - Euphorbia lagascae* 1287
 - forest trees 146
 - Helianthus annuus*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 420
 - Hibiscus cannabinus* 1287
 - Leucaena esculenta* 2260
 - Linum usitatissimum*, flax 145
 - Malus pumila* 841
 - Oryza* 142, 1727
 - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1466
 - gene location 2031
 - Picea sitchensis* 862
 - Prunus* 1427
 - Stokesia laevis* 1287
 - Vernonia galamensis* 1287
 - Vigna angularis* 1923
 - wild plants 1632
 - Zea mays* 1918
 - Dominican Republic**, forests 1551
 - Dormancy**
 - Avena sativa*, seeds 2177
 - Bromus tectorum*, seeds 2182
 - Cyclopia*, seeds 964
 - Elymus elymoides*, seeds 2182
 - Hordeum spontaneum*, seeds 2179
 - Hordeum vulgare*, seeds 2177
 - Leucaena leucocephala*, seeds 959
 - Leymus chinensis*, seeds 1586
 - Medicago sativa* 2434
 - Olea europaea*, seeds 1594
 - Secale cereale*, seeds 2177
 - Setaria italica* 2181
 - Solanum berthaultii*
 - epistasis 2519
 - gene mapping 2519
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2519
 - Solanum tuberosum*
 - epistasis 2519
 - gene mapping 2519
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2519
 - Trifolium repens*, seeds 2184
 - triticale, seeds 2177
 - Triticum aestivum*, seeds 472
 - Vitis* 2468
 - Dorycnium**, ornamental value 503
 - Drechslera** (*see also* *Cochliobolus*; *Pyrenophora*)
 - Drosera**
 - Australia 2003
 - new species 2003
 - Drosera kansoniensis*
 - Japan 828
 - new species 828
 - Drosera keenallyi*
 - Australia 2012
 - keys 2012
 - new species 2012
 - Drought resistance** (*see also* *Heat resistance*)
 - Aegilops squarrosa* 1141
 - Dendranthema* 1297
 - genetics 2514
 - Hordeum vulgare* 1718
 - linkage 2514
 - Triticum* 1233
 - Triticum durum*, heritability 1237
 - Triticum polonicum*, heritability 1237
 - Drought resistance** cont.
 - Zea mays* 1245
 - Dryadorchis**
 - keys 120
 - Papua New Guinea 120
 - taxonomy 120
 - Duboisia arenensis**
 - Australia 129
 - new species 129
 - Duneland**
 - plant communities 2141
 - USA 2141
 - Dwarf habit** (*see* *Height*)
 - Dye plants**
 - ethnobotany 394, 2263-2265
 - India 394, 2264
 - Peru 2265
 - Venezuela 2263
 - East Africa**
 - Cocos nucifera* 842
 - Dendrosenecio* 1105
 - East Asia**, *Pseudopogopteris levingei* 1218
 - Echinocereus engelmannii**
 - endangered species 1788
 - genetic variation, isoenzymes 1788
 - Mexico 1788
 - USA 1788
 - Economics**, tropical forests, conservation 250, 930
 - Ecotypes**
 - Festuca rubra* 1731
 - Lolium perenne* 1730, 2429
 - Lotus corniculatus* 1739
 - Medicago* 2433
 - Oryza sativa* 1068, 1150
 - Ribes rubrum* 1428
 - Sorghum bicolor* 1249
 - Trifolium* 2433
 - Trifolium repens* 1155-1156
 - Vicia sepium* 1408
 - Vicia sylvatica* 1408
 - Ecuador**
 - Arachis hypogaea* 1228
 - Astrocaryum chambira* 373
 - bamboos 2025
 - ethnobotany 361
 - Fuchsia campii* 812
 - Fuchsia summa* 812
 - Orchidaceae 935
 - Passiflora linda* 1966
 - Pelexia sheviakii* 119
 - Solanum phureja* 1168
 - tropical forests 1027
 - Edible fungi**
 - Burundi 1331
 - ethnobotany 395
 - books 1331
 - indigenous knowledge 395
 - Tanzania 395
 - taxonomy, books 1331
 - Turkey 595
 - Edible species**
 - Bolivia 1031
 - Brazil 1031
 - chemotaxonomy 1031
 - ethnobotany 1031, 2262-2265, 2285
 - India 2262, 2264, 2285
 - nutritive value 2285
 - Peru 2265
 - tropical rain forests 348
 - Venezuela 2263
 - wild plants 396, 1222
 - Egypt**
 - Alhagi* 1414
 - Allium desertorum* 2488
 - Allium roseum* 2488
 - Asphodelus fistulosus* 2488
 - Asphodelus microcarpus* 2488
 - Astragalus* 1414, 1416
 - conservation 936
 - genetic erosion 936
 - genetic resources 682
 - Lactuca* 1122
 - Lygos* 1414
 - Medicago* 63
 - National Plant Genetic Resources Unit, organizations 683
 - Urginea maritima* 2488
 - El Salvador**, *Trachypogon spicatus* 1631
 - Elaeis guineensis**
 - in vitro* culture, cryopreservation 298
 - recalcitrant seeds, cryopreservation 298
 - tissue culture, conservation 2222
 - Elaeocarpus**
 - distribution 796
 - Indonesia 796
 - taxonomy 796
 - Eleusine coracana**
 - Ethiopia 487
 - India 2417
 - landraces 2417
 - salt tolerance 487
 - yield correlations 2417
 - Elliottia racemosa**
 - distribution 1978
 - endangered species 1978
 - USA 1978
 - Eltroplectris brachycentron**
 - Bolivia 826
 - new species 826
 - Elymus** (*see also* *Agropyron*; *Leymus*; *Psathyrostachys*)
 - Asia 1403
 - cytogenetics 1403
 - Elymus elymoides**
 - seeds
 - dormancy 2182
 - germination 2182
 - storage 2182
 - Elymus panormitanus**, cytogenetics 735
 - Elymus parviglumis**, taxonomy 1402
 - Elymus transhyrcanus**
 - distribution 736
 - Iran 736
 - wide hybridization 736
 - Elymus zygricus**
 - Iran 736
 - new species 736
 - Elymus × Hordeum**
 - chromosome pairing 2501
 - intergeneric hybridization 2310, 2501
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism, chromosome elimination 2310
 - Elymus × Secale**
 - chromosome pairing 2501
 - intergeneric hybridization 1253, 2501
 - Elymus × Triticum**
 - chromosome addition 1073
 - chromosome banding 1073
 - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
 - chromosome pairing 1819, 2501
 - chromosome substitution, anther culture 2503
 - chromosome translocation, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
 - disease resistance, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 613
 - DNA hybridization 1073
 - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
 - intergeneric hybridization 613, 1073, 1805, 1819, 2302, 2501, 2503, 2505
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
 - Elytrigia** (*see also* *Elymus*)
 - Embryo culture**
 - Actinidia* 1276
 - Aegilops* 1236
 - Fraxinus excelsior*, cryopreservation 989
 - Glycine max*, regeneration 1821
 - Glycine soja*, regeneration 1821
 - Hordeum agriocirthon*, regeneration 1601
 - Hordeum spontaneum*, regeneration 1601
 - Hordeum vulgare* 968
 - regeneration 1601
 - Hyoscyamus niger*, regeneration 1018
 - Paeonia anomala*, regeneration 1006
 - Pinus cembra*, regeneration 998
 - Pinus monticola*, regeneration 995
 - Rosa*, regeneration 2243
 - Taxus mairei*, regeneration 2239
 - Trapa*, regeneration 975
 - Triticum* 1236
 - Zea mexicana*, regeneration 1813
 - Embryology**
 - Citrus* 1508
 - Citrus × Poncirus* 1508
 - Embryos** (*see* *Plant embryos*)

- Encephalartos imbricans**
new species 786
Uganda 786
- Endangered species**
Adenophora potaninii 428
Allium tricoccum 1529
Aloaceae 269
Aloe vossii 271
Argania spinosa 1492
Argentina 2159
Australia 302, 1647
Austromyrtus 2057
bamboos 940
Bambuseae 137, 273
Begonia 1298
Betula humilis 264
Betula nana 264
botanical gardens 438
Cactaceae 123, 319, 2119
Cathaya argyrophylla 428
China 189, 864, 913
Chordospartium muritai 2117
Cimicifuga nanchuanensis 428
conifers 2175
conservation 226-227, 229, 232, 864, 913, 2159
Crinum macowanii 1010
crops 230
Dipterocarpaceae 876
Echinocereus engelmannii 1788
Elliottia racemosa 1978
Erica 1581
Eucalyptus 1523
Fabaceae 505
flora 1542
fodder legumes 2039
Foetidia mauritiana 317
forest trees 1902
forests 285
genetic erosion 226
grasslands 221-223, 282
Helianthemum polygonoides 1621
in vitro culture 966, 1647
Iris lacustris 176
Jasminum sambac 2259
Lacandonia schismatica 880
Leontochir ovallei 344
Limonium thiniense 2244
Malus sylvestris 578, 2153
Mecanopsis 128, 2066, 2118, 2358
Mecanopsis paniculata 2353
Mecanopsis simplicifolia 2353
medicinal plants 1038
models 1546
Myrtaceae 801
national parks 275
Neodipsys decaryi 2167
Oenothera organensis 1512
Olearia hectorii 2126
Ophrys 2169
Orchidaceae 1525
ornamental plants 268
Paeonia suffruticosa 428
Panax quinquefolium 1529
Pitcairn 227
Platanthera praeculta 1503
Podophyllum hexandrum 2171
Poland 229
Premna paucinervis 127
Prunus africana 424
Prunus avium 578
Pyrus pyraster 578, 2153
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1647
Rutidosis leptorrhynchoides 496-497
Salix myrsinifolia 264
seeds, cryopreservation 302
Slovakia 232
Sorbus 266, 578
Sorbus domestica 2154
South Africa, books 1885
Spiranthes hongkongensis 2065
Spiranthes sinensis 2065
Stachytarpheta sellowiana 942
Stapelia smotra 1623
surveys 189
books 1876
UK, books 1876
wild plants 230, 274, 1221
woodlands 285
Zizania texana 958, 1568
- Endosperm**
evolution 2080
Solanum, genetics 180
- Environmental degradation**
forest trees 168
mangrove forests 245
rain forests 36
- Epistasis**
Solanum berthaultii
dormancy 2519
tubers 2519
Solanum tuberosum
dormancy 2519
tubers 2519
Zea mays
inflorescences 1465
quantitative traits 1465
Zea parviflora
inflorescences 1465
quantitative traits 1465
- Eragrostis tef**
Ethiopia 487
salt tolerance 487
- Eremopyrum** (*see Agropyron*)
- Erianthus**, restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 1681
- Erica**
endangered species 1581
South Africa 1581
taxonomy 1442
- Erica flexistyla**
distribution 1444
South Africa 1444
taxonomy 1444
- Erica juniperina**
distribution 1444
South Africa 1444
taxonomy 1444
- Erica kogelbergensis**
new species 1441
South Africa 1441
- Eriobotrya japonica**
China 900
surveys 900
- Eruca sativa** (*see Eruca vesicaria*)
- Eruca vesicaria**
Mediterranean region 726
networks 726
taxonomy 1431
- Erucastrum × Brassica**, intergeneric hybridization 1839
- Erwinia amylovora**, *Pyrus*, disease resistance 1759
- Erwinia carotovora**
Solanum brevidens
disease resistance 1264
genetics 1264
Solanum tuberosum
disease resistance 1264
genetics 1264
- Erwinia chrysanthemi**
Chionachne, disease resistance 2409
Coix, disease resistance 2409
Trilobache, disease resistance 2409
Zea, disease resistance 2409
- Erysimum scorpiarium**, tissue culture, regeneration 1017
- Erysiphe graminis**
Aegilops longissima, disease resistance 616
Aegilops squarrosa
disease resistance 1234
genetics 1234
Aegilops × Triticum
gene mapping 1653
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1653
Avena, disease resistance 2405
Dasypyrum villosum, disease resistance 2502
Dasypyrum × Triticum, disease resistance 2502
Hordeum spontaneum, disease resistance 1243
Hordeum vulgare
disease resistance 1243, 1720
gene mapping 2311
genetics 2507
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2311
- Erysiphe graminis** cont.
Secale cereale, disease resistance 2508-2509
Secale kuprianovii, disease resistance 2508-2509
Secale montanum, disease resistance 2508-2509
Triticum aestivum
disease resistance 616, 1234, 2502
genetics 1234
Triticum dicoccum
disease resistance 1234
genetics 1234
- Essential oil plants**
conservation 920
books 675
evaluation 2491
genetic resources 12
India 2491
Italy 12
Slovenia 920
utilization, books 675
- Essential oils**
Barosma betulina 2020
Barosma crenulata 2020
Cinnamomum 599
Juniperus phoenicea 1982
Pelargonium capitatum 1504
- Esterases**
Oryza 2419
Triticum dicoccum, genetic variation 1483
Triticum polonicum, genetic variation 1483
Triticum turgidum, genetic variation 1483
- Estonia**, flora 2577
- Ethics**
biodiversity 1889
biotechnology, USA 23
- Ethiopia**
Brassica carinata 2377
cereals 1516
Coffea arabica 1779-1780, 2342
Eleusine coracana 487
Eragrostis tef 487
fatty oil plants 1516
Festuca gilbertiana 53
fodder legumes 2368
fodder plants 452, 2368
forests 912
grain legumes 1516
Guizotia abyssinica 567
Hordeum vulgare 1718, 2401
Lens culinaris 2447
Oxalis versicolor 590
Pennisetum glaucum 487
Pentaschistis dolichocheata 1944
Triticum 1134
Triticum dicoccum 1483
Triticum durum 2394
Triticum polonicum 1483
Triticum turgidum 1483, 1802, 2038, 2068
Zea mays 1145
- Ethnobotany**
Aloe pruinosa 1640
Asteraceae 1042
Astrocarium chambira 373
Bahamas 360
books 2574-2575, 2585
Citrus aurantium 372
Clibadium 379
conferences 1634
crops 141
Cucurbitaceae 2282
databases 363
descriptors, books 663
dye plants 394, 2263-2265
Ecuador 361
edible fungi 395
books 1331
edible species 1031, 2262-2265, 2285
Fabaceae 368
fibre plants 2264
Ficus religiosa 371
forest trees 256, 355, 374, 1035, 1637, 1645, 2267
forests 1024
fruit crops 367, 369
halophytes 1033
history 360

- Ethnobotany cont.**
- India 359, 1030
 - Kenya 358
 - Leucaena esculenta* 2260
 - medicinal plants 370, 376-378, 380-393, 398, 1031, 1036, 1038-1041, 1043-1052, 1054, 1638-1639, 1641-1642, 2263, 2265, 2268-2283
 - books 1329, 2573
 - conferences 1316
 - nomenclature 363
 - nut crops 369
 - Nycte fruticans* 1029
 - oilseed plants 2264
 - Oryza* 143
 - Parajubaea torallyi* 375
 - Parkia biglobosa* 1490
 - Phaulopsis* 1458
 - Phoenix dactylifera* 1034
 - Salvadora oleoides* 1037
 - seaweeds 1053
 - Senegal 357
 - Spain 1635
 - spice plants 2284
 - sustainability 364
 - Tanzania 1636
 - Triticum aestivum* 1032
 - vegetables 367
 - weeds 397
 - wild plants 396, 1643, 2286
- Eucalyptus**
- Australia 774, 1433, 1523
 - chemotaxonomy 1432
 - chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 2345
 - endangered species 1523
 - molecular genetics, phylogeny 423
 - monoterpeneoids 1432
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 2344
 - surveys 1523
 - taxonomy 774, 1433
- Eucalyptus globulus**
- genotype environment interaction, yield components 1291
 - heritability, yield components 1291
 - inbreeding 1291
- Eucalyptus nitens**
- genotype environment interaction, yield components 1291
 - heritability, yield components 1291
 - inbreeding 1291
- Eucalyptus pellita**, genetic variation, isoenzymes 2044
- Eucalyptus rameliana**
- Australia 883
 - outcrossing 883
- Eucalyptus scias**, genetic variation, isoenzymes 2044
- Eucalyptus semota**
- Australia 1970
 - new species 1970
- Eucalyptus tereticornis**, tissue culture, regeneration 2227
- Euchlaena** (see *Zea*)
- Eucornis**, tissue culture, regeneration 1011
- Eucornis pole-evansii**, tissue culture, regeneration 1013
- Eucommia ulmoides**, tissue culture, regeneration 340
- Eugenia** (see *Syzygium*)
- Euphorbia lagascae**
- domestication 1287
 - genetic diversity 1287
- Euphorbiaceae**
- nomenclature 791
 - Tanzania 791
- Euphoria** (see *Dimocarpus*)
- Europe**
- Abies alba* 1687
 - Agaricus* 206
 - Avena sterilis* 1395
 - Betula* 674
 - biotechnology
 - legislation 16
 - patents 17, 20, 28
 - Brassica oleracea* 1226
 - Castanea* 1283
 - Chamaecytisus* 71
 - crops 236, 2173
 - Cytisophyllum* 71
 - Cytisus* 71
- Europe cont.**
- farmers' rights 16
 - forests, books 666
 - genetic resources 681
 - Genista* 71
 - grasslands 1569
 - Hippophae* 552
 - Hordeum vulgare* 1117
 - Ilex colchica* 1211
 - Linum usitatissimum* 606
 - organizations 676
 - Oxalis versicolor* 590
 - Picea* 174
 - Pyrus* 1956
 - Quercus petraea* 2165
 - Quercus robur* 2165
 - Setaria faberii* 160
 - Setaria geniculata* 160
 - Setaria pumila* 160
 - Tilia europaea* 84
 - Viola* 1443
- Eurystyles crocodilus**
- Brazil 118
 - new species 118
- Eustachys paspaloides**
- keys 62
 - taxonomy 62
- Euterpe espiritosantensis**
- Brazil 182
 - flowers 182
 - sexual reproduction 182
- Eutrema wasabi**, tissue culture, cryopreservation 974
- Evaluation**
- Aegilops squarrosa* 2396
 - Allium cepa* 1173
 - Amaranthus* 1728
 - Arachis hypogaea* 564-565, 1126, 2472
 - Astragalus* 2438
 - Astragalus cicer* 504
 - Beta vulgaris* 1174
 - Brassicaceae 1712
 - Carya illinoinensis* 460
 - Castanea sativa* 1711
 - Cedrus atlantica* 582
 - Cicer arietinum* 2448-2449
 - Citrus aurantiifolia* 2530
 - Coffea* 2482
 - Crambe hispanica* 1778
 - Crataegus* 1183
 - Cucurbita pepo* 538
 - Daucus carota* 528
 - essential oil plants 2491
 - Fagopyrum esculentum* 2426
 - Festuca pseudovina* 2430
 - Festuca rubra* 1731
 - fodder crops 1729
 - fodder legumes 1729, 2439
 - fruit crops 539
 - Glycine max* 508, 2441
 - Gossypium* 2485
 - Gossypium hirsutum* 2484
 - grain legumes 2439
 - Guizotia abyssinica* 567
 - Hevea brasiliensis* 1204
 - Hibiscus cannabinus* 573
 - Ipomoea batatas* 2454
 - Kadsura*, nutritive value 902
 - Lathyrus* 1255
 - Lens culinaris* 517-518, 698, 1166, 2447
 - Lolium perenne* 1252, 1730, 2428-2429
 - Lonicera pallissii* 1192
 - Lotus* 2438
 - Lotus corniculatus* 1738
 - Lupinus pilosus* 1737
 - Macrotyloma uniflorum* 1751
 - Manihot esculenta* 529
 - Medicago* 2433
 - Medicago sativa* 1733
 - medicinal plants 706
 - Miscanthus sinensis* 1732
 - Musa* 553, 1766, 1768
 - nut crops 539
 - Olea europaea* 561, 563, 1197
 - Ornithopus* 1159
 - Oryza* 493
 - Oryza rufipogon* 494
 - Oryza sativa* 490, 1518, 1899, 2083
 - Pennisetum* 1724
 - Pennisetum glaucum* 1724, 2366, 2416
 - Persea americana* 1769
- Evaluation cont.**
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 512-513, 1745, 2445
 - Pisum sativum* 2446
 - Populus*, *Melampsora* 2553
 - Prunus armeniaca* 1184, 2465
 - Prunus dulcis* 1194
 - Pyrus* 1760
 - Ricinus communis* 2474
 - Rosa* 1213
 - Rubus* 1123
 - Saccharum* 2480
 - Schisandra*, nutritive value 902
 - Secale cereale* 1722
 - Setaria italica* 488, 2413-2414
 - Sorghum bicolor* 1723, 2364, 2411
 - Theobroma cacao* 1201, 2483
 - Trifolium* 2433
 - Trifolium pratense* 502
 - Trifolium repens* 501, 1734
 - Triticum* 1134
 - Triticum aestivum* 722, 1713, 2396
 - Triticum durum* 1132, 2389, 2394-2395
 - Vicia sativa* 1736
 - Vigna unguiculata* 1750
 - Vitis* 1763
 - Vitis vinifera* 548, 1190
 - Zea mays* 1145, 1246, 2410
- Evolution** 2120
- Aegilops*, nucleotide sequences 1061
 - Aegilops speltoides*, DNA hybridization 2308
 - Agave* 1782
 - Allium*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1082
 - Amentozaxus*, molecular genetics 1100
 - Arachis* 769
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1093
 - Asparagus officinalis*
 - chloroplast genetics 1085
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1085
 - Avena*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1065
 - Beta*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1683
 - Camellia* 147
 - Cattleya*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 430
 - Cicer* 1478
 - chromosome banding 1665
 - DNA hybridization 1665
 - Citrus* 41, 1390
 - Citrus tankan* 41
 - Coffea*, genetic markers 1096
 - crops 834, 1389, 2149
 - books 1917
 - Dactylorhiza* 1929
 - Dactylorhiza praetermissa* 1470
 - Dendrosercio*, chloroplast genetics 1105
 - endosperm 2080
 - Fabaceae, nodules 144
 - Fortunella* 1390
 - Glycine*, ribosomal RNA 2322
 - Gossypium*, molecular genetics 422
 - Lavatera*, molecular genetics 1107
 - Lens*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2325
 - Magnolia*, chloroplast genetics 1101-1102
 - Magnolia salicifolia*, nucleotide sequences 1103
 - Malva*, molecular genetics 1107
 - Narcissus* 1513
 - Nicotiana otophora* 843
 - Nicotiana sylvestris* 843
 - Nicotiana tabacum* 843
 - Nicotiana tomentosiformis* 843
 - Ocimum* 731
 - Orchidaceae
 - chloroplast genetics 1109
 - nucleotide sequences 1109
 - pollination 845
 - Oryza* 143
 - chloroplast genetics 2316
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2316
 - Penstemon*, chloroplast genetics 1106
 - Petunia*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1108
 - Phaseoleae*, ribosomal RNA 2322

Evolution cont.

Pinopsida
chloroplast genetics 425
mitochondrial genetics 425
Pinus, chloroplast genetics 1098
Pinus kesiya, chloroplast genetics 1480
Pinus merkusii, chloroplast genetics 1480
Pisum, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1077
Pisum sativum, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1664
Poaceae, chloroplast genetics 1071-1072
Poncirus 1390
Prunus 1761
 apricots 40
Prunus mira 1468
Prunus persica 1468
Quercus 43
Salvia 832
Solanum 39
Sorghum bicolor 2029
Triticeae, repetitive DNA 1058
Triticum 1464
 nucleotide sequences 1651
Triticum aestivum
 chloroplast genetics 2304
 nucleotide sequences 1061
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2304
Triticum araraticum
 chromosome translocation 1062
 DNA hybridization 1062
Vicia
 DNA hybridization 1076
 repetitive DNA 1076
Vicia faba
 DNA hybridization 1076
 repetitive DNA 1076
Zea mays 1918
Zingiberaceae 45

Extinction, *Trachypogon spicatus* 1631

Fabaceae
America 1979
characterization 505
chemotaxonomy 1161
China 750
collecting missions 1517
Czech Republic 1517
distribution 750
endangered species 505
ethnobotany 368
evolution, nodules 144
India 505, 889
keys 1979
medicinal properties 368
Nigeria 368
polymerase chain reaction, taxonomy 2320
restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 2320
surveys 750, 889
taxonomy 1979

Fagopyrum

bibliographies 1354
Czech Republic 450
gene banks 450, 1700
Fagopyrum esculentum
distribution 50
evaluation 2426
genetic variation, isoenzymes 50
Korea Republic 2426
Pakistan 50
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1070
spring and winter habit 2426

Fagopyrum tataricum

distribution 50
genetic variation, isoenzymes 50
Pakistan 50

Fagus sylvatica

genetic diversity 1537
genetic variation, isoenzymes 170, 1489
Germany 170, 1489, 1537
seeds, cryopreservation 315

Falkland Islands, grasslands 2105**Farmers' rights**

books 1883
Developing Countries 1377
Europe 16
India 15
Italy 711

Farmers' rights cont.

legislation 1371
Fatty acids
Arachis hypogaea, multivariate analysis 565
Crambe hispanica 1778
Madia sativa, seeds 566
Vernonia galamensis 1200
Fatty oil plants
collecting missions 1516
Czech Republic 2475
Ethiopia 1516
oils 2475
Feronia (x) *Citrus*, protoplast fusion 1677
Feroniella (x) *Citrus*, protoplast fusion 418
Fertility
Oryza malampuzhaensis, somaclonal variation 622
Oryza sativa, somaclonal variation 622
Triticum aestivum, artificial selection 2500
Fertilization
Lycopersicon chilense 1835
Lycopersicon esculentum 1835
Lycopersicon pennellii 1835
Fertilizers (see Nutrients)

Festuca arundinacea
collecting missions 2084
Morocco 2084
morphology 495
physiology 495
Slovakia 495
Festuca edlundiae
Canada 54
new species 54
Festuca gilbertiana
Ethiopia 53
new species 53
Festuca idahoensis
seeds
 germination 305
 storage 305
 USA 305
Festuca marcopetri
keys 1941
new species 1941
South East Asia 1941
Festuca markgrafiae
keys 1941
new species 1941
South East Asia 1941
Festuca pratensis, genetic variation, prolamins 161
Festuca pseudovina
characterization 2430
evaluation 2430
Hungary 2430
Festuca rubra
ecotypes 1731
evaluation 1731
leaves 1401
Poland 1731
taxonomy 1401
Festuca scariosa
Spain 1797
utilization 1797
Festuca serana
keys 1941
new species 1941
South East Asia 1941
Festuca* × *Lolium
intergeneric hybridization 1921, 2515
polyploidy 2515
Fibre plants
ethnobotany 2264
India 2264
Ficus carica
characterization 1764
China 1429
fruits 1764
nomenclature 1429
Tunisia 1764
Ficus religiosa
ethnobotany 371
India 371
Fiji, seaweeds 1053
Flavonols, *Pinus nigra* 1981
Flooding
Glycine max 1742
Oryza 1148
Oryza sativa 1148

Flora

bibliographies 2586
books 2576-2577, 2583, 2586
catalogues 601
Central Asia 2142
checklists 2103-2104, 2141
China 601, 2101
collecting missions 188
conservation 217, 1530
distribution 1542
endangered species 1542
Estonia 2577
Greece 2586
India 46, 1530, 2583
Kazakhstan 2142
Kenya 190
Latvia 2577
Lesotho 217
Lithuania 2577
Mexico 2102
national parks 190
nature reserves 2141
Poland 2104
São Tomé and Príncipe 188
Southern Africa 600
Spain 1542
Sri Lanka 2576
surveys 190
 books 1876
UK 1528
 books 1876
USA 2103, 2141, 2144
Flowering
Acacia nilotica 2075
crops
 descriptors 604
 mathematics 604
Dendranthema 1216
Gliricidia sepium 1208
Lens culinaris 1165
Pennisetum glaucum 2053
Pterocarpus indicus 1207
Flowers
Abelia chinensis 1847
Euterpe espiritosantensis 182
Hordeum vulgare, mutations 2312
Lantana depressa, induced mutations 639
Prunus 1761
Raphanus raphanistrum, natural selection 2071-2072
Rhododendron kaempferi 585
Rhododendron kiusianum 585
Fodder crops
evaluation 1729
Morocco 1729
Fodder legumes
Australia 451, 866
Bulgaria 2152
collecting missions 195, 893
endangered species 2039
Ethiopia 2368
evaluation 1729, 2439
gene banks 451, 2152, 2368, 2370, 2439
genetic diversity 866, 909
in situ conservation 2152
international cooperation 451
Mediterranean region 1250
Morocco 1729
North Africa 2439
Poland 893
USA 2370
Venezuela 195
West Asia 2439
Fodder plants
Arab countries 1033
Australia 451
Bulgaria 891
collecting missions 891-892
Cuba 892
Ethiopia 452, 2368
gene banks 451-452, 891, 2368
genetic resources 6
genetic variation 910
Hungary 910
international cooperation 451
salt tolerance 1033
tissue culture, conservation 970
Foetidia mauritiana
endangered species 317
Reunion 317
seeds, germination 317

Food and Agriculture Organization, organizations 641**Forage**

Arachis 1967
Lathyrus 1255
Vicia 1255

Forage legumes (see Fodder legumes)**Forest trees**

abnormal development 185
afforestation 575
biotechnology 2133
Brazil 2162
checklists 1522
China 201
Colombia 950
conservation 256, 259-260, 950, 1553,
1576, 1903, 2133, 2160
books 2157
Costa Rica 575
Czech Republic 1550, 1573
databases 607
domestication 146
endangered species 1902
environmental degradation 168
ethnobotany 256, 355, 374, 1035, 1637,
1645, 2267
gene banks 299
gene flow 167
genetic diversity 167-168, 875, 1903
genetic resources 691, 1902, 2163
Germany 1553
Hungary 2160
in situ conservation 295, 1553, 1573,
2155, 2161-2162
France 947
policy 947
India 256, 260, 355, 1036, 1645
indigenous knowledge 1645
Jordan 691
Kenya 1522
Korea Republic 1902
medicinal properties 256, 1036
Mexico 2267
national parks 1902
nature reserves 2158
nomenclature 1522
Pacific Islands 1576
Philippines 1637, 2155
plant introduction 1550
Poland 2158
pollen, storage 1553, 2256
pollination 2074
population genetics, conferences 2566
random amplified polymorphic DNA
2356
reproduction 185
Romania 1903
seasonal growth 574
seeds
books 2498-2499
databases 2498-2499
germination 2498-2499
storage 2498-2499
sexual reproduction 2074
socioeconomics 355
South East Asia 2157
Sumatra 202-203
surveys 201-203
taxonomy 607
Thailand 295, 574
tissue culture
cryopreservation 985
regeneration 2225
storage 985
Tropics 146
Uganda 1035
Venezuela 374
Vietnam 2163

Forests (see also tropical forests; woodlands)

Argentina 2159
Australia 1481
Bangladesh 235
Canada 225, 257, 292
Caribbean 254
collecting missions 2095
Colombia 261
conservation 239, 242, 252-253, 257-258,
261, 263, 285, 287-288, 294, 729,
912, 1026, 1481, 1551-1552, 1571,
2131-2132, 2159

Forests cont.

conservation cont.
books 1325-1326
conferences 1313
funding 254
history 255
international cooperation 35
planning 291
policy 34-35, 262
valuation 929
Dominican Republic 1551
endangered species 285
Ethiopia 912
ethnobotany 1024
Europe, books 666
France 255
genetic erosion 911
genetic resources, books 666
Germany 252, 258, 287-288, 291, 293
conferences 1872
global warming, books 1325
in situ conservation 1572
conferences 1872
India 1024, 1552
Japan 350
Kenya 1324
books 1326
Latin America 254
Malaysia 1572
Mediterranean region 729
minor forest products 1024, 1026
national parks 288
nature reserves 292-293, 1571
Nepal 1026
Netherlands 287
networks 729
plant communities 225, 912, 2141
resource management 241, 249, 251-253,
257-258
books 670, 1324
funding 254
planning 246, 291
policy 235
rural communities 349
Russia 1571, 2095
socioeconomics, books 670, 1324
South Africa 294
Spain 2131
surveys 204, 912, 2095
sustainability 241-242, 249, 251, 257-
258, 294
books 670, 1324
conferences 1313
policy 235
Sweden 34, 246
Switzerland 35
Tanzania 349, 911
Tasmania 285
Thailand 349
training, books 1326
USA 262, 2141
utilization 350, 911
Vietnam 349
Zaire 253

Fortunella

chemotaxonomy 1430
China 1280
evolution 1390
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1390
numerical taxonomy 1430
nutritive value 1280
polymorphism, isoenzymes 1430
varieties 1280

Fortunella polyandra

protoplast culture, regeneration 980
tissue culture, regeneration 2217

Fortunella (*x*) Citrus, protoplast fusion 1677**Fragaria ananassa**

gene banks 458
pollen
storage 1022
viability 1022
Romania 458

Fragaria vesca

genetic transformation 1675
Spain 1675
tissue culture, regeneration 1675

France

Anthriscus 135
Brassica oleracea 1084
Castanea sativa 165

France cont.

forest trees, *in situ* conservation 947
forests 255
genetic resources 687
grasslands 282
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, organizations 678
Lolium perenne 894
Medicago sativa 1153
Narcissus 1450
Nicotiana tabacum 1684
organizations 677
Pinus pinaster 2061
temperate fruits 717
Thapsia villosa 1457
Triticum 1233
Triticum aestivum 722, 923
Vitis vinifera 547, 1124
Zea mays 696

Fraxinus excelsior

conservation, books 2580
embryo culture, cryopreservation 989
Poland 2580

French Guiana

Theobroma cacao 2483
Vanilla barreiana 121
Vanilla portoricensis 121

Frost resistance (see Cold resistance)**Fruit crops**

Arid regions 539
Australia 369
Brazil 2572
Caribbean 903

Central America 903
characterization, books 665

China 8, 197, 897-898

ethnobotany 367, 369

evaluation 539

gene banks 455

books 665
genetic resources 8

India 353

Israel 539

Russia 347

Slovakia 455

socioeconomics 353

surveys 197, 897-898, 903, 2090

utilization 347, 2572

Vietnam 2090

Zaire 367

Fruits

Ficus carica 1764

Lonicera palliata 1192

Malus pumila 1181

Musa 1279

Musa acuminata 1279

Pterocarpus indicus 1207

Fuchsia campii

Ecuador 812

new species 812

Fuchsia encliandra

Mexico 1989

new taxa 1989

Fuchsia microphylla

Mexico 1989

new taxa 1989

Fuchsia paniculata

Mexico 1989

new taxa 1989

Fuchsia summa

Ecuador 812

new species 812

Funding

forests

conservation 254

resource management 254

Fungi

Oryza sativa, seeds 643

Ribes nigrum, disease resistance 546

Ribes rubrum, disease resistance 546

Saccharum, disease resistance 2479

Fusarium

Aegilops, disease resistance 2398

Glycine max, disease resistance 509

Triticum aestivum, disease resistance
2392

Triticum durum, disease resistance 2392

Fusarium culmorum, *Hordeum* \times *Triticum*,

disease resistance 1798

Fusarium oxysporum

Cicer, disease resistance 1747

- Fusarium oxysporum** cont.
Gossypium hirsutum, disease resistance 571
Lens, disease resistance 519
Lens culinaris, disease resistance 1166
Solanum melongena, disease resistance 2460
Fusarium udum, *Cajanus cajan*, disease resistance 521
Fusicladium (see also *Venturia*)
Garcinia indica
 India 579
 oilseed cakes 579
Garcinia mangostana, tissue culture, regeneration 982
Garrya elliptica, tissue culture, regeneration 2240
Gasteria
 taxonomy 829
 tissue culture, regeneration 1012
Gene banks 191, 435
Abelmoschus esculentus 155
Allium 926
Amaranthus 450
Ananas 1706
Arachis hypogaea 1126, 2378
 catalogues 1228
Argyranthemum 905
Artocarpus 1707
Begonia 469
Beta 461
Beta vulgaris 1174, 1388
 books 1884
Brassica 2371
Brassica oleracea 1226
 catalogues 1794-1795
 China 1887
Coffea 2482
 Croatia 1693
 crops 444, 446, 690, 1114-1115
Cucurbitaceae 760
 Czech Republic 442
 descriptors 1690
Fagopyrum 450, 1700
 fodder legumes 451, 2152, 2368, 2370, 2439
 fodder plants 451-452, 891, 2368
 forest trees 299
Fragaria ananassa 458
 fruit crops 455
 books 665
 genetic diversity 439
 genetic markers 1055
 Germany 1691
Glycine max 1119
Gossypium 1708, 2485
 grain legumes 2439
 grasses 451, 2152
Greece 1111
Helianthus 1842
Helianthus annuus 1842
 history 436
Hordeum vulgare 1117, 1697
 horticultural crops 1340
 India 442, 2361
 information processing 1691
 international cooperation 1694
 Korea Republic 2359
Lactuca 1122
Lens culinaris 454, 1825
Lolium perenne 151
Malus pumila 457
Manihot esculenta 2253
 multivariate analysis 1113
Musa 459, 1705, 2552
Nicotiana tabacum 1684
 ornamental herbaceous plants 1127
Oryza 690
Oryza sativa 2367, 2424
Panicum 450
Pennisetum glaucum 2366
Phaseolus vulgaris 454
Phoenix dactylifera 1034, 2374
Pisum sativum 1120, 2446
Prunus armeniaca 2465
Punica granatum 2375-2376
 Romania 951
Rubus 1123
 Russia 436, 442
Saccharum 1901, 2224, 2379-2380, 2480
Secale cereale 1116
- Gene banks** cont.
Sechium edule 1704
Setaria palmifolia 450
 Slovakia 443
Solanum tuberosum 1702-1703
Sorghum 1699, 2493
Sorghum bicolor 2364-2365, 2492
 spice plants 1559
 subtropical fruits 2373
 techniques 192-193
 temperate fruits 456
Theobroma cacao 462, 1201
Trifolium repens 1701, 2369
 triticale 447, 1116, 1695
Triticum aestivum 1116, 1695-1696
Triticum durum 1116, 1695
 tropical fruits 2373
Ulmus 464
 USA 442, 1692, 1794-1795
 vegetables 445, 1121
 Vietnam 2362
Zea mays 449, 484-485, 1118, 1698, 2129, 2363
- Gene expression**
Aegilops squarrosa
 cold resistance 1235
 thionins 402
Aegilops × Triticum, cold resistance 1235
Agropyron cristatum, cold resistance 1235
Agropyron × Triticum, cold resistance 1235
Glycine soja, nodulation 2323
Lycopersicon chilense 1086
Solanum brevifolium 1079
Solanum commersonii
 cold resistance 1171
 osmotin 410
Solanum gosarandinum, cold resistance 2451
 triticale, cold resistance 1235
Triticum aestivum
 cold resistance 1235
 thionins 402
Triticum durum, cold resistance 1235
- Gene flow**
Beta maritima 2056
Bromus inermis 2069
Calamagrostis cainii 2067
Carex misera 2067
 crops 1389
 forest trees 167
Geum radiatum 2067
Pinus contorta 1494
Solanum phureja 181
Trichophorum cespitosum 2067
- Gene location**
Aegilops, amyloses 1800
Aegilops variabilis, *Meloidogyne naasi* 615
Aegilops × Triticum, amyloses 1800
Lycopersicon pennellii
 pest resistance 1757
 sugars 1757
Phaseolus vulgaris, domestication 2031
Triticum aestivum, *Meloidogyne naasi* 615
- Gene mapping**
Aegilops longissima 616
 gliadin 2397
 glucose-6-phosphate isomerase 2397
 glutenins 2397
Aegilops × Triticum 2303
Erysiphe graminis 1653
Avena 2313
Beta vulgaris 421
Hordeum schachtii 2340
Beta webbiana 421
Citrus × Poncirus, DNA methylation 1678
Glycine max, shedding 1822
Glycine soja, shedding 1822
Helianthus annuus 1680
Helianthus petiolaris 1680
Hevea 2343
Hordeum vulgare 2312
Erysiphe graminis 2311
Lycopersicon esculentum
 quality 1271
 quantitative traits 1271
 self incompatibility 1674
- Gene mapping** cont.
Lycopersicon esculentum cont.
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 2335
Xanthomonas campestris 1088
Lycopersicon hirsutum, self incompatibility 1674
Lycopersicon pennellii, *Xanthomonas campestris* 1088
Lycopersicon peruvianum
Meloidogyne incognita 1087
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1087, 2335
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium
 quality 1271
 quantitative traits 1271
Saccharum officinarum 2339
Saccharum spontaneum 2339
 Solanaceae, databases 1649
Solanum 1669
Solanum berthaultii
 dormancy 2519
 tubers 2518-2519
Solanum tuberosum
 dormancy 2519
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 1671
 tubers 2518-2519
Triticum, ribosomal RNA 1650
Triticum aestivum 616, 2303
 proteins 1232
Triticum dicoccoides, proteins 1232
Triticum durum, proteins 1232
Triticum monococcum, stress 477
Zea diploperennis, recombination 1066
Zea mays, recombination 1066
Zea mexicana, recombination 1066
- Genes** (see Genetics)
- Genetic distance**
Brassica oleracea
 Brussels sprouts 2372
 cabbages 2372
Setaria faberii 160
Setaria geniculata 160
Setaria pumila 160
Solanum
 chloroplast genetics 1670
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1670
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 1670
Triticum
 gliadin 851
 quantitative traits 851
Vigna 1487
- Genetic diversity** 846, 1463, 2034, 2123, 2301
Abelmoschus esculentus 155
Aegilops geniculata 2309
Agaricus bisporus 1505
Agave fourcroydes 2032
Arecaceae 863
Argania spinosa 1492
Avena 865
 bamboos 863
Brassica oleracea 1084
Calamagrostis cainii 2067
Calamus 860, 933
Cannabis 1203
Carex misera 2067
Cicer 854
Citrus 1479, 2093
 computer software 1481
Corchorus capsularis 2042
Corchorus olitorius 2042
Crambe abyssinica 1287
 crops 151, 690, 918, 1471
Cuphea 1287
Euphorbia lagascae 1287
Fagus sylvatica 1537
 fodder legumes 866, 909
 forest trees 167-168, 875, 1903
 gene banks 439
Geum radiatum 2067
Glycine max 2442
Gossypium hirsutum 2041
Hibiscus cannabinus 1287
 information systems 1793
Lablab purpureus 2326
Larix occidentalis 1498
Lupinus pilosus 1737
 mathematics 158
Meconopsis 2066

Genetic diversity cont.
Mecconopsis paniculata 2353
Mecconopsis simplicifolia 2353
Musa 156
 ornamental bulbs 1482
Oryza 690
Oryza glaberrima 853
Oryza sativa 1473
Parkia biglobosa 1490
Phaseolus augusti 2085
Phaseolus lunatus 2054, 2085
Phaseolus vulgaris 154, 2085
Pinus merkusii 1495
Pinus pinaster 861
Pinus resinosa 2049
Populus 2045
 Portugal 848
Pseudotsuga menziesii 2349
Quercus, conferences 1870
Setaria italica 2414
Severinia 1479
Solanum, tuberous species 163
Stokesia laevis 1287
Taxus baccata 1537
Theobroma cacao 859
Trichophorum cespitosum 2067
Trifolium repens 1477
Triticum aestivum 852
Triticum durum 2390
 tropical forests 356
 UK 2036
Vernonia galamensis 1287
Genetic drift, *Zea mays* 449
Genetic engineering (see also Genetic transformation; Molecular genetics)
Helianthus annuus 2532
Genetic erosion 847, 1472, 2125
 biodiversity 226
 crops 150, 921, 1352, 2037, 2173
 Developing Countries 1347-1348
 Egypt 936
 endangered species 226
 forests 911
 Morocco 686
 Orchidaceae 935
Genetic markers 400
Aegilops, amyloses 1800
Aegilops × Triticum, amyloses 1800
Beta procumbens, repetitive DNA 2341
Coffea, evolution 1096
 gene banks 1055
Hordeum vulgare 2402
Pithecellobium elegans, microsatellites 2347
 reviews 1128
Solanum 1669
Solanum chaucha, variety classification 1078
Zea mays, quantitative traits 483
Genetic resources 1, 610, 1332, 1349, 1351, 1890
Abelia chinensis 1847
Allium 699-700
Arecaceae 10
 Asia 1339
 bamboos
 books 1330
 conferences 2567
 Bhutan 1335
 bibliographies 1333
Brassica 694
Cajanus cajan 7
Camellia 9
 Chile 1343
 China 4
Cicer arietinum, conferences 2568
 conferences 679
Cordyceps 705
Corylus 703
 crops 691-692, 850, 1350
 books 1878
 Cyprus 688
 data management 1223
 Egypt 682
 essential oil plants 12
 Europe 681
 fodder plants 6
 forest trees 691, 1902, 2163
 forests, books 666
 France 687
 fruit crops 8

Genetic resources cont.
 Germany 679
 Ghana 1891
 horticultural crops 693, 1340-1341
 India 1336
 international agreements 1908
 Iran 685
 legislation 1371
 mangrove forests, books 668-669
 medicinal plants 12
 Mediterranean region 681
 Morocco 686, 1896
Musa 701-702
 Nepal 888, 1337
 New Zealand 1905
 Oceania 1339
 oilseed plants 1900
Olea europaea 704
 ornamental plants 11
Ornithopus 697
 Pacific Islands 1339
 policy 1905
 scrublands, conferences 1871
 Sri Lanka 1338
 Swaziland 2
 Switzerland 5
 Taiwan 1223
 temperate fruits 896
Triticaceae 694
 tropical fruits 1355
 Turkey 684
Ulmus 1904
 vegetables 445
 Vietnam 1894-1895, 1911
 Yugoslavia 689
Zea mays 696
Genetic stability (see also Somaclonal variation)
Genetic transformation
Fragaria vesca 1675
Lycopersicon chilense 1086
Solanum brevidens 1079
Solanum commersonii, osmotin 410
Solanum papita 1668
Genetic variation
Abies, isoenzymes 1926
Acacia kraussiana, isoenzymes 1509
Aegilops, proteins 2384
Armeria maritima, isoenzymes 2064
Aster kantoensis, isoenzymes 1502
Austromyrtus 2057
Avena sterilis, isoenzymes 152
Beta maritima, isoenzymes 2056
Brassica insularis 874
 isoenzymes 1591
Brassica oleracea, isoenzymes 1084
Bromus, isoenzymes 868
Bromus hordeaceus, isoenzymes 869
Bromus lanceolatus, isoenzymes 869
Camellia japonica, isoenzymes 1500
Castanea sativa, isoenzymes 165, 1773, 2035
Centroserma, isoenzymes 1160
Cicer, isoenzymes 854, 1478
Citrus, isoenzymes 1390
Colocasia esculenta, isoenzymes 872
Cynara, isoenzymes 1270
Dactylis glomerata
 isoenzymes 867
 prolamins 161
Dactylorhiza, isoenzymes 1929
Dactylorhiza praetermissa, isoenzymes 1470
Dactylorhiza romana, isoenzymes 2541
Dactylorhiza saccifera, isoenzymes 2541
Echinocereus engelmannii, isoenzymes 1788
Eucalyptus pellita, isoenzymes 2044
Eucalyptus scias, isoenzymes 2044
Fagopyrum esculentum, isoenzymes 50
Fagopyrum tataricum, isoenzymes 50
Fagus sylvatica, isoenzymes 170, 1489
Festuca pratensis, prolamins 161
 fodder plants 910
Fortunella, isoenzymes 1390
Gentiana pneumonanthe, isoenzymes 1501
Glycine max, isoenzymes 153
Helianthus 157
 globulins 1196
 proteins 1196
Genetic variation cont.
Helianthus tuberosus, morphology 873
Hevea, isoenzymes 2343
Hevea brasiliensis, isoenzymes 2043
Hordeum vulgare
 hordein 159
 proteins 2384
Hosta capitata, isoenzymes 879
Hosta minor, isoenzymes 879
Hosta tsushimensis, isoenzymes 2063
Hosta venusta, isoenzymes 2063
Ipomoea
 isoenzymes 1420
 phenolic compounds 1420
Iris lacustris, isoenzymes 176
 isoenzymes 1164
Juglans regia, isoenzymes 2040
Kandelia candel, isoenzymes 877
Larix decidua, isoenzymes 2050
Leucaena salvadorensis, isoenzymes 1491
Leucaena shannoni, isoenzymes 1491
Linum usitatissimum, flax, yield components 145
Lolium perenne
 isoenzymes 1151
 prolamins 161
Medicago sativa, morphology 1153
Nothofagus, isoenzymes 878
Olea europaea, isoenzymes 166
Pennisetum glaucum, isoenzymes 1476
Phaseolus, isoenzymes 1950
Picea, isoenzymes 173-174
Picea abies, isoenzymes 1497, 2047
Pinopsida
 proteins 2046
 seeds 2046
Pinus, isoenzymes 172, 2048, 2059
Pinus cembra, isoenzymes 1496
Pinus kesyi, isoenzymes 1480
Pinus merkusii, isoenzymes 1480, 1495
Pinus nigra, terpenoids 2062
Pinus pinaster
 isoenzymes 171
 proteins 171
 terpenoids 171
Pinus sylvestris, isoenzymes 1493, 1496, 1685, 2047
Pinus uncinata, isoenzymes 1493
Pithecellobium elegans, isoenzymes 2058
Poa pratensis, isoenzymes 162
Poncirus, isoenzymes 1390
Populus, isoenzymes 2045
Pseudotsuga menziesii, isoenzymes 1499
Quercus, isoenzymes 169
Quercus petraea 2165
Quercus robur 2165
Raphanus sativus, morphology 164
Salix, isoenzymes 776
Secale cereale, proteins 2384
Secale vavilovii, isoenzymes 1143
Setaria faberii, isoenzymes 160
Setaria geniculata, isoenzymes 160
Setaria pumila, isoenzymes 160
Spiranthes hongkongensis, isoenzymes 2065
Spiranthes sinensis, isoenzymes 2065
Syzygium aromaticum, leaves 177
Taxus baccata, isoenzymes 175
Trifolium, isoenzymes 870
Triticum aestivum
 gliadin 2178
 proteins 2384
Triticum dicoccum
 esterases 1483
 isoenzymes 1483
Triticum monococcum, proteins 2384
Triticum polonicum
 esterases 1483
 isoenzymes 1483
Triticum turgidum
 esterases 1483
 isoenzymes 1483
Triticum urartu, proteins 2384
Vaccinium macrocarpon, isoenzymes 1488
Vicia, albumins 752
Vicia benghalensis
 chromosome banding 871
 proteins 871
Virgilia divaricata, isoenzymes 1922

- Genetic variation cont.**
Virgilia oroboides, isoenzymes 1922
Zea mays 2051
 isoenzymes 2052
- Genetics**
Aegilops, amylases 1800
Aegilops squarrosa
Erysiphe graminis 1234
 glutenins 1716
Aegilops × Triticum, amylases 1800
Allium
 aspartate aminotransferase 856
 glutamate dehydrogenase 855
Beta
 cytoplasmic male sterility 461
 monogerm seeds 461
Brassica campestris
Albugo candida 560
 isoenzymes 1755
Leptosphaeria maculans 560
Peronospora parasitica 560
Brassica nigra, isoenzymes 1755
Brassica oleracea, isoenzymes 1755
 drought resistance 2514
Glycine max
 phenolic acids 625
Spilarctia obliqua 625
Glycine soja
 phenolic acids 625
Spilarctia obliqua 625
Helianthus annuus
 interspecific hybridization 1841
 salt tolerance 1284
Helianthus anomalous, interspecific
 hybridization 1841
Helianthus paradoxus, salt tolerance
 1284
Helianthus petiolaris, interspecific
 hybridization 1841
Hordeum vulgare
Erysiphe graminis 2507
 hordein 1719
Lycopersicon, polyploidy 2524
Lycopersicon esculentum
 ascorbic acid 1176
Pseudocercospora fuliginea 1272
 regenerative ability 2525
 self incompatibility 1674
Lycopersicon hirsutum
Pseudocercospora fuliginea 1272
 self incompatibility 1674
Lycopersicon peruvianum, ascorbic acid
 1176
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium
 ascorbic acid 1176
 regenerative ability 2525
Musa
 height 1278
Mycosphaerella fijiensis 1279
Musa acuminata, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 1279
Populus deltoides, tissue culture 2228
Populus trichocarpa, tissue culture 2228
Solanum
 compatibility 180
 endosperm 180
Phytophthora infestans 527
Solanum brevidens, *Erwinia carotovora*
 1264
Solanum chacoense
 glycoalkaloids 1826
in vitro culture 525
Solanum commersonii, self incompatibility 881
Solanum tuberosum
Erwinia carotovora 1264
 glycoalkaloids 1826
Phytophthora infestans 526
Syringa 1293
Tripsacum dactyloides, apomixis 1248
Tripsacum × Zea, apomixis 1248
Triticeae, salt tolerance 471
Triticum aestivum
Erysiphe graminis 1234
 gliadin 1130
 glutenins 1130
 quality 1130
Triticum dicoccum, *Erysiphe graminis*
 1234
Triticum durum
 glutenins 611
- Genetics cont.**
Triticum durum cont.
 quality 611
Triticum macha, glutenins 1716
Triticum turgidum, isoenzymes 1802
Genipa infundibuliformis
 Brazil 789
 new species 789
Genista
 Europe 71
 Mediterranean region 71
 Spain 69
 taxonomy 69, 71
Genista valsecchiae
 Italy 1987
 new species 1987
Genisteae
 chemotaxonomy 745
 Mediterranean region 745
Genomes
Aegilops 1800
 chromosome banding 1654
 DNA hybridization 1654
Aegilops × Triticum 1800
Brassica 1837
Glycine 74
Gossypium 771
Hordeum, DNA hybridization 1064
Hordeum × Triticum, DNA hybridization
 1064
Pisum 1746
 Triticeae, random amplified polymorphic
 DNA 1059
Genotype environment interaction
Eucalyptus globulus, yield components
 1291
Eucalyptus nitens, yield components
 1291
Gentiana
 chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1689
in vitro culture, regeneration 1007
Gentiana pneumonanthe
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1501
 heterozygosity 1501
Geographical races, *Zea mays* 47
Geonoma mooreana
 new species 800
 Panama 800
Geranium
 nomenclature 817
 taxonomy 815
Geranium bohemicum
 seeds
 germination 318
 storage 318
Germany
Betula humilis 264
Betula nana 264
Fagus sylvatica 170, 1489, 1537
 forest trees 1553
 forests 252, 258, 287-288, 291, 293
 conferences 1872
 gene banks 1691
 genetic resources 679
 grasslands 924, 1532, 1536
Hordeum vulgare 1720
Lolium perenne 1252, 2429
Malus 1182
Malus sylvestris 2153
Pastinaca sativa 1954
Pinus cembra 1496
Pinus sylvestris 1496
Prunus avium 2091
Pseudotsuga menziesii 1499
Pyrus pyraster 2153
Salix myrsinifolia 264
Solanum tuberosum 1703
Sorbus 266
Taxus baccata 175, 267, 1537, 1577
 temperate fruits 456
Tilia cordata 2166
Tilia platyphyllos 2166
Ulmus 464
- Germination**
Acacia nilotica 1205
Allium cepa, seeds 1584
Arachis hypogaea, seeds 313, 2198
Brassica insularis, seeds 1591
Brassica juncea, seeds 963
Brassica napus, seeds 313, 1593
Brassicaceae, seeds 1712
- Germination cont.**
Bromus tectorum, seeds 2182
Cactaceae, seeds 319
Capsicum annuum, seeds 962
Carthamus tinctorius, seeds 2197
Centroserma pubescens, seeds 308
 cereals, seeds 952
Elymus elymoides, seeds 2182
Festuca idahoensis, seeds 305
Foetidia mauritiana, seeds 317
 forest trees, seeds 2498-2499
Geranium bohemicum, seeds 318
Glycine, seeds 309
Glycine max, seeds 310, 1589
Helianthus annuus, seeds 314, 2195-2196
Hordeum spontaneum 481
Hordeum vulgare, seeds 953
Lactuca sativa, seeds 314
Leucaena leucocephala, seeds 959, 2185
Leymus arenarius, seeds 306
Lycopersicon esculentum, seeds 2189
Mangifera indica, recalcitrant seeds 1592
Nelumbo nucifera, seeds 961
Olea europaea, seeds 1594
Oryza sativa, seeds 1584
Panax pseudoginseng, seeds 1596
Panicum maximum, seeds 957
Passerina vulgaris, stimulants 589
Persea americana, seeds 2193
Populus deltoides, seeds 2202
Psoralea corylifolia, seeds 320
Pyrus pyrifolia, pollen 1021
Sesamum indicum, seeds 313
Tetraena mongolica, seeds 307
Themeda triandra, stimulants 589
Triticum aestivum 304
Vicia, seeds 1588
Vigna unguiculata, seeds 960
 weeds, seeds 952
Zea mays, seeds 955
Zizania texana, seeds 958
- Germplasm banks** (see Gene banks)
- Germplasm exchange** 1893, 2544
- Allium cepa* 725
Allium sativum 725
Cicer arietinum 698
Cocos nucifera 2546
 crops, conferences 1874
Dioscorea
 artificial seeds 644
 tissue culture 644
 horticultural crops 2542
Musa 459, 2552
 policy 1359
Populus 2553
Saccharum 2224, 2547-2548
Saccharum officinarum, conferences 2571
- Germplasm releases**, *Pennisetum glaucum*
 621
- Geum radiatum*
 gene flow 2067
 genetic diversity 2067
 USA 2067
- Ghana**
 genetic resources 1891
Musa 1767
Theobroma cacao 462
 tropical rain forests 247
- Gladiolus palustris*
 conservation 2168
 Hungary 2168
- Gladiolus pavonia*
 new species 2006
 South Africa 2006
- Gladiolus serpenticola*
 new species 2006
 South Africa 2006
 Swaziland 2006
- Gladiolus somalensis*
 new species 821
 Somalia 821
- Glaucomiaceae**
 phylogeny 44
 taxonomy 44
- Gliadín*
Aegilops, polymorphism 1801
Aegilops longissima
 gene mapping 2397
 linkage 2397
- Aegilops squarrosa*, polymorphism 2396
Aegilops × Triticum, polymorphism 1801

- Gliadin** cont.
- Secale × Triticum*, polymorphism 1801
 - Triticum*
 - genetic distance 851
 - multivariate analysis 851
 - polymorphism 1801
 - Triticum aestivum*
 - genetic variation 2178
 - genetics 1130
 - polymorphism 2396
 - Gliricidia maculata*
 - Central America 2539
 - interspecific hybridization 2539
 - introgression 2539
 - Mexico 2539
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2539
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2539
 - Gliricidia sepium*
 - Central America 2539
 - collections 1208
 - flowering 1208
 - interspecific hybridization 2539
 - introgression 2539
 - Mexico 2539
 - Philippines 1208
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2539
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2539
 - vegetative propagation 1208
 - Global warming**, forests, books 1325
 - Globodera*, *Solanum*, pest resistance 1753
 - Globodera pallida*, *Solanum tuberosum*, pest resistance 1827
 - Globulins**
 - Avena*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1065
 - Helianthus*, genetic variation 1196
 - Vicia*, chemotaxonomy 751
 - Gloeosporium* (see also *Colletotrichum*)
 - Glomerella* (see also *Colletotrichum*)
 - β-Glucan, *Avena sativa* 2404
 - Glucose-6-phosphate isomerase**
 - Aegilops longissima*
 - gene mapping 2397
 - linkage 2397
 - Allium*, polymorphism 2456
 - Glucosinolates, *Brassica carinata* 2377
 - Glutamate dehydrogenase**, *Allium*, genetics 855
 - Glutelins**, *Oryza*, nucleotide sequences 1067
 - Glutenins**
 - Aegilops*, polymorphism 1801
 - Aegilops longissima*
 - gene mapping 2397
 - linkage 2397
 - Aegilops squarrosa*
 - genetics 1716
 - nucleotide sequences 2306
 - Aegilops × Triticum*, polymorphism 1801
 - Secale × Triticum*, polymorphism 1801
 - Triticum*, polymorphism 1801
 - Triticum aestivum* 2388
 - genetics 1130
 - polymorphism 1715
 - Triticum durum*, genetics 611
 - Triticum macha*, genetics 1716
 - Glycine**
 - antibodies, proteinase inhibitors 74
 - China 1163, 1256
 - disease resistance, soybean mosaic potyvirus 1743
 - genomes 74
 - landraces 1256
 - molecular genetics, ribosomal DNA 1075
 - pest resistance, *Apis glycines* 1743
 - ribosomal RNA, evolution 2322
 - seeds
 - germination 309
 - moisture content 309
 - proteins 309
 - superoxide dismutase 1163
 - Glycine canescens*, pollen 1162
 - Glycine max**
 - China 2441
 - Croatia 1119
 - Czech Republic 509
 - disease resistance
 - Cercospora sojina* 510
 - Glycine max** cont.
 - disease resistance cont.
 - Colletotrichum truncatum* 509
 - Fusarium* 509
 - Phoma exigua* 509
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 509
 - embryo culture, regeneration 1821
 - evaluation 508, 2441
 - flooding 1742
 - gene banks 1119
 - gene mapping, shedding 1822
 - genetic diversity 2442
 - genetic variation, isoenzymes 153
 - genetics
 - phenolic acids 625
 - Spilarctia obliqua* 625
 - India 510, 625
 - interspecific hybridization 1821-1822
 - Japan 153
 - landraces 508
 - pest resistance
 - Heterodera glycines* 2443
 - phenolic acids 625
 - Spilarctia obliqua* 625
 - phenolic acids 625
 - pollen 1162
 - polymerase chain reaction 2324
 - polymorphism, trypsin inhibitors 1741
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2382
 - seeds
 - germination 310, 1589
 - storage 310, 1589
 - vigour 310
 - Taiwan 1742
 - Glycine soja*
 - centres of diversity 2440
 - centres of origin 2440
 - embryo culture, regeneration 1821
 - gene expression, nodulation 2323
 - gene mapping, shedding 1822
 - genetics
 - phenolic acids 625
 - Spilarctia obliqua* 625
 - India 625
 - interspecific hybridization 1821-1822
 - pest resistance
 - Heterodera glycines* 2443
 - phenolic acids 625
 - Spilarctia obliqua* 625
 - phenolic acids 625
 - polymerase chain reaction 2324
 - polymorphism, trypsin inhibitors 1741
 - seeds 2440
 - Glycine tabacina*, pollen 1162
 - Glycoalkaloids**
 - Solanum*, reviews 1260
 - Solanum brevidens* 2516
 - Solanum chacoense*, genetics 1826
 - Solanum tuberosum* 2516
 - genetics 1826
 - Glycosmis pentaphylla*
 - protoplast culture, regeneration 980
 - tissue culture, regeneration 2217
 - Glycyrrhiza*
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA, phylogeny 431
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 431
 - Glycyrrhiza × Meristotropis*, intergeneric hybridization 1850
 - Gossypium**
 - breeding 1845
 - chemotaxonomy 771
 - China 637
 - chromosome morphology 572
 - evaluation 2485
 - gene banks 1708, 2485
 - genomes 771
 - gossypol 2538
 - India 1708
 - interspecific hybridization 637, 2538
 - molecular genetics, evolution 422
 - USA 1845
 - Vietnam 2485
 - Gossypium harknessii*
 - interspecific hybridization 638
 - protoplast fusion 638
 - Gossypium hirsutum*
 - China 570
 - Gossypium hirsutum** cont.
 - disease resistance, *Fusarium oxysporum*
 - 571
 - evaluation 2484
 - genetic diversity 2041
 - interspecific hybridization 638
 - protoplast fusion 638
 - quality 570
 - Gossypol*, *Gossypium* 2538
 - Gourds** (see *Cucurbitaceae*)
 - Grafting**, *Prunus dulcis* 556
 - Grain legumes**
 - collecting missions 1516
 - Ethiopia 1516
 - evaluation 2439
 - gene banks 2439
 - hybridization 1820
 - Mediterranean region 1250
 - North Africa 2439
 - pest resistance, insects 507
 - West Asia 2439
 - Grasses**
 - Australia 451
 - books 2583
 - Bulgaria 2152
 - collecting missions 893
 - distribution 51
 - gene banks 451, 2152
 - in situ* conservation 2152
 - India 51, 2583
 - international cooperation 451
 - molecular genetics, nitrate reductase 1063
 - Poland 893, 1251
 - soil toxicity 1251
 - taxonomy, books 2583
 - Grasslands**
 - Argentina 1533
 - Armenia 2106
 - Australia 1534
 - burning 2110
 - Central Asia 2142
 - China 2110
 - Colombia 283
 - conservation 220, 282-283, 924, 1531, 1536, 1569-1570
 - Czech Republic 2111
 - endangered species 221-223, 282
 - Europe 1569
 - Falkland Islands 2105
 - France 282
 - Germany 924, 1532, 1536
 - grazing 2105, 2107
 - Greece 220
 - Hungary 221-223
 - Kazakhstan 2142
 - Mongolia 1535
 - Nei Menggu 2110
 - New Zealand 1531
 - plant communities 220-224, 282, 924, 1531-1532, 1534-1535, 2106-2109, 2111
 - plant succession 1533
 - resource management 283
 - Russia 224, 2107
 - Turkey 2109
 - UK 1570, 2108
 - Grazing**, grasslands 2105, 2107
 - Greece**
 - Allium ritsii* 1422
 - Centaurea messenicasiana* 1999
 - flora 2586
 - gene banks 1111
 - grasslands 220
 - Juniperus phoenicea* 1982
 - Linum gylaricum* 111
 - Morchella* 1219
 - Ornithopus* 1159
 - Silene* 110
 - Vitis vinifera* 548, 1190
 - woody plants 207-208
 - Grevillea maccutcheonii*
 - Australia 1994
 - new species 1994
 - Growth** (see *Development*)
 - Growth period**
 - Lolium perenne*, artificial selection 1252
 - Oryza rufipogon* 2418
 - Growth regulators**, *Vitis* 2468
 - Guatemala**
 - Cobaea rotundiflora* 1448

- Guatemala** cont.
- medicinal plants 383
 - woody plants 205
- Guinea-Bissau**, medicinal plants 1638
- Guizotia abyssinica**
- Ethiopia 567
 - evaluation 567
 - oils 567
- Gum arabic**, *Acacia senegal* 214
- Gum plants**
- India 908
 - surveys 908
- Guyana**
- Phragmipedium klotzscheanum* 117
 - rain forests 2112
 - Theobroma cacao* 904
 - Vanilla bicolor* 116
 - wild plants 2286
- Gymnocalycium**
- characterization, books 1328
 - distribution, books 1328
 - South America 1328
 - taxonomy, books 1328
- Gynoxys**, chemotaxonomy 795
- Habit**
- Dendranthema* 1297
 - Leymus x Triticum* 1231
 - Malus ranetka* 541
 - Medicago sativa* 1733
 - Oryza rufipogon* 49
- Haiti**, *Citrus aurantium* 372
- Halophytes**
- Arab countries 1033
 - ethnobotany 1033
- Hard seeds**, *Medicago polymorpha* 2432
- Haworthia**, tissue culture, regeneration 1012
- Heat resistance**, *Paspalum notatum* 499
- Hebe**
- morphology 103
 - taxonomy 103
- Hebe subalpina**
- inbreeding depression 2077
 - New Zealand 2077
- Hebe tairawhiti**
- new species 1998
 - New Zealand 1998
- Hedysarum**
- North America 1411
 - taxonomy 1411
- Hedysarum capitatum**
- Mediterranean region 67
 - numerical taxonomy 67
- Hedysarum nonnae**, nomenclature 1947
- Hedysarum spinosissimum**
- Mediterranean region 67
 - multivariate analysis, morphology 1486
 - numerical taxonomy 67
- Height**
- Aegilops x Triticum*, chromosome translocation 1807
 - Musa*, genetics 1278
- Helianthemum polygonoides**
- endangered species 1621
 - Spain 1621
 - tissue culture 1621
- Helianthus**
- cytoplasmic male sterility 2533
 - distribution 768
 - gene banks 1842
 - genetic variation 157
 - globulins 1196
 - proteins 1196
 - interspecific hybridization 1842, 2533
 - Italy 157
 - Mexico 768
 - pest resistance, *Cochylis hospes* 1195
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2338
 - Yugoslavia 1842
- Helianthus annuus** cont.
- interspecific hybridization 1092, 1284-1285, 1680, 1842, 2532-2533
 - modifiers, salt tolerance 1284
 - Orobanche cernua* 2471
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1680
 - domestication 420
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1092
 - seed treatment 2195
 - seeds
 - germination 314, 2195-2196
 - storage 314, 2195-2196
 - vigour 314 - Spain 2471
 - tocopherols 1840
 - Yugoslavia 1842
- Helianthus anomalus**, genetics, interspecific hybridization 1841
- Helianthus paradoxus**
- genetics, salt tolerance 1284
 - interspecific hybridization 1284
 - modifiers, salt tolerance 1284
- Helianthus petiolaris**
- gene mapping 1680
 - genetics, interspecific hybridization 1841
 - interspecific hybridization 1680
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1680
- Helianthus rigidus**
- interspecific hybridization 1092
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1092
- Helianthus tuberosus**
- disease resistance, *Alternaria helianthi* 1285
 - genetic variation, morphology 873
 - interspecific hybridization 1285
 - multivariate analysis, morphology 873
 - USA 873
 - utilization 1830
 - Yugoslavia 873
- Heliconia**
- Colombia 2002
 - distribution 2002
- Helminthosporium** (see also *Cochliobolus*; *Magnaporthe*; *Pyrenopora*)
- Herbage crops**
- collecting missions 1517
 - Czech Republic 1517
- Herbaria** 730
- Cactaceae 830
 - Southern Africa 440
- Heritability**
- Eucalyptus globulus*, yield components 1291
 - Eucalyptus nitens*, yield components 1291
 - Linum usitatissimum*, flax, yield components 145
 - Pinus radiata*, tissue culture 2237
 - Populus deltoides*, tissue culture 2228
 - Populus trichocarpa*, tissue culture 2228
 - Triticum durum*, drought resistance 1237
 - Triticum polonicum*, drought resistance 1237
- Hesperioides crenulata**
- protoplast culture, regeneration 980
 - tissue culture, regeneration 2217
- Heteranthera limosa**, *Oryza sativa* 492
- Heterodera ciceri**
- Cicer*, pest resistance 1748
 - Cicer arietinum*, pest resistance 1748
- Heterodera glycines**
- Glycine max*, pest resistance 2443
 - Glycine soja*, pest resistance 2443
- Heterodera schachtii**
- Beta vulgaris*
 - gene mapping 2340
 - pest resistance 2340
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2340
- Heterosis**, *Zea mays* 485
- Heterospadix uniformis**
- new species 1437
 - Vanuatu 1437
- Heterostylous**, *Narcissus* 1513
- Heterozygosity**
- Centrosema*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1485
- Heterozygosity** cont.
- Citrus* 1479
 - Gentiana pneumonanthe* 1501
 - Severinia* 1479
- Hevea**
- breeding 1290
 - Côte d'Ivoire 1290
 - gene mapping 2343
 - genetic variation, isoenzymes 2343
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2343
- Hevea brasiliensis**
- Brazil 2043
 - Colombia 2043
 - conservation 1204
 - evaluation 1204
 - genetic variation, isoenzymes 2043
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2043
 - tissue culture, regeneration 1600
 - Vietnam 1204
- Hibiscus cannabinus**
- domestication 1287
 - evaluation 573
 - genetic diversity 1287
 - quarantine, *Pseudomonas syringae* 1865
- Hibiscus esculentus** (see *Abelmoschus esculentus*)
- Hibiscus forsteri**
- Australia 1991
 - new species 1991
- Hibiscus saponarius**
- Australia 1991
 - new species 1991
- Hicoria** (see *Carya*)
- Hippophae**
- China 552
 - Europe 552
 - medicinal properties 552
 - nutritive value 552
 - Scandinavia 552
- Hippophae rhamnoides**, tissue culture, regeneration 2216
- History**
- Cocos nucifera*, plant introduction 842
 - crops 2298
 - centres of diversity 836
 - centres of origin 836
 - indigenous knowledge 1633
 - sustainability 1633
 - ethnobotany 360
 - forests, conservation 255
 - gene banks 436
 - Hordeum vulgare*, breeding 1720
 - medicinal plants 2298
 - temperate fruits, breeding 632
 - Theobroma cacao*, breeding 2537
 - Triticum aestivum*, breeding 618
- Honduras**
- Chamaedorea frondosa* 1980
 - Chamaedorea moliniana* 1980
 - Dalbergia calderonii* 799
- Hong Kong**
- Spiranthes hongkongensis* 2065
 - Spiranthes sinensis* 2065
- Hopea hainamensis**, conservation 300
- Hordein**
- Hordeum vulgare*
 - genetic variation 159
 - genetics 1719
 - variety classification 432
- Hordeum**
- disease resistance, *Puccinia hordei* 2403
 - DNA hybridization, genomes 1064
 - molecular genetics, nitrate reductase 1063
 - pest resistance
 - Metolophilum dirhodium* 2385
 - Rhopalosiphum* 2399
 - Rhopalosiphum padi* 2385
 - Sitobion avenae* 2385
- Hordeum agriocrithon**
- embryo culture, regeneration 1601
 - regenerative ability 1601
- Hordeum bulbosum**, nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 1655
- Hordeum chilense**
- Argentina 194
 - Chile 194
 - collecting missions 194
 - interspecific hybridization 1244

- Hordeum chilense* cont.
pest resistance, *Schizaphis graminum* 1717
- Hordeum cordobense*, interspecific hybridization 1244
- Hordeum glaucum*
Australia 1714
disease resistance, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 1714
- Hordeum jubatum*, salt tolerance 1136
- Hordeum murinum*
Australia 1714
disease resistance, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 1714
taxonomy 1938
tissue culture, cryopreservation 323
- Hordeum muticum*, interspecific hybridization 1244
- Hordeum spontaneum*
disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 1243
embryo culture, regeneration 1601
germination 481
interspecific hybridization 1243, 2311-2312, 2507
Israel 481, 1243, 2179
landraces 1142
molecular genetics, repetitive DNA 404
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 1655
pest resistance
 Rhopalosiphum padi 2400
 Schizaphis graminum 2400
polymerase chain reaction 405
regenerative ability 1601
roots 1142
seeds
 dormancy 2179
 storage 2179
- Hordeum stenostachys*, interspecific hybridization 1244
- Hordeum vulgare*
breeding 1242
 history 1720
Bulgaria 159
cell culture, cryopreservation 2206
China 2386
collecting missions 1697
copper 968
disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 1243, 1720
drought resistance 1718
embryo culture 968
 regeneration 1601
Ethiopia 1718, 2401
Europe 1117
gen banks 1117, 1697
gene mapping 2312
 Erysiphe graminis 2311
genetic markers 2402
genetic variation
 hordein 159
 proteins 2384
genetics
 Erysiphe graminis 2507
 hordein 1719
Germany 1720
hordein, variety classification 432
international cooperation 1697
interspecific hybridization 1243, 2311-2312, 2507
Israel 1243
Jordan 482
landraces 482, 1242, 1718, 2401, 2506
molecular genetics
 repetitive DNA 404
 variety classification 432
multivariate analysis, morphology 2401
mutations, flowers 2312
pest resistance
 Rhopalosiphum padi 2400
 Schizaphis graminum 2400
plant composition 482
regenerative ability 1601
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2312
 Erysiphe graminis 2311
 variety classification 432
Sardinia 2506
seed treatment 2177

- Hordeum vulgare* cont.
seeds
 dormancy 2177
 germination 953
 storage 951, 953, 2177
 viability 953
 vigour 953
soil pH 2386
Syria 1242
tissue culture, cryopreservation 323
utilization 2506
- Hordeum* × *Elymus*, intergeneric hybridization 2310, 2501
- Hordeum* × *Triticum*
chromosome elimination 1241
chromosome number 1799
chromosome pairing 1799
disease resistance
 Fusarium culmorum 1798
 Leptosphaeria nodorum 1798
DNA hybridization, genomes 1064
intergeneric hybridization 1064, 1241, 1798-1799
- Horticultural crops**
Bangladesh 1340
Czech Republic 693
gene banks 1340
genetic resources 693, 1340-1341
germplasm exchange 2542
Nepal 1341
quarantine 2542
- Hosta capitata*
genetic variation, isoenzymes 879
Korea Republic 879
- Hosta minor*
genetic variation, isoenzymes 879
Korea Republic 879
- Hosta tsushimaensis*
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2063
Korea Republic 2063
population genetics 2063
- Hosta venusta*
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2063
Korea Republic 2063
population genetics 2063
- Humulus lupulus*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2354
- Hungary**
Allium cepa 1266
Festuca pseudovina 2430
fodder plants 910
forest trees 2160
Gladiolus palustris 2168
grasslands 221-223
Ophrys 2169
Triticum 851
- Hybrid varieties, Rhododendron** 468
- Hybrid vigour (see Heterosis)**
- Hybridization (see also Intergeneric hybridization; Interspecific hybridization; Protoplast fusion; Wide hybridization)**
Brassica 1838
grain legumes 1820
- Hyoscyamus niger*, embryo culture, regeneration 1018
- Iceland, Leymus arenarius* 306
- Ilex*
arboreta 467
Costa Rica 1986
taxonomy 1986
USA 467
- Ilex colchica*
Europe 1211
medicinal properties 1211
ornamental value 1211
UK 1211
USA 1211
- Ilex xiaojinensis*
China 1992
new species 1992
- Import controls (see also Quarantine)**
- In situ conservation** 276, 944, 1561-1562,
2144, 2146-2147
- Cactaceae 2119
Castanea sativa 165
Cocos nucifera 2094
crops 281, 1471, 2173
fodder legumes 2152
forest trees 295, 1553, 1573, 2155, 2161-2162
France 947

- In situ conservation** cont.
forest trees cont.
 policy 947
forests 1572
 conferences 1872
grasses 2152
Juniperus ashei 948
Pinus merkusii 949
Podophyllum hexandrum 2171
reviews 1560
Salvadora oleoides 1037
Triticum aestivum 923
Triticum dicoccum 945
USA 2143
Vietnam 2148
Zimbabwe 277
- In vitro culture (see also Anther culture; Cell culture; Embryo culture; Micropropagation; Ovule culture; Tissue culture)**
- Allium cepa* 725
Allium sativum 725
Antirrhinum, regeneration 1008
Arecaceae, conservation 339
Citrus, cryopreservation 979
Coffea canephora, cryopreservation 984
- In vitro selection**
- Lycopersicon esculentum*, salt tolerance 2526
- Lycopersicon pennellii*, salt tolerance 2526
- Solanum chacoense*, salt tolerance 2517
- Solanum tuberosum*, salt tolerance 2517
- Triticum aestivum*
 acetolactate synthase 614
 amino acids 614
- Triticum monococcum*
 acetolactate synthase 614
 amino acids 614
- Inbreeding**
- Avena* 865
Eucalyptus globulus 1291
Eucalyptus nitens 1291
Lycopersicon, transposable elements 1506
Picea sitchensis 862
Pinus merkusii 1495
- Inbreeding depression, Hebe subalpina** 2077
- India**
- Abelmoschus esculentus* 155
Acacia 908
Acacia nilotica 1205, 1783
Allium 926
arboreta 2381
Astragalus 908
bamboos 937, 939-940
Bambuseae 273
Berberis 105
biodiversity 1346
breeders' rights 15
canes and rattans 833
Capsicum annuum 2461
Castanea 1327
Castanopsis 1327
Cedrus 100
Citrus aurantiifolia 2530
Clausena austroindica 78
Clerodendrum petasites 91
Coffea 1288
Coffea canephora 1288
Coffea liberica 1288
Coix gigantea 1400
Collybia maculata 1220

India cont.

conservation 1030, 1565
Cucumis sativus 1178
 Cucurbitaceae 760
 dye plants 394, 2264
 edible species 2262, 2264, 2285
Eleusine coracana 2417
 essential oil plants 2491
 ethnobotany 359, 1030
 Fabaceae 505, 889
 farmers' rights 15
 fibre plants 2264
Ficus religiosa 371
 flora 46, 1530, 2583
 forest trees 256, 260, 355, 1036, 1645
 forests 1024, 1552
 fruit crops 353
Garcinia indica 579
 gene banks 442, 2361
 genetic resources 1336
Glycine max 510, 625
Glycine soja 625
Gossypium 1708
 grasses 51, 2583
 gum plants 908
Lens culinaris 518, 1166
Lentinus 1220
Leucas 126
Lithocarpus 1327
 mangrove forests 668
Mecynopsis 128, 2066, 2118
Mecynopsis paniculata 2353
Mecynopsis simplicifolia 2353
 medicinal plants 378, 382, 385-386, 388-389, 393, 1036, 1038-1039, 1041, 1043, 1049, 1641, 2269-2271, 2277, 2281, 2283, 2289-2290, 2292-2294
 minor forest products 576
Musa 702, 1277
 Myrtaceae 801
 National Research Centre for Groundnut, reports 2554-2555
 nature reserves 2128
 oilseed plants 2264
 Orchidaceae 1525
 ornamental bulbs 1482
Oryza sativa 1726, 1899, 2083, 2423, 2514
Pennisetum glaucum 2512-2513
Pennisetum meianum 2513
Pennisetum orientale 2513
Pennisetum ramosum 2513
Pennisetum schweinfurthii 2513
Pholidota pygmaea 825
Podophyllum hexandrum 2171
Premna paucinervis 127
Protaspargus karthikyanii 1425
Psoralea corylifolia 320
Quercus 1327
Ricinus communis 2474
Sesamum 2535
Setaria italica 2181
Solanum 39
Solanum insanum 1177
Sorghum 1699, 2493
 spice plants 1559
 tropical forests 1540
 weeds 397
Zingiber officinale 1527

Indigenous knowledge 1636

Azadirachta indica 708
 biotechnology
 intellectual property rights 365
 patents 365
 conservation 366
 history 1633
 edible fungi 395
 forest trees 1645
 Kenya 358
 legislation 1371
 medicinal plants 380-381, 384, 386, 389-390, 392, 398, 1054, 1381, 1642, 1646, 2288-2299
 patents 1644
 sustainability 362, 364

Indigofera pendula

China 1215
 ornamental value 1215
 UK 1215

Indonesia

Elaeocarpus 796
 medicinal plants 1044
Metroxylon 594
Metroxylon sagu 215
Nypha fruticans 1029
Pinus merkusii 934, 949
Syzygium aromaticum 177

Induced mutations

Lantana depressa
 flowers 639
 leaves 639

Inflorescences

Dendranthema 1296
Triticum aestivum 479
Zea mays
 epistasis 1465
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 1465
Zea parviflumis
 epistasis 1465
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 1465

Information processing, gene banks 1691**Information systems, genetic diversity** 1793**Inga megaphylla**

Amazonia 785
 Colombia 785
 new species 785

Ingeae

America 1969
 taxonomy 1969

Injuries, *Pastinaca sativa* 530**Insect pests**

Musa, quarantine 1861
Saccharum, pest resistance 2479

Insecticidal properties, medicinal plants, books 1329**Insects**

Brassicaceae, pest resistance 597
 grain legumes, pest resistance 507

Intellectual property rights 21, 709, 1382, 1906-1907, 1910

Australia 1369

Azadirachta indica 708, 1360

biotechnology, indigenous knowledge 365

Colombia 1365

Costa Rica 1366

Developing Countries 19, 716, 1376, 1378, 1909

international agreements 1363

legislation 713, 1362, 1383

medicinal plants 31, 1380, 1556

Mediterranean region 712

New Zealand 30, 1370

Nigeria 1368

Sarawak 1385

Tanzania 1384

Tropics 1381

USA 22, 1909

Intergeneric hybridization

Aegilops × *Triticum* 612, 1234-1235, 1239-1240, 1652-1653, 1800-1801, 1803-1807, 1811-1812, 2303, 2503

Agropyron × *Triticum* 1235

Brassica × *Erucastrum* 1839

Brassica × *Sinapis* 2531

Citrus × *Poncirus* 1508, 1678

Dasypyrum × *Triticum* 612, 1238, 2502

Elymus × *Hordeum* 2310, 2501

Elymus × *Secale* 1253, 2501

Elymus × *Triticum* 613, 1073, 1805, 1819, 2302, 2501, 2503, 2505

Erucastrum × *Brassica* 1839

Festuca × *Lolium* 1921, 2515

Glycyrrhiza × *Meristotropis* 1850

Hordeum × *Elymus* 2310, 2501

Hordeum × *Triticum* 1064, 1241, 1798-1799

Leymus × *Triticum* 1231, 1818

Lolium × *Festuca* 1921, 2515

Lycopersicon × *Solanum* 627

Meristotropis × *Glycyrrhiza* 1850

Oryza × *Porteresia* 1817

Poncirus × *Citrus* 1508, 1678

Porteresia × *Oryza* 1817

Secale × *Elymus* 1253, 2501

Secale × *Triticum* 612, 1801

Sinapis × *Brassica* 2531

Solanum × *Lycopersicon* 627

Intergeneric hybridization cont.

Thinopyrum × *Triticum* 1819

Tripsacum × *Triticum* 2504

Tripsacum × *Zea* 1248, 1814, 2510

tritcale × *Triticum* 612

Triticum × *Aegilops* 612, 1234-1235, 1239-1240, 1652-1653, 1800-1801, 1803-1807, 1811-1812, 2303, 2503

Triticum × *Agropyron* 1235

Triticum × *Dasyperym* 612, 1238, 2502

Triticum × *Elymus* 613, 1073, 1805, 1819, 2302, 2501, 2503, 2505

Triticum × *Hordeum* 1064, 1241, 1798-1799

Triticum × *Leymus* 1231, 1818

Triticum × *Secale* 612, 1801

Triticum × *Thinopyrum* 1819

Triticum × *Tripsacum* 2504

Triticum × *triticale* 612

Triticum × *Zea* 2504

Zea × *Tripsacum* 1248, 1814, 2510

Zea × *Triticum* 2504

International agreements 18, 29, 709,

1375, 1382, 1913

Australia 1369

biodiversity 715, 1373

conservation 26, 1912

Costa Rica 1366

genetic resources 1908

intellectual property rights 1363

medicinal plants 1380-1381, 1526, 1556

Mediterranean region 712

New Zealand 30

Philippines 1367

resource management 24

Southern Africa 25

Tanzania 1384

International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas

organizations 680, 1892

reports 2558

International Centre for Tropical Agriculture

ture, organizations 1345

International cooperation 32

Beta vulgaris 1388

biodiversity 1915

conservation 26

crops 1387

Developing Countries 1361

fodder legumes 451

fodder plants 451

forests, conservation 35

gene banks 1694

grasses 451

Helianthus annuus 1356

Hordeum vulgare 1697

quarantine 641

resource management 24

Solanum tuberosum 1702

International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics

organizations 7

reports 1867, 2560

International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain, reports 650, 654**International organizations** 676**International Plant Genetic Resources Institute**

organizations 1332, 1339, 1901

reports 653

International Potato Center, reports 648**International Sorghum and Millet Collaborative Research Support Program**, reports 649**Internodes**

Oryza 1148-1149

Oryza sativa 1148-1149

Interspecific hybridization

Abies 1438

Acacia auriculiformis 990-991

Acacia mangium 990-991

Actinidia 1276

Allium 1832

Allium cepa 1832

Alstroemeria 1299, 1622

Arachis 636, 2534

Avena sativa 619

Avena sterilis 619

Beta maritima 568

Beta procumbens 2340

Interspecific hybridization cont.

- Beta vulgaris* 568, 2340
Beta webbiana 2340
Brassica 1837
Cicer arietinum 1748
Cicer reticulatum 1748
Coffea 1288
Coffea canephora 1288
Coffea liberica 1288
Corylus 703
Corylus avellana 703
Cucurbita pepo 1507
Cucurbita texana 1507
Cyclamen persicum 2540
Cyclamen purpurascens 2540
Cynara 1269
Dactylorhiza romana 2541
Dactylorhiza saccifera 2541
Gliricidia maculata 2539
Gliricidia sepium 2539
Glycine max 1821-1822
Glycine soja 1821-1822
Gossypium 637, 2538
Gossypium harknessii 638
Gossypium hirsutum 638
Helianthus 1842, 2533
Helianthus annuus 1092, 1284-1285,
 1680, 1842, 2532-2533
 genetics 1841
Helianthus anomalous, genetics 1841
Helianthus paradoxus 1284
Helianthus petiolaris 1680
 genetics 1841
Helianthus rigidus 1092
Helianthus tuberosus 1285
Hordeum chilense 1244
Hordeum cordobense 1244
Hordeum muticum 1244
Hordeum spontaneum 1243, 2311-2312,
 2507
Hordeum stenostachys 1244
Hordeum vulgare 1243, 2311-2312, 2507
Ipomoea 630, 1829
Ipomoea batatas 2522
Ipomoea trifida 2522
Lactuca 1267
Larix 1510
Lens culinaris 1258-1259
Lens ervoides 1259
Lens nigricans 1259
Lens edulis 1258-1259
Lens orientalis 1258-1259
Lolium 1921
Lotus 1158
Lycopersicon 2527
Lycopersicon chilense 1835
Lycopersicon esculentum 1088, 1271-
 1272, 1673-1674, 1834-1836, 2333-
 2334, 2524-2526
Lycopersicon hirsutum 1175, 1272, 1674
Lycopersicon pennellii 1088, 1175, 1673,
 1834-1836, 2526
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium 1271,
 2333-2334, 2524-2525
Manihot esculenta 2520
Manihot neusana 2520
Manihot pseudoglaziovii 2520
Nothofagus betuloides 878
Nothofagus nitida 878
Oryza alta 1069
Oryza longistaminata 1816
Oryza malampuzhaensis 622
Oryza rufipogon 623-624
Oryza sativa 622-624, 1069
Passiflora 1282
Pennisetum glaucum 2513
Pennisetum meyanum 2513
Pennisetum orientale 2513
Pennisetum ramosum 2513
Pennisetum schweinfurthii 2513
Phaseolus acutifolius 1257
Phaseolus vulgaris 1257
Picea engelmannii 1099
Picea glauca 1099
Pinus densiflora 1097
Pinus massoniana 996
Pinus sylvestris 1493
Pinus thunbergii 996, 1097
Pinus uncinata 1493
Pisum fulvum 1824
Pisum humile 1824

Interspecific hybridization cont.

- Pisum sativum* 1824
Populus 2045
Populus deltoides 2228
Populus trichocarpa 2228
Prunus avium 1275
Rhododendron 2350
Rosa 1295
Secale cereale 2508-2509
Secale kuprianovii 2508-2509
Secale montanum 2508-2509
Sesamum 2535
Sida ovata 184
Sida tiagii 184
Solanum 180, 628, 1262, 1669, 1828
Solanum berthaultii 2518-2519
Solanum brevidens 626, 1264, 2327,
 2516
Solanum bulbocastanum 1671
Solanum chacoense 1080, 1826, 2517
Solanum phureja 1080, 1263, 1827
Solanum tuberosum 626, 628, 1263-1264,
 1671, 1826-1828, 2327, 2516-2519
Solanum vernei 1827
Spiranthes sinensis 1849
Spiranthes spiralis 1849
Syringa 1293
Tetragonolobus 1158
Triticum 1233, 1650, 1810
Triticum aestivum 611, 1806, 1808, 1810,
 2500
Triticum araraticum 1808
Triticum dicoccoids 611
Triticum durum 611, 1237
Triticum miguschovae 1806
Triticum polonicum 1237
Triticum sphaerococcum 612
Triticum timopheevii 2500
Vaccinium 2529
Vaccinium corymbosum 2529
Zea 1247
Zea diploperennis 1066
Zea mays 1066
Zea mexicana 1066, 1813

Introgression

- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* 1470
Gliricidia maculata 2539
Gliricidia sepium 2539
Rhododendron kaempferi 585
Rhododendron kiusianum 585
Zea diploperennis 1918
Zea luxurians 1918

Ipomoea

- chemotaxonomy 1420
 chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 401
 genetic variation

 isozymes 1420

 phenolic compounds 1420

 interspecific hybridization 630, 1829

Japan 630

keys 1419

numerical taxonomy 1420

Peru 1829

pollen 1419

protoplast fusion 630

Taiwan 1419

 taxonomy 756, 1419

Ipomoea batatas

Caribbean 2287

China 2454

collecting missions 196

DNA fingerprinting 1081

evaluation 2454

 interspecific hybridization 2522

Latin America 2287

Mexico 196

nomenclature 2287

Peru 629

salt tolerance 629

soil toxicity 629

tissue culture, cryopreservation 973

Ipomoea trifida, interspecific hybridization

2522

Ipomoea triloba, DNA fingerprinting 1081**Iran**

- Astragalus chehreganii* 748
Astragalus hymenocystis 748
Astragalus magistratus 747
Astragalus tricholobus 747
Elymus transyrcanus 736
Elymus zagricus 736

Iran cont.

- genetic resources 685
Lactuca 1122

- Phaseolus vulgaris* 154

- Triticum aestivum* 1713

Irian Jaya

- crops 141

- Myristica* 133

Iridaceae

- chromosome morphology 1785

- Spain 1785

Iris lacustris

- endangered species 176

- genetic variation, isoenzymes 176

- USA 176

Iris versicolor

- Canada 2078

- self pollination 2078

Irish Republic

- Cotoneaster bradyi* 804

- Pseudophegopteris levigatae* 1218

- Vicia sepium* 1408

- Vicia sylvatica* 1408

Irrigation, *Trifolium repens* 1735**Isoenzymes**

- Abies*, genetic variation 1926

- Acacia kraussiana*, genetic variation

1509

- Allium*, polymorphism 1467

- Argania spinosa*, polymorphism 1492

- Armeria maritima*, genetic variation 2064

- Aster kartoensis*, genetic variation 1502

- Avena sterilis*, genetic variation 152

- Beta*, polymorphism 1683

- Beta maritima*, genetic variation 2056

- Brassica campestris*, genetics 1755

- Brassica insularis*, genetic variation 1591

- Brassica nigra*, genetics 1755

- Brassica oleracea*

 genetic variation 1084

 genetics 1755

 Brussels sprouts, variety classification

 2372

 cabbages, variety classification 2372

- Bromus*, genetic variation 868

- Bromus auleticus*, polymorphism 1484

- Bromus catharticus*, polymorphism 1484

- Bromus hordeaceus*, genetic variation

869

- Bromus lanceolatus*, genetic variation

869

- Camellia japonica*, genetic variation

1500

- Castanea sativa*, genetic variation 165,

1773, 2035

Centrosema

- genetic variation 1160

polymorphism 1485

- Cicer*, genetic variation 854, 1478

Citrus

- genetic variation 1390

polymorphism 1430, 1479

- Colocasia esculenta*, genetic variation

872

- Cynara*, genetic variation 1270

- Dactylis glomerata*, genetic variation 867

- Dactylorhiza*, genetic variation 1929

- Dactylorhiza praetermissa*, genetic varia-

tion 1470

- Dactylorhiza romana*, genetic variation

2541

- Dactylorhiza saccifera*, genetic variation

2541

- Dioscorea tokoro*, polymorphism 2055

- Echinocereus engelmannii*, genetic varia-

tion 1788

- Eucalyptus pellita*, genetic variation 2044

- Eucalyptus scias*, genetic variation 2044

- Fagopyrum esculentum*, genetic variation

50

- Fagopyrum tataricum*, genetic variation

50

- Fagus sylvatica*, genetic variation 170,

1489

Fortunella

- genetic variation 1390

polymorphism 1430

- genetic variation 1164

- Gentiana pneumonanthe*, genetic varia-

tion 1501

- Glycine max*, genetic variation 153

Isoenzymes cont.

- Hevea*, genetic variation 2343
Hevea brasiliensis, genetic variation 2043
Hosta capitata, genetic variation 879
Hosta minor, genetic variation 879
Hosta tsushimaensis, genetic variation 2063
Hosta venusta, genetic variation 2063
Ipomoea, genetic variation 1420
Iris lacustris, genetic variation 176
Juglans regia, genetic variation 2040
Kandelia candel, genetic variation 877
Larix decidua, genetic variation 2050
Leucaena salvadorensis, genetic variation 1491
Leucaena shannoni, genetic variation 1491
Lolium perenne, genetic variation 1151
Lycopersicon esculentum, polymorphism 2459
Mecanopsis, polymorphism 2066
Narcissus tazetta, chemotaxonomy 818
Nicotiana otophora 843
Nicotiana sylvestris 843
Nicotiana tabacum 843
Nicotiana tomentosiformis 843
Nothofagus, genetic variation 878
Olea europaea, genetic variation 166
Oryza 2419
Pennisetum glaucum
 genetic variation 1476
 polymorphism 2415
Phaseolus, genetic variation 1950
Phaseolus lunatus, polymorphism 2054
Picea, genetic variation 173–174
Picea abies, genetic variation 1497, 2047
Pinus, genetic variation 172, 2048, 2059
Pinus cembra, genetic variation 1496
Pinus contorta, polymorphism 1494
Pinus kesiya, genetic variation 1480
Pinus merkusii, genetic variation 1480, 1495
Pinus pinaster, genetic variation 171
Pinus sylvestris, genetic variation 1493, 1496, 1685, 2047
Pinus uncinata, genetic variation 1493
Pithecellobium elegans, genetic variation 2058
Poa pratensis, genetic variation 162
Poncirus
 genetic variation 1390
 polymorphism 1430
Populus, genetic variation 2045
Prunus, apricots, chemotaxonomy 40
Psathyrostachys juncea, polymorphism 2431
Pseudotsuga menziesii, genetic variation 1499
Quercus, genetic variation 169
Salix, genetic variation 776
Secale vavilovii, genetic variation 1143
Setaria faberii, genetic variation 160
Setaria geniculata, genetic variation 160
Setaria pumila, genetic variation 160
Severinia, polymorphism 1479
Spiranthes hongkongensis
 genetic variation 2065
 polymorphism 1849
Spiranthes sinensis, genetic variation 2065
Taxus baccata, genetic variation 175
Trifolium, genetic variation 870
Tripsacum × Triticum, polymorphism 2504
Triticum dicoccum, genetic variation 1483
Triticum polonicum, genetic variation 1483
Triticum turgidum
 genetic variation 1483
 genetics 1802
Triticum × Zea, polymorphism 2504
Vaccinium macrocarpon, genetic variation 1488
Virgilia divaricata, genetic variation 1922
Virgilia orbooides, genetic variation 1922
Zea mays, genetic variation 2052
Ziziphus sativa 1771
Ziziphus spinosus 1771

Israel

- Aegilops* 2081
 conservation 914
 fruit crops 539
Hordeum spontaneum 481, 1243, 2179
Hordeum vulgare 1243
 nut crops 539
 sustainability 914
Triticum dicoccum 476, 945

Italy

- Cannabis sativa* 2174
Castanea sativa 165
 crops 281, 1115, 1230, 2037
 essential oil plants 12
 farmers' rights 711
Genista valsecchiae 1987
Helianthus 157
Juglans regia 2040
Lotus corniculatus 1738
Medicago sativa 1733
 medicinal plants 12
Olea europaea 561
Orchidaceae 2100
Poa pratensis 178
Populus 2553
Prunus dulcis 1194
Solanum aethiopicum 1520
Trifolium repens 1155–1156
Triticum aestivum 1130
Triticum durum 2389
 wild plants 396

Japan

- Acacia* 990
Allium schoenoprasum 532
Aster kantoensis 1502
Betula maximowicziana 986
 botanical gardens 433
Castanea 1283
Chamaecyparis obtusa 1003
Daucus carota 528
Drosera kansaiensis 828
 forests 350
Glycine max 153
Ipomea 630
Larix leptolepis 1000
Lolium perenne 2429
Maackia amurensis 993
Miscanthus sinensis 1732
 National Institute of Agrobiological Resources, reports 651
Picea 173–174
Pinopsida 95
Pinus 996
Pinus densiflora 1097
Pinus thunbergii 997, 1097
Piper 132
Prunus 761
Prunus mume 761
Quercus acutissima 987–988
Rhododendron kaempferi 585
Rhododendron kiusianum 585
Salix koriyanagi 1210
Sinobambusa tootsik 139
Torreya 351
Trillium chunnellii 2001
Veronica myriantha 1462
Vitis 763
Zelkova serrata 992

Jasminum

- new taxa 2021
 Thailand 2021

Jasminum decipiens

- new species 2021
 Thailand 2021

Jasminum perrisanthum

- new species 2021
 Thailand 2021

Jasminum sambac

- China 2259
 endangered species 2259
 vegetative propagation 2259

Jatropha curcas, tissue culture, regeneration 1611**Java**, *Lycopersicon esculentum* 534**Jordan**

- Apium nodiflorum* 1791
 crops 691
Cucurbita pepo 538
 forest trees 691
Hordeum vulgare 482
 medicinal plants 1639

Jordan cont.

- Origanum* 2018
Origanum jordanicum 2018
Rheum palaestinum 1791
Rumex vesicarius 1791
Triticum durum 1132, 1138
Juglans, restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 419
Juglans cinerea
 conservation 238
 disease resistance, *Sirococcus clavigignenti-juglandacearum* 238
 USA 238
Juglans regia
 disease resistance, cherry leaf roll nepovirus 557
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 2040
 Italy 2040
 Spain 557
 tissue culture, regeneration 2220
Juniperus ashei
in situ conservation 948
 plant communities 948
 USA 948
Juniperus phoenicea
 chemotaxonomy 1982
 essential oils 1982
 Greece 1982
 Portugal 1982
 Spain 1982
Juniperus polycarpos
 Oman 209
 surveys 209
Kadsura
 China 902
 evaluation, nutritive value 902
 surveys 902
Kalimantan
Calamus fimbriatus 780
Calamus nigricans 780
Daemonorops pumilus 780
Kandelia candel
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 877
 Taiwan 877
Karyotype (see Chromosome morphology)
Kazakhstan
Artemisia filatovae 831
Artemisia radicans 831
 flora 2142
 grasslands 2142
 nature reserves 2142
Kengyilia mutica
 China 59
 taxonomy 59
Kengyilia guidenensis
 China 741
 new species 741
Kenya
Acacia senegal 214
Aloe scabridolia 1968
Aloe turkanensis 1968
Cajanus cajan 521
Camellia sinensis 1379
Cucurbitaceae 1521
 ethnobotany 358
 flora 190
 forest trees 1522
 forests 1324
 books 1326
 indigenous knowledge 358
Lycopersicon esculentum 2459
Petrosia pilosa 1943
Keys
Agaricus 2026
Arecaceae 1437
Arisaema 820
Aristida 60
 bamboos 2023
Brachypodieae 733
Bromeae 733
Bromus regnii 55
Cassia 1460
Chamaecrista 1460
Clematis 1445
Cotoneaster bradyi 804
Crataegus ikatshchenkoi 1958
Crataegus trilobata 1958
Cucurbitaceae 1521, 1955
Cynodon 737
Deyeuxia 739
Dioscorea, books 2588

- Keys cont.**
- Drosera kenneallyi* 2012
 - Dryadorchis* 120
 - Eustachys paspaloides* 62
 - Fabaceae 1979
 - Festuca marcopetri* 1941
 - Festuca markgrafiae* 1941
 - Festuca serana* 1941
 - Ipomoea* 1419
 - Lachnagrostis* 739
 - Mallotus* 782
 - Meconopsis* 1996
 - Myristica* 133
 - Origanum* 2018
 - Panicum* 1397, 1939
 - Pelargonium laevigatum* 1446
 - Pyrus* 1956
 - Quercus* 775
 - Rudbeckia* 108
 - Senna* 1460
 - Silene* 110
 - Thymus* 134
- Korea Democratic People's Republic, Rhododendron** 104
- Korea Republic**
- Camellia japonica* 1500
 - Dendranthema* 1216
 - Fagopyrum esculentum* 2426
 - forest trees 1902
 - gene banks 2359
 - Hosta capitata* 879
 - Hosta minor* 879
 - Hosta tsushimensis* 2063
 - Hosta venusta* 2063
 - national parks 275
 - Oryza sativa* 490, 1068, 2030
 - Pinus* 2048
 - Salix koriyinagi* 1210
 - wild plants 1222, 1632
- Kraussia sociotana**
- new species 790
 - Socotra 790
- Lablab purpureus**
- genetic diversity 2326
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2326
- Lacandonia schismatica**
- endangered species 880
 - Mexico 880
- Lachenalia**
- new species 1452
 - South Africa 1452
 - tissue culture, regeneration 1009
- Lachenalia marginata**
- new taxa 1452
 - South Africa 1452
- Lachnagrostis**
- keys 739
 - New Zealand 739
 - taxonomy 739
- Lactuca**
- centres of diversity 1122
 - chemotaxonomy 1423
 - Czech Republic 1122
 - disease resistance
 - beet western yellows luteovirus 1268
 - Bremia lactucae* 1268
 - lettuce big-vein virus 1268
 - Egypt 1122
 - gene banks 1122
 - interspecific hybridization 1267
 - Iran 1122
 - landraces 1268
 - pest resistance, *Pemphigus bursarius* 1268
 - proteins 1423
 - protoplast fusion 1267
 - seeds 1423
 - UK 1268
- Lactuca saligna**
- chromosome morphology 2458
 - DNA 2458
- Lactuca sativa**
- chemotaxonomy 1423
 - chromosome morphology 2458
 - DNA 2458
 - proteins 1423
 - seeds 1423
 - germination 314
 - storage 314
 - vigour 314
- Lactuca serriola**
- chromosome morphology 2458
 - DNA 2458
- Lactuca virosa**
- chromosome morphology 2458
 - DNA 2458
- Lactuceae, chloroplast genetics, phylogeny**
- 414
- Landrace** 191, 1561
- Allium cepa* 1265
 - Amaranthus* 1728
 - Brassica campestris* 1755
 - Brassica nigra* 1755
 - Brassica oleracea* 1755, 2457
 - Brussels sprouts 2372
 - cabbages 2372
 - Cannabis* 1203
 - crops 281, 919, 1230, 1514, 2037, 2173
 - Cucurbita pepo* 538
 - Eleusine coracana* 2417
 - Glycine* 1256
 - Glycine max* 508
 - Hordeum spontaneum* 1142
 - Hordeum vulgare* 482, 1242, 1718, 2401, 2506
 - Lactuca* 1268
 - Lens culinaris* 2447
 - Lolium perenne* 2428
 - Lycopersicon esculentum* 534, 2459
 - Malus pumila* 540, 899, 1181
 - Medicago sativa* 1153
 - Musa* 1277, 1766-1768
 - Olea europaea* 1197
 - Oryza sativa* 1518, 2367, 2514
 - Pennisetum glaucum* 621, 1815, 2415-2416
 - Phaseolus vulgaris* 511
 - Prunus armeniaca* 899
 - Pyrus communis* 899
 - Setaria italica* 1920, 2414
 - Solanum*, tuberous species 163
 - Sorghum bicolor* 1723
 - Trifolium repens* 1155-1156
 - Triticum* 1134
 - Triticum aestivum* 480, 618, 695, 1032, 1130, 1715, 2178, 2388
 - Triticum dicoccum* 1483
 - Triticum durum* 1132, 1138, 2394-2395
 - Triticum polonicum* 1483
 - Triticum turgidum* 1483, 1802, 2038, 2068
 - Vigna unguiculata* 524
 - Zea mays* 2052, 2408
- Landscaping, ornamental plants** 268
- Lantana depressa**
- induced mutations
 - flowers 639
 - leaves 639
 - ornamental value 639
- Larix**
- chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 427
 - interspecific hybridization 1510
 - pollination 1510
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 427
 - tissue culture, regeneration 1617
- Larix decidua**
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 2050
 - protoplast culture, regeneration 1002
- Larix leptolepis**
- Japan 1000
 - tissue culture, regeneration 1000-1001
- Larix occidentalis**
- genetic diversity 1498
 - USA 1498
- Lathyrus**
- evaluation 1255
 - forage 1255
 - ornamental value 503
 - Syria 1255
- Latin America**
- Allium* 700
 - breeders' rights 14
 - Chamaedorea* 466
 - Clibadium* 379
 - forests 254
 - Ipomoea batatas* 2287
 - Nectandra* 82
 - Zea mays* 1246
- Latvia, flora** 2577
- Lavatera**
- Australia 1107
 - Canary Islands 1107
 - molecular genetics, evolution 1107
 - North America 1107
- Lavoisiera**
- Brazil 793
 - new species 793
- Leaves**
- Festuca rubra* 1401
 - Lantana depressa*, induced mutations 639
 - Syzygium aromaticum*, genetic variation 177
- Lebanon, conservation** 943
- Lectins**
- Canavalia* 1418
 - Dioclea* 1418
- Lecythis ampla**, characterization 581
- Legislation** 709, 1374, 1564
- (see also Breeders' rights)
 - biotechnology, Europe 16
 - breeders' rights 713, 1371
 - Cameroon 1364
 - collecting missions 1363-1364, 1367, 1383, 1552
 - conservation 234, 707
 - Costa Rica 1366
 - Developing Countries 1377
 - farmers' rights 1371
 - genetic resources 1371
 - indigenous knowledge 1371
 - intellectual property rights 713, 1362, 1383
 - tropical forests, conservation 37
- Lens**
- chemotaxonomy 754
 - cold resistance 1167
 - disease resistance, *Fusarium oxysporum* 519
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA, evolution 2325
 - Syria 1167
 - Turkey 1167
- Lens culinaris**
- altitude 2447
 - breeding 1825
 - disease resistance
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 1166
 - Uromyces viciae-fabae* 1166
 - Ethiopia 2447
 - evaluation 517-518, 698, 1166, 2447
 - flowering 1165
 - gene banks 454, 1825
 - India 518, 1166
 - interspecific hybridization 1258-1259
 - landraces 2447
 - multivariate analysis 2447
 - photoperiod 1165
 - Slovakia 454
 - Syria 1258
 - Turkey 1165
- Lens ervoides**, interspecific hybridization 1259
- Lens nigricans**, interspecific hybridization 1259
- Lens odemensis**
- interspecific hybridization 1258-1259
 - Syria 1258
- Lens orientalis**
- interspecific hybridization 1258-1259
 - Syria 1258
- Lentinus**
- India 1220
 - nutritive value 1220
- Leontochir ovallei**
- Chile 344
 - endangered species 344
 - tissue culture, micropagation 344
- Lepidium**
- oils 2476
 - Scandinavia 2476
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata**
- Solanum*
 - tuberous species
 - clonal variation 2452
 - pest resistance 2452
- Leptospermum jingera**
- Australia 1990
 - new species 1990
- Leptosphaeria** (see also *Magnaporthe*)

- Leptosphaeria maculans**
Brassica campestris
 disease resistance 560
 genetics 560
- Leptosphaeria nodorum**, *Hordeum × Triticum*, disease resistance 1798
- Lesotho**, flora 217
- Lettuce big-vein virus**, *Lactuca*, disease resistance 1268
- Leucaena**, random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 409
- Leucaena esculenta**
 artificial selection, quality 2260
 domestication 2260
 ethnobotany 2260
 Mexico 2260
- Leucaena leucocephala**
 seed treatment 959
 seeds
 dormancy 959
 germination 959, 2185
 storage 959, 2185
 tissue culture, regeneration 1604
- Leucaena salvadorensis**
 Central America 1491
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1491
- Leucaena shannonii**
 Central America 1491
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1491
- Leucas**
 distribution 126
 India 126
- Leymus arenarius**
 Iceland 306
 seed weight 306
 seeds, germination 306
- Leymus chinensis**
 seed treatment 1586
 seeds
 dormancy 1586
 storage 1586
- Leymus × Triticum**
 anther culture 1818
 chromosome addition 1818
 habit 1231
 intergeneric hybridization 1231, 1818
- Lilium rockii**
 China 213
 new species 213
- Limonium estevei**, random amplified polymorphic DNA 429
- Limonium thiniense**
 endangered species 2244
 Spain 2244
 tissue culture, regeneration 2244
- Linkage**
Aegilops longissima
 gliadin 2397
 glucose-6-phosphate isomerase 2397
 glutenins 2397
 drought resistance 2514
Solanum berthaultii, tubers 2518
Solanum tuberosum, tubers 2518
Triticum aestivum, *Puccinia graminis* 2505
Triticum monococcum, stress 477
- Linum gyratum**
 Greece 111
 new species 111
- Linum usitatissimum**
 databases 606
 Europe 606
 flax
 domestication 145
 genetic variation, yield components 145
 heritability, yield components 145
- Liparis ascendens**
 new species 2009
 West Africa 2009
- Lipid peroxidation**
Arachis hypogaea, seeds 313
Brassica napus, seeds 313
Sesamum indicum, seeds 313
- Liriopae**, taxonomy 1455
- Litchi chinensis**
 breeding 1281
 Réunion 1281
- Lithocarpus**
 Bhutan 1327
- Lithocarpus** cont.
 characterization, books 1327
 conservation, books 1327
 India 1327
 Nepal 1327
- Lithuanian**, flora 2577
- Litsea cubeba**, pest resistance, *Coptotermes formosanus* 593
- Logging**
 rain forests 2112
 tropical forests, plant communities 1539
- Lolium**
 interspecific hybridization 1921
 taxonomy 1921
- Lolium perenne**
 artificial selection, growth period 1252
 Bulgaria 2428
 collecting missions 894, 2084
 ecotypes 1730, 2429
 evaluation 1252, 1730, 2428-2429
 France 894
 gene banks 1151
 genetic variation
 isoenzymes 1151
 prolamins 161
 Germany 1252, 2429
 Japan 2429
 landraces 2428
 Morocco 2084
 Poland 1730
- Lolium × Festuca**, intergeneric hybridization 1921, 2515
- Longevity**, *Nelumbo nucifera*, seeds 961
- Lonicera pallasii**
 evaluation 1192
 fruits 1192
 plant composition 1192
 Russia 1192
- Lotus**
 Australia 2438
 chromosome number 1158
 evaluation 2438
 interspecific hybridization 1158
 soil pH 2438
- Lotus corniculatus**
 ecotypes 1739
 evaluation 1738
 Italy 1738
 Morocco 1157, 1740
 rhizomes 1157, 1740
 seed production 1739
 seeds 1739
- Low input agriculture** (see also Sustainability)
- Lumnitzera racemosa**
 seasonal growth 580
 South Africa 580
- Lupinus**
 chemotaxonomy 742
 ornamental value 503
 taxonomy 73
- Lupinus anatolicus**
 new species 1410
 Turkey 1410
- Lupinus pilosus**
 Australia 1737
 distribution 1737
 evaluation 1737
 genetic diversity 1737
- Lupinus rubriflorus**
 Brazil 1946
 new species 1946
- Lupinus villosus**, nomenclature 1409
- Lycopersicon**
 crossing over 2527
 disease resistance, *Xanthomonas campes-tris* 536
 genetics, polyploidy 2524
 interspecific hybridization 2527
 meiosis 2527
 transposable elements, inbreeding 1506
- Lycopersicon chilense**
 fertilization 1835
 gene expression 1086
 genetic transformation 1086
 interspecific hybridization 1835
- Lycopersicon esculentum**
 altitude 534
 cold resistance 535
 disease resistance
 Pseudocercospora fuliginea 1272
- Lycopersicon esculentum** cont.
 disease resistance cont.
Xanthomonas campestris 1088
 fertilization 1835
 gene mapping
 quality 1271
 quantitative traits 1271
 self incompatibility 1674
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 2335
Xanthomonas campestris 1088
 genetics
 ascorbic acid 1176
Pseudocercospora fuliginea 1272
 regenerative ability 2525
 self incompatibility 1674
in vitro selection, salt tolerance 2526
 interspecific hybridization 1088, 1271-
 1272, 1673-1674, 1834-1836, 2333-
 2334, 2524-2526
- Java 534
- Kenya 2459
- landraces 534, 2459
- photosynthesis 535
- polymorphism, isoenzymes 2459
- proline 1834
- random amplified polymorphic DNA
 quantitative traits 2333-2334
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 2335
- restriction fragment length polymorphism
 quantitative traits 2333-2334
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 2335
- salt tolerance 1834, 2459
- seed treatment 2189
- seeds
 aging 2190
 germination 2189
 storage 2189-2190
- Lycopersicon hirsutum**
 disease resistance, *Pseudocercospora fuliginea* 1272
 gene mapping, self incompatibility 1674
 genetics
 Pseudocercospora fuliginea 1272
 self incompatibility 1674
 interspecific hybridization 1175, 1272,
 1674
- pest resistance, *Bemisia argentifolii* 1175
- Lycopersicon pennellii**
 disease resistance, *Xanthomonas campes-tris* 1088
 fertilization 1835
 gene location
 pest resistance 1757
 sugars 1757
- gene mapping, *Xanthomonas campestris* 1088
- in vitro* selection, salt tolerance 2526
- interspecific hybridization 1088, 1175,
 1673, 1834-1836, 2526
- pest resistance, *Bemisia argentifolii* 1175
- proline 1834
- salt tolerance 1756, 1834
- Lycopersicon peruvianum**
 cold resistance 535
- gene mapping
 Meloidogyne incognita 1087
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1087,
 2335
- genetics, ascorbic acid 1176
- photosynthesis 535
- random amplified polymorphic DNA,
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 2335
- recombination
 Meloidogyne incognita 1087
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1087
- restriction fragment length polymorphism
 Meloidogyne incognita 1087
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1087,
 2335
- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium**
 gene mapping
 quality 1271
 quantitative traits 1271
- genetics
 ascorbic acid 1176
 regenerative ability 2525
 interspecific hybridization 1271, 2333-
 2334, 2524-2525
- random amplified polymorphic DNA,
 quantitative traits 2333-2334

- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium* cont.
restriction fragment length polymorphism, quantitative traits 2333-2334
- Lycopersicon* × *Solanum*, intergeneric hybridization 627
- Lycopersicon* (×) *Solanum*, protoplast fusion 2523, 631, 1836
- Lygos*
Egypt 1414
proteins 1414
taxonomy 1414
- Maackia amurensis*
Japan 993
tissue culture, regeneration 993
- Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, crops, quarantine 1856
- Macrotillium gracile*
Australia 453
collections 453
- Macrotyloma uniflorum*, evaluation 1751
- Madagascar**
Alantsilodendron glomeratum 68
Arecaceae 296, 2579
Argyrolobium itremoense 743
Aristea ranomafana 822
Cassia 1434
Chamaecrista 1434
Combretum 783
Delonix 1436
Mallotus 782
medicinal plants 1383
Neodypsis decaryi 2167
Senna 1434
tropical forests 946
- Madeira**
Argyranthemum 905
Dactylis glomerata 867
- Madia sativa**
Chile 566
seeds
fatty acids 566
oils 566
- Magnaporthe grisea**
Oryza officinalis, disease resistance 1146
Oryza sativa
disease resistance 1147, 2421
multivariate analysis 1147
- Magnolia**, chloroplast genetics, evolution 1101-1102
- Magnolia officinalis**, tissue culture, cryopreservation 1628
- Magnolia salicifolia**, nucleotide sequences, evolution 1103
- Magnolia soulangiana**, tissue culture, regeneration 2242
- Majorana** (see *Origanum*)
- Malawi**, *Acacia kraussiana* 1509
- Malaxis ramirezzii**
Mexico 823
new species 823
- Malaysia**
Acacia auriculiformis 991
Acacia mangium 991
bamboos 2578
Barringtonia 787
Calamus 933
forests 1572
Setaria italica 488
Theobroma cacao 1289
- Male sterility** (see also Cytoplasmic male sterility)
Solanum insanum 1177
- Mallotus**
keys 782
Madagascar 782
taxonomy 782
- Maloideae**, molecular genetics, phylogeny 415
- Malus**
China 197
chromosome number 1182
collecting missions 198
disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis* 1180
Germany 1182
random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 416
surveys 197
USA 1180
Yugoslavia 198
- Malus floribunda**
disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis* 1089, 2528
polymerase chain reaction, *Venturia inaequalis* 1089
- Malus micromalus**, disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis* 2528
- Malus pumila**
characterization 540
Czech Republic 540
disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis* 1089, 2528
domestication 841
fruits 1181
gene banks 457
landraces 540, 899, 1181
nuclei 1181
polymerase chain reaction, *Venturia inaequalis* 1089
Russia 457
surveys 899
Tajikistan 899
tissue culture
cryopreservation 976
storage 329
- Malus rameika**, habit 541
- Malus robusta**, disease resistance, *Podosphaera leucotricha* 1273
- Malus sylvestris**
characterization 578
conservation 2153
Czech Republic 578
endangered species 578, 2153
Germany 2153
- Malus zumi**, disease resistance, *Podosphaera leucotricha* 1273
- Malva**
Australia 1107
Canary Islands 1107
molecular genetics, evolution 1107
North America 1107
- Mangifera indica**
recalcitrant seeds
germination 1592
storage 1592
viability 1592
vigour 1592
seed treatment 1592
seeds, cryopreservation 312
- Mangrove forests**
Bangladesh 669
Brazil 289
Brunei Darussalam 244
conservation 244-245, 289
reports 1305
distribution 289
environmental degradation 245
genetic resources, books 668-669
India 668
resource management 244
Sumatra 245
- Manihot**, breeding 2521
- Manihot esculenta**
aneuploid 2520
Brazil 2520
breeding 2521
evaluation 529
gene banks 2253
interspecific hybridization 2520
- Manihot neusana**
aneuploid 2520
Brazil 2520
interspecific hybridization 2520
- Manihot pseudoglabriovii**
aneuploid 2520
Brazil 2520
interspecific hybridization 2520
- Manao**
New Zealand 803
taxonomy 803
- Martinique**
Ananas 1706
Ananas comosus 2470
- Mathematics**
artificial selection 158
crops
flowering 604
photoperiodism 604
genetic diversity 158
- Matthiola**, disease resistance, *Xanthomonas campestris* 1217
- Mauritius**, medicinal plants 1646
- Maytenus ilicifolia**, seeds, storage 2203
- Meconopsis**
Asia 2358
China 1996
distribution 2118
endangered species 128, 2066, 2118, 2358
genetic diversity 2066
India 128, 2066, 2118
keys 1996
polymorphism, isoenzymes 2066
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2358
taxonomy 128, 1996
- Meconopsis paniculata**
endangered species 2353
genetic diversity 2353
India 2353
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2353
- Meconopsis simplicifolia**
endangered species 2353
genetic diversity 2353
India 2353
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2353
- Medicago**
chemotaxonomy 1461
chromosome number 1662
ecotypes 2433
Egypt 63
evaluation 2433
Morocco 2433
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1662
taxony 1661
taxonomy 63
- Medicago arborea**, random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1074
- Medicago citrina**, random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1074
- Medicago polymorpha**, hard seeds 2432
- Medicago rigidula**
numerical taxonomy 1407
Turkey 1407
- Medicago sativa**
China 506
disease resistance, *Clavibacter michiganensis* 500
dormancy 2434
evaluation 1733
France 1153
genetic variation, morphology 1153
habit 1733
Italy 1733
landraces 1153
morphology 2434
North America 2434
pest resistance, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 500
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2318
salt tolerance 506
seeds
cryopreservation 1587
storage 1587
- Slovakia 500
soil pH 1154
soil toxicity 1154
Spain 1153, 1733
- Medicago strasseri**, random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1074
- Medicinal plants**
Afghanistan 1052
Algeria 2296
antibacterial properties 383
antimalarial properties 384, 1044
antimicrobial properties 1045
books 1329
antineoplastic agents 1040
Bolivia 1031
Brazil 1031, 1556, 2276, 2295
Canada 2297
Central America 2298
chemotaxonomy 1031
collecting missions 1517, 1526
conservation 392, 706, 920, 1383, 1556-1558, 2134-2136
books 675
- Czech Republic 1517
databases 2272

Medicinal plants cont.

Developing Countries 31
endangered species 1038
ethnobotany 370, 376-378, 380-393, 398,
1031, 1036, 1038-1041, 1043-1052,
1054, 1638-1639, 1641-1642, 2263,
2265, 2268-2283
books 1329, 2573
conferences 1316
evaluation 706
genetic resources 12
Guatemala 383
Guinea-Bissau 1638
history 2298
India 378, 382, 385-386, 388-389, 393,
1036, 1038-1039, 1041, 1043, 1049,
1641, 2269-2271, 2277, 2281, 2283,
2289-2290, 2292-2294
indigenous knowledge 380-381, 384,
386, 389-390, 392, 398, 1054,
1381, 1642, 1646, 2288-2299
Indonesia 1044
insecticidal properties, books 1329
intellectual property rights 31, 1380,
1556
international agreements 1380-1381,
1526, 1556
Italy 12
Jordan 1639
Madagascar 1383
Mauritius 1646
medicinal properties 1638, 1789, 2268,
2279-2280
Mexico 1046, 2275
Nepal 376, 380, 1047, 2268, 2279
New Zealand 1789
Nicaragua 1642
Nigeria 377
North America 2272
Pakistan 2282
Papua New Guinea 1048
Paraguay 391, 1051
parasympatholytics 1046
patents 1644
Peru 1040, 1050, 2265, 2273
pharmaceutical products 370
pharmacology 393
Polynesia 2288
Sierra Leone 392
Slovenia 706, 920
South America 2298
Sumatra 390
surveys 1043
Tanzania 384
technology transfer 1526
Transteel 381
Tropics 1381
Turkey 1054, 2278
UK 387
Uruguay 2280
USA 1045, 2274, 2291
utilization 2278
books 675
Venezuela 2263
Vietnam 2134-2136, 2172
Zimbabwe 398

Medicinal properties

Aconitum sazimense 1831
Asteraceae 1042
Cocculus 1385
Fabaceae 368
forests 206, 1036
Hippocratea 552
Ilex cornuta 1211
medicinal plants 1638, 1789, 2268, 2279-
2280
Prunus mume 1185
Psychotria 596
weeds 397
wild plants 1384, 1526

Mediterranean region

Aeonium 557
Beta 727
botanical gardens 1116
Brassica 694
Brassica oleracea 1591
Cannabis 701, 943
Coriandrum 703
crops 810-817, 850
Cynoglossum 71

Mediterranean region cont.

Cytisus 71, 745
Eruca vesicaria 726
fodder legumes 1250
forests 729
genetic resources 681
Genista 71
Genistaceae 745
grain legumes 1250
Hedysarum capitatum 67
Hedysarum spinosissimum 67
intellectual property rights 712
international agreements 712
networks 719-720
nut crops 927
Olea europaea 166, 704
Papaver somniferum 2014
Phoenix dactylifera 1034
Pinus pinaster 171
temperate fruits 927
training 719, 721
Triticaceae 694
Triticum aestivum 723
woodlands 729
Meiosis, *Lycopersicon* 2527
Melampsora, *Populus*, evaluation 2553
Melilotus
chemotaxonomy 1461
coumarins 2437
Russia 2437
Ukraine 2437
Melilotus alba
China 506
salt tolerance 506
Meloidogyne chitwoodi
Solanum chacoense, pest resistance 2453
Solanum fendleri, pest resistance 2453
Solanum tuberosum
backcrossing 1671
gene mapping 1671
pest resistance 1671
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1671
Meloidogyne hapla
Arachis hypogaea, pest resistance 2473
Solanum chacoense, pest resistance 2453
Solanum fendleri, pest resistance 2453
Meloidogyne incognita
Beta maritima, pest resistance 568
Beta vulgaris, pest resistance 568
Cajanus cajan, pest resistance 522
Lycopersicon peruvianum
gene mapping 1087
recombination 1087
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1087
Meloidogyne javanica
Cajanus cajan, pest resistance 522
Solanum melongena, disease resistance 2336
Solanum torvum, disease resistance 2336
Meloidogyne naasi
Aegilops variabilis
gene location 615
pest resistance 615
Triticum aestivum
gene location 615
pest resistance 615
Meristotropis × Glycyrhiza, intergeneric hybridization 1850
Methoxsalen, *Pastinaca sativa* 530
Metolophium dirhodium
Hordeum, pest resistance 2385
Triticum, pest resistance 2385
Metroxylon
Indonesia 594
starch 594
Metroxylon sagu
characterization 215
cultivation missions 215
Indonesia 215
Mexico
Agave filifera 122
Agave fourcroydes 2032
Amaranthus 1728
Aristida 60
Begonia 1784
Brassica campestris 559
Cactaceae 123, 319, 592, 1555, 2119
Capsicum annuum 537
Cobaea paneroi 1448

Mexico cont.

Cobaea rotundiflora 1448
crops 1633
Echinocereus engelmannii 1788
flora 2102
forest trees 2267
Fuchsia encliandra 1989
Fuchsia microphylla 1989
Fuchsia paniculata 1989
Girardinia maculata 2539
Girardinia sepium 2539
Helianthus 768
Ipomoea batatas 196
Lacandonia schismatica 880
Leucaena esculenta 2260
Malaxis ramirezzii 823
medicinal plants 1046, 2275
Muhlenbergia aguascalientensis 58
nature reserves 2130
Orchidaceae 1786
Phaseolus vulgaris 511
Pinus apulcensis 97
Pinus greggii 2060
Pteridophyta 1787
Ramaria 1792
Solanum bulbocastanum 895
Solanum cardiophyllum 895
Tithonia 768
tropical forests 243
Viguiera 768
wild plants 598
Yucca linearifolia 773
Zea mays 47, 448, 2051
Microcitrus inodora, tissue culture, regeneration 2217
Microcitrus (x) Citrus, protoplast fusion 1677
Microlicia
Brazil 793
new species 793
Micropropagation (see also *In vitro* culture; Tissue culture)
Antirrhinum 1008
Daphne odora, tissue culture 1004
Leontochir ovallei, tissue culture 344
Pinus radiata 994
Ricinus communis 983
Microsatellites, *Pithecellobium elegans*, genetic markers 2347
Middle East
Acacia 778
conservation 710
Prunus 1427
Mimulus evanescens
new species 816
USA 816
Minor forest products
Brazil 354
forests 1024, 1026
India 576
socioeconomics 354
tropical forests 1027
woodlands 1028
Minguartia guianensis, characterization 581
Miscanthus sinensis
evaluation 1732
Japan 1732
Mitochondrial genetics
Agaricus bisporus 1505
Beta vulgaris, cytoplasmic male sterility 1094
Oryza 1656
Pinopsida, evolution 425
Ramaria 1792
Raphanus sativus, cytoplasmic male sterility 2329
Thymus vulgaris, sex 2079
Models
conservation 228, 1549
crops, domestication 839
endangered species 1546
Modifiers
Helianthus annuus, salt tolerance 1284
Helianthus paradoxus, salt tolerance 1284
Moisture content, *Glycine*, seeds 309
Molecular genetics
Ameniota taxus, evolution 1100
Angophora, phylogeny 423
conservation 1545
Eucalyptus, phylogeny 423

Molecular genetics cont.

- Glycine*, ribosomal DNA 1075
- Gossypium*, evolution 422
- grasses, nitrate reductase 1063
- Hordeum*, nitrate reductase 1063
- Hordeum spontaneum*, repetitive DNA 404
- Hordeum vulgare*
 - repetitive DNA 404
 - variety classification 432
- Lavatera*, evolution 1107
- Maloideae*, phylogeny 415
- Malva*, evolution 1107
- Solanum commersonii*, cold resistance 2328

Mongolia, grasslands 1535

Monogerms seeds, *Beta*, genetics 461

Monoterpoids, *Eucalyptus* 1432

Morella

Greece 1219

morphology 1219

Moricandia moricandoides

Spain 1797

utilization 1797

Moringa oleifera, tissue culture, regeneration 2245

Morocco

Argania spinosa 1492

Aphodelus 186

conservation 915

Dactylis glomerata 2084

Festuca arundinacea 2084

fodder crops 1729

fodder legumes 1729

genetic erosion 686

genetic resources 686, 1896

Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, organizations 1896

Lolium perenne 2084

Lots corniculatus 1157, 1740

Medicago 2433

Olea europaea 166

Phalaris aquatica 2084

Teucrium 2015

Teucrium mideltense 2015

Trifolium 2084, 2433

Morphology

Anthriscus, multivariate analysis 1391

Castanea sativa, multivariate analysis 1711

Festuca arundinacea 495

Hebe 103

Hedysarum spinosissimum, multivariate analysis 1486

Helianthus tuberosus

genetic variation 873

multivariate analysis 873

Hordeum vulgare, multivariate analysis 2401

Medicago sativa 2434

genetic variation 1153

Morella 1219

Oryza meyeriana 1399

Oryza officinalis 1399

Oryza rufipogon 1399

Oryza sativa 1399

Raphanus sativus, genetic variation 164

Sechium tacaco 1179

Triticum turgidum 2038

Vicia caesarea 2435

Zingiber officinale 1527

Morus

anthelmintics 551

sex 183

tissue culture, regeneration 2214-2215

Morus alba, tissue culture, regeneration 977

Morus nigra

nature reserves 284

Slovakia 284

Mozambique

crops 230

wild plants 230

Muhlenbergia aguascalientensis

Mexico 58

new species 58

Multivariate analysis

Abelmoschus esculentus 1758

Amaranthus 1728

Anthriscus, morphology 1391

Arachis hypogaea 2472

fatty acids 565

Multivariate analysis cont.

Brassica oleracea, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1084

Cajanus

proteins 1749

seeds 1749

Cannabis, yield components 1203

Castanea sativa, morphology 1711

Cicer

pollen 1417

seeds 1417

Coffea arabica 1780

gene banks 1113

Hedysarum spinosissimum, morphology 1486

Helianthus tuberosus, morphology 873

Hordeum vulgare, morphology 2401

Lens culinaris 2447

Oryza sativa

Magnaporthe grisea 1147

rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus

1147

rice tungro spherical ributungrovirus

1147

Xanthomonas oryzae 1147

Pennisetum glaucum 2416

Triticum

gliadin 851

quantitative traits 851

Triticum durum 2394-2395

Tulipa 2489

Tulipa gesneriana 2489

Zea mays 448

variety classification 1144

Murraya koenigii

protoplast culture, regeneration 980

tissue culture, regeneration 1014

Murraya (x) Citrus, protoplast fusion 418

Musa

Africa 553

Belgium 459, 2552

Burundi 1705

Cameroon 1766-1768

China 1962

collecting missions 701

disease resistance, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 1279, 1767

evaluation 553, 1766, 1768

fruits 1279

gene banks 459, 1705, 2552

genetic diversity 156

genetic resources 701-702

genetics

height 1278

Mycosphaerella fijiensis 1279

germplasm exchange 459, 2552

Ghana 1767

India 702, 1277

landraces 1277, 1766-1768

Nigeria 1278, 1766-1768

pest resistance, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 1765

Polyneisia 156

polyploidy 1279

quarantine

insect pests 1861

viruses 2552

storage 331

taxonomy 553, 1962

tissue culture 331

cryopreservation 978

regeneration 1608

Vietnam 701

vigour 331

wide hybridization 1279

varieties, Bhimkai 1277

Musa acuminata

disease resistance, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 1279

fruits 1279

genetics, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 1279

polyploidy 1279

wide hybridization 1279

Muscari anatolicum

new species 115

Turkey 115

Mutations, *Hordeum vulgare*, flowers 2312

Mycosphaerella berkeleyi, *Arachis hypogaea*, disease resistance 1126

Mycosphaerella fijiensis

Musa

disease resistance 1279, 1767

genetics 1279

Musa acuminata

disease resistance 1279

genetics 1279

Mycosphaerella pinodes, *Pisum sativum*, disease resistance 515

Mycovellosiella cajani, *Cajanus cajan*, disease resistance 521

Mycovellosiella phaseoli, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, disease resistance 1744

Mycelocerinus aurolineatus, *Camellia sinensis*, pest resistance 2481

Myoporum

Australia 346

utilization 346

Myristica

Irian Jaya 133

keys 133

Papua New Guinea 133

taxonomy 133

Myrtaceae

endangered species 801

India 801

NADH dehydrogenase

Orchidaceae

chloroplast genetics 1109

nucleotide sequences 1109

Namibia

centres of diversity 218

conservation 218

Pelargonium redactum 1447

Narcissus

evolution 1513

France 1450

heterostylous 1513

Spain 1450

taxonomy 1450

Narcissus minor

Spain 114

taxonomy 114

Narcissus tazetta

chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 818

China 818

National parks

conservation 275

endangered species 275

flora 190

forest trees 1902

forests 288

Korea Republic 275

Poland 2139

tropical forests 946

Natural selection

Raphanus raphanistrum

flowers 2071-2072

seed production 2071

Nature reserves 2145-2146

Arecales 296

Australia 2137

Canada 2137

Central Asia 2142

flora 2141

forest trees 2158

forests 292-293, 1571

India 2128

Kazakhstan 2142

Mexico 2130

Morus nigra 284

New Zealand 2137

Poland 2139

rain forests 286

resource management 280

Southern Africa 278

sustainability 280

tropical forests 1538

USA 2137-2138

Vietnam 2148, 2150, 2172

Nectandra

distribution 82

Latin America 82

taxonomy 82

Nectar, *Capparis spinosa* 887

Nei Menggu, grasslands 2110

Nelumbo nucifera

China 961

seeds

germination 961

longevity 961

Nematoda, crops, quarantine 1857-1858

Neodopsis decaryi

conservation 2167
endangered species 2167
Madagascar 2167

Neovitechia brunnea

new species 1437
Vanuatu 1437

Neovossia (see *Tilletia*)

Nepal

Abelmoschus esculentus 155
Castanea 1327
Castanopsis 1327
forests 1026
genetic resources 888, 1337
horticultural crops 1341
Lithocarpus 1327
medicinal plants 376, 380, 1047, 2268,
2279

Quercus 1327

Sechium edule 1704

spice plants 2284

Nepeta gilgitica

new species 814
Pakistan 814

Nepeta subcaespitosa

new species 2000
Pakistan 2000

Nephelium (see also *Dimocarpus*; *Litchi*)

Netherlands

Centre for Plant Breeding and Reproduction Research, reports 2559

forests 287

Solanum phureja 181

Solanum tuberosum 526

Networks 1386

Allium 724
Allium cepa 725
Allium sativum 725
Asia 1339
Beta 727
Beta vulgaris 1388
crops 1387
Eruca vesicaria 726
forests 729
Mediterranean region 719-720
Oceania 1339
Pacific Islands 1339
Saccharum 1901, 2379
temperate fruits 717
Triticum aestivum 722-723
Vietnam 1916
woodlands 729

Neurolepis petiolata

Colombia 2024
new species 2024

Neurolepis silverstonei

Colombia 2024
new species 2024

New Caledonia

Oryza neocaledonica 48
Semecarpus poyaensis 781
Semecarpus virotii 781

New species

Acacia olivensana 1976
Acacia santosii 1976
Acacia thomsonii 1972
Acacia valida 1977
Actinidia fangjingshanensis 765
Actinidia jiankouensis 765
Aeschynomene fructipendula 1948
Alantsilodendron glomeratum 68
Allium anatolicum 759
Allium asirensis 759
Allium enginii 759
Allium fethiyense 759
Allium ritsii 1422
Allium turicum 115
Allium valdesianum 758
Andropogon crispifolius 1404
Angraecopsis cryptantha 2009
Apeiba uitteui 89
Argyrolobium iremense 743
Aristea ranomafana 822
Aristida amazonica 738
Aristida lanigera 738
Artemisia filatovae 831
Artemisia radicans 831
Astragalus chehreganii 748
bamboos 2025
Barringtonia 787

New species cont.

Bauhinia carvalhoi 772
Begonia 819
Bellevalia anatolica 115
Berberis sanei 105
Bromus regnii 55
Bulbophyllum distichobulbum 827
Bulbophyllum gemma-reginae 2008
Calamus fimbriatus 780
Calamus nigricans 780
Camellia achrysanthia 1984
Camellia cylindracea 807
Camellia xifongensis 1983
Caryota ophiopellis 1437
Centaurea kimeridzei 107
Centaurea messenicolasiana 1999
Cestrum 811
Chamaedorea 94
Chamaedorea frondosa 1980
Chamaedorea moliniana 1980
Clausena austroindica 78
Cobaea flava 1448
Cobaea paneroi 1448
Cobaea rotundiflora 1448
Corymborkis minima 2009
Cribbia confusa 2009
Daemonorops pumilus 780
Dendrobium whistleri 827
Dendrocalamus exilis 2022
Dendrocalamus guiyangensis 2022
Dendrochilum 824
Dioscorea andromedusae 1421
Dioscorea gentryi 1421
Drosera 2003
Drosera kansaiensis 828
Drosera kenneyi 2012
Duboisia arenicola 129
Eltroplectris brachycentron 826
Elymus zagricus 736
Encephalartos imbricans 786
Erica kogelbergensis 1441
Eucalyptus semota 1970
Eurytides crocodilus 118
Festuca edlundiae 54
Festuca gilbertiana 53
Festuca marcopetri 1941
Festuca markgrafiae 1941
Festuca serana 1941
Fuchsia campii 812
Fuchsia summa 812
Genipa infundibuliformis 789
Genista valsecchiae 1987
Geonoma mooreana 800
Gladiolus pavonia 2006
Gladiolus serpenticola 2006
Gladiolus somalensis 821
Grevillea maccuttochonii 1994
Hebe tairawhiti 1998
Heterospathe uniformis 1437
Hibiscus forsteri 1991
Hibiscus saponarius 1991
Ilex xiaojinensis 1992
Inga megaphylla 785
Jasminum decipiens 2021
Jasminum perrisanthum 2021
Kengyilia quidenensis 741
Kraussia socratra 790
Lachenalia 1452
Lavoisiera 793
Leptospermum jingera 1990
Lilium rockii 213
Linum gyaricum 111
Liparis ascendens 2009
Lupinus anatolicus 1410
Lupinus rubriflorus 1946
Malaxis ramirezii 823
Microlicia 793
Mimulus evanescens 816
Muhlenbergia aguascalienteensis 58
Muscari anatolicum 115
Neovitechia brunnea 1437
Nepeta gilgitica 814
Nepeta subcaespitosa 2000
Neurolepis petiolata 2024
Neurolepis silverstonei 2024
Origanum jordanicum 2018
Ormosia boliviensis 1992
Oryza neocaledonica 48
Passiflora linda 1966
Passiflora quadrangularis 1997
Pelargonium redactum 1447

New species cont.

Pelexia collociae 119
Pelexia sheviakii 119
Pentaschistis dolichocheila 1944
Peperomia sui 2017
Perotis acanthoneuron 1943
Perotis pilosa 1943
Petunia guarapuavensis 113
Petunia interior 2004
Phalaris lindigii 1405
Phaseolus costaricensis 1951
Pholidota pygmaea 825
Piper taiwanense 2017
Poncirus polyandra 1390
Pritchardia mitiaroano 85
Protaspargus kathikeyanii 1425
Rhynchosia elisae 70
Roscorea sichuanensis 213
Rubus nebulosus 1960
Rubus paumanus 762
Salvia codazziana 2019
Salvia hatschbachii 136
Salvia longibracteolata 136
Salvia paramicola 109
Scaevola kallophysa 1993
Secotium himalaicum 140
Semecarpus poyaensis 781
Semecarpus virotii 781
Solanum coracium 1965
Solanum dissectum 1965
Solanum gymniense 1965
Solanum stipefactum 1965
Sorbus pekarovae 1957
Stylosanthes longicarpa 65
Swertia tetragona 213
Tephrosia microcarpa 70
Tephrosia souzae 70
Tibouchina 793
Trachycarpus princeps 86
Trillium channellii 2001
Vanilla barrearea 121
Vanilla porteresiana 121
Veronica myriantha 1462
Vietnamochloa aurea 57
Yucca linearisolia 773
Zanthoxylum 784

New taxa

Acacia pachyphloia 1977
Acacia suaveolens 779
Agave filifera 122
Arisaema ilanense 820
Arisaema thunbergii 820
Asphodelus albus 1451
Astragalus hymenocystis 748
Astragalus tricholobus 747
Bauhinia angulosa 772
Dalbergia calderonii 799
Danthonia secundiflora 740
Fuchsia encliandra 1989
Fuchsia microphylla 1989
Fuchsia paniculata 1989
Jasminum 2021
Lachenalia marginata 1452
Pelargonium 808
Pelargonium laevigatum 1446
Phaulopsis 1458
Pseudomonotes tropenbosi 88
Rosa laevigata 1992
Salvia erythrostoma 2019
Syringa 813
Zingiber officinale 1527

New Zealand

bamboos 2023
Brachypodium 733
Bromaceae 733
Carmichaelia 1940
Chordospartium muritai 2117
Deyeuxia 739
genetic resources 1905
grasslands 1531
Hebe subalpina 2077
Hebe tairawhiti 1998
intellectual property rights 30, 1370
international agreements 30
Lachnagrostis 739
Manaoa 803
medicinal plants 1789
nature reserves 2137
Olearia hectorii 2126
plant introduction 1370
Trifolium repens 1477

- Nicaragua**, medicinal plants 1642
Nicotiana
 disease resistance
Thielaviopsis basicola 1202
 viruses 1129
 tissue culture, regeneration 1614
Nicotiana alata, disease resistance, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 1202
Nicotiana otophora
 evolution 843
 isoenzymes 843
Nicotiana sylvestris
 evolution 843
 isoenzymes 843
Nicotiana tabacum
 cell culture, cryopreservation 333
 disease resistance, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 1202
 evolution 843
 France 1684
 gene banks 1684
 isoenzymes 843
 random amplified polymorphic DNA, variety classification 1684
Nicotiana tomentosiformis
 evolution 843
 isoenzymes 843
Niger, *Pennisetum glaucum* 2053
Nigeria
 Asteraceae 1042
 Fabaceae 368
 intellectual property rights 1368
 medicinal plants 377
Musa 1278, 1766-1768
Pennisetum glaucum 621
Pentaclethra macrophylla 1524
Sorghum bicolor 1723
Vigna unguiculata 1750
Zea mays 1144
Nitrate reductase
 grasses, molecular genetics 1063
Hordeum, molecular genetics 1063
Nitrogen fixation, *Arachis* 1843
Nodulation, *Glycine soja*, gene expression 2323
Nodules, Fabaceae, evolution 144
Nomenclature 1393, 1930, 1932-1936
Asparagus 1424
Astragalus jabalambrensis 1412
Astragalus ulziykhutagii 1947
Calathaea ornata 1456
Cereus deserticola 2011
Chamaecrista desvauxii 1460
Coprosma pseudocuneata 1988
Crataegus ikatshenkoii 1958
Crataegus trilobata 1958
 crops 1937
Cucurbita pepo 1426
Daucus carota 1925
Dendrobium breviflamentum 2010
Dendrobium militare 2010
Dolichos kilimandscharicus 1953
Dolichos ufiensis 1953
 ethnobotany 363
Euphorbiaceae 791
Ficus carica 1429
 forest trees 1522
Geranium 817
Hedysarum nonnae 1947
Ipomoea batatas 2287
Lupinus villosus 1409
 ornamental plants 1439
Oxytropis jabalambrensis 1412
Paeonia decomposita 810
Papaver 130
Papaver ramosissimum 2013
Papaver rhoes 2013
Pelargonium laevigatum 1446
Pelargonium reniforme 1985
Phaulopsis 1458
Rosa eglanteria 1995
Rosa rubiginosa 1995
Salix 777
Senna pendula 1460
Stipa 56
Trifolium 1945
Viburnum 805
North Africa
Cedrus 100
 conservation 943
 fodder legumes 2439
North Africa cont.
 grain legumes 2439
Pyrus 1956
Triticum aestivum 1133
North America
Hedysarum 1411
Lavatera 1107
Malva 1107
Medicago sativa 2434
 medicinal plants 2272
Picea 174
Pseudolarix 1927
Salix 776
Setaria faberii 160
Setaria geniculata 160
Setaria pumila 160
Norway, *Ribes rubrum* 1428
Nothofagus
 Chile 81, 885
 distribution 81
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 878
 outcrossing 878
 sexual reproduction 885
 South America 878
Nothofagus betuloides, interspecific hybridization 878
Nothofagus nitida, interspecific hybridization 878
Nothofagus obliqua, tissue culture, regeneration 2238
Nothofagus procera, tissue culture, regeneration 2235
Nothotsuga longibracteata
 China 99
 taxonomy 99
Nuclei, *Malus pumila* 1181
Nucleotide sequences
Aegilops, evolution 1061
Aegilops squarrosa
 glutelins 2306
 ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 403
 thionins 402
Avena sativa 1060
Beta procumbens, repetitive DNA 2341
Hordeum bulbosum, ribosomal RNA 1655
Hordeum spontaneum, ribosomal RNA 1655
Magnolia salicifolia, evolution 1103
Orchidaceae
 evolution 1109
 NADH dehydrogenase 1109
Oryza 1656
 glutelins 1067
Oryza officinalis 1659
 patents 27
Solanum commersonii, cold resistance 1171
Triticum 1060
 evolution 1651
 ribosomal RNA 1651
Triticum aestivum 1060
 evolution 1061
 thionins 402
Zea mays 1060
Numerical taxonomy
Brassica, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1083
Citrus 1430
Fortunella 1430
Hedysarum capitatum 67
Hedysarum spinosissimum 67
Ipomoea 1420
Medicago rigidula 1407
Poncirus 1430
Prunus 761
Prunus mume 761
Vitis 764
Nut crops
 Arid regions 539
 Australia 369
 botanical gardens 1125
 conservation 927
 ethnobotany 369
 evaluation 539
 Israel 539
 Mediterranean region 927
 Russia 347
 Ukraine 1125
 utilization 347
Nutrients, *Trifolium repens* 1735
Nutritive value
Brassica campestris 559
Collybia maculata 1220
 edible species 2285
Fortunella 1280
Hippophae 552
Kadsura, evaluation 902
Lentinus 1220
Prunus humilis 1185
Rubus 545
Schisandra, evaluation 902
Nuts, *Pinus* 1292
Nymphaeaceae
 chromosome morphology 124
 chromosome number 124
 taxonomy 124
Nypha fruticans
 ethnobotany 1029
 Indonesia 1029
 socioeconomics 1029
Oceania
Castanea 1283
 genetic resources 1339
 networks 1339
 tropical fruits 1355
Ocimum, evolution 731
Oenothera
 Czech Republic 106
 distribution 106, 2099
 Poland 106, 2099
 Slovakia 106
Oenothera organensis
 endangered species 1512
 pollen competition 1512
 selective fertilization 1512
 USA 1512
Oidium (see also *Uncinula*)
Oils
Barbarea 2476
Camelina sativa 2475
Carthamus tinctorius 2475
Crambe abyssinica 2475
Cucurbita pepo 2475
 fatty oil plants 2475
Guizotia abyssinica 567
Lepidium 2476
Madia sativa, seeds 566
Vernonia galamensis 1200
Oilseed cakes, *Garcinia indica* 579
Oilseed plants
 ethnobotany 2264
 genetic resources 1900
 India 2264
 Vietnam 1900
Olea europaea
 characterization 562
 conservation 920
 Cyprus 1197
 descriptors 605
 distribution 200
 evaluation 561, 563, 1197
 genetic resources 704
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 166
 Italy 561
 landraces 1197
 Mediterranean region 166, 704
 Morocco 166
 seeds
 dormancy 1594
 germination 1594
 storage 1594
 Slovenia 920
 Spain 563
 surveys 200
 tissue culture, regeneration 2223
 Yugoslavia 562
Olearia hectorii
 conservation 2126
 endangered species 2126
 New Zealand 2126
Oman, *Juniperus polycarpos* 209
On-farm conservation
 Asia 1566
 crops 281, 2173
Oriza sativa 2151, 2424
Onobrychis
 chromosome number 749
 Russia 749
 taxonomy 749

- Onobrychis vicifolia**
China 506
salt tolerance 506
- Opal phytoliths, *Oryza rufipogon*** 1398
- Ophiopogon**, taxonomy 1455
- Ophrys**
conservation 2169
endangered species 2169
Hungary 2169
- Opuntia**
Cuba 1964
quarantine, *Cactoblastis cactorum* 1864
taxonomy 1964
- Opuntia ficus-indica**, tissue culture, regeneration 332
- Orchidaceae**
checklists 608
chloroplast genetics
evolution 1109
NADH dehydrogenase 1109
conservation 935, 1578
distribution 2007
Ecuador 935
endangered species 1525
evolution, pollination 845
genetic erosion 935
in vitro culture 2205
India 1525
Italy 2100
Mexico 1786
nucleotide sequences
evolution 1109
NADH dehydrogenase 1109
ornamental value 1786
Russia 907, 1578
surveys 907, 2100
taxonomy 1453
USA 2007
- Organic acids, *Pyrus*** 1760
- Organizations**
Australia, Australian Tropical Forages Genetic Resource Centre 451
Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research 1344
Costa Rica, National Biodiversity Institute 714, 1897
Egypt, National Plant Genetic Resources Unit 683
Europe 676
Food and Agriculture Organization 641
France 677
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique 678
International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas 680, 1892
International Centre for Tropical Agriculture 1345
International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 7
International Plant Genetic Resources Institute 1332, 1339, 1901
International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 2379
Morocco, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique 1896
Spain, Cordoba Botanic Garden 2127
Tanzania, National Plant Genetic Resources Centre 1342
- Origanum**
distribution 2018
Jordan 2018
keys 2018
- Origanum jordanicum**
Jordan 2018
new species 2018
- Origanum vulgare**, chemotaxonomy 1781
- Ormosia boluoensis**
China 1992
new species 1992
- Ornamental bulbs**
genetic diversity 1482
India 1482
- Ornamental herbaceous plants**
China 1127
gene banks 1127
plant introduction 1127
- Ornamental palms**
Brazil 470
collections 470
conservation 270
- Ornamental plants**
checklists 1439
China 11
endangered species 268
genetic resources 11
landscaping 268
nomenclature 1439
USA 268
- Ornamental value**
Begonia 1298, 1784
Brachychiton 584
Ceroxylon 1206
Cotoneaster bradyi 804
Dorycnium 503
Ilex colchica 1211
Indigofera pendula 1215
Lantana depressa 639
Lathyrus 503
Lupinus 503
Orchidaceae 1786
Oxalis versicolor 590
Parocheata 503
Pseudophragmites levingei 1218
Pteridophytes 1787
Salix koriyanagi 1210
Sorbus caloneura 1212
Sorbus yuana 1212
Trifolium 503
Vanilla bicolor 116
wild plants 1221
woody plants 211, 583, 906, 1209
- Ornamental woody plants**
books 2581
conservation 1580
quarantine, diseases 1866
- Ornithopus**
Australia 697
evaluation 1159
genetic resources 697
Greece 1159
plant introduction 697
soil types 1159
- Orobanche cernua, *Helianthus annuus*** 2471
- Oryza**
Africa 142, 489, 1727
Asia 142, 1149, 1727
catalase 2419
centres of origin 142
China 2419, 2422
chloroplast genetics, evolution 2316
conservation 237
disease resistance, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 491, 1725
domestication 142, 1727
esterases 2419
ethnobotany 143
evaluation 493
evolution 143
flooding 1148
gene banks 690
genetic diversity 690
internodes 1148-1149
isozymes 2419
mitochondrial genetics 1656
nucleotide sequences 1656
glutelins 1067
Philippines 237
photoperiodism 2422
plant introduction 493
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1658
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 2316
seed size 1727
seedlings 1149
seeds 489
Taiwan 493
wild plants 2419
- Oryza alta**
interspecific hybridization 1069
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1069
- Oryza barthii**
Africa 2420, 2425
seeds 2420, 2425
- Oryza brachyantha**
Africa 2420, 2425
seeds 2420, 2425
- Oryza glaberrima**
Africa 853
genetic diversity 853
- Oryza glaberrima** cont.
seeds, storage 1585
wide hybridization 853
- Oryza glumaepatula**, protoplast culture, regeneration 325
- Oryza latifolia**, protoplast culture, regeneration 325
- Oryza longistaminata**
Africa 2420, 2425
interspecific hybridization 1816
seeds 2420, 2425
- Oryza malampuzhaensis**
interspecific hybridization 622
somaclonal variation, fertility 622
- Oryza meyeriana**
morphology 1399
taxonomy 1399
- Oryza neocaldonica**
New Caledonia 48
new species 48
- Oryza officinalis**
antifungal agents 1146
disease resistance, *Magnaporthe grisea* 1146
morphology 1399
nucleotide sequences 1659
taxonomy 1399
- Oryza punctata**
Africa 2420, 2425
seeds 2420, 2425
- Oryza rufipogon**
anther culture 623
China 49, 406, 494, 2317, 2418
chloroplast genetics 2317
evaluation 494
growth period 2418
habit 49
interspecific hybridization 623-624
morphology 1399
opal phytoliths 1398
protoplast culture, regeneration 325
protoplast fusion 624
random amplified polymorphic DNA 406
regenerative ability 623
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2317
taxonomy 1398-1399
variety classification 49
- Oryza sativa**
allelopathy 492
anther culture 623
archaeology 2030
Asia 1149-1150
biotechnology 407
breeding 1353
cell culture, cryopreservation 324, 1602
characterization 2083
China 2317
chloroplast genetics 2317
variety classification 2423
collecting missions 1518, 1899, 2083
disease resistance
diseases 1726
Magnaporthe grisea 1147, 2421
rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus 1147
rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus 1147
Xanthomonas oryzae 1147
ecotypes 1068, 1150
evaluation 490, 1518, 1899, 2083
flooding 1148
gene banks 2367, 2424
genetic diversity 1473
Heteranthera limosa 492
in vitro culture, cryopreservation 969
India 1726, 1899, 2083, 2423, 2514
internodes 1148-1149
interspecific hybridization 622-624, 1069
Korea Republic 490, 1068, 2030
landraces 1518, 2367, 2514
morphology 1399
multivariate analysis
Magnaporthe grisea 1147
rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus 1147
rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus 1147
Xanthomonas oryzae 1147
on-farm conservation 2151, 2424
Pakistan 643, 1518

- Oryza sativa cont.**
- pest resistance, pests 1726
 - plant introduction 2030
 - protoplast fusion 624
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA quantitative traits 1657 variety classification 2423
 - regenerative ability 623
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1068-1069, 2317
 - seed treatment 1584
 - seedlings 1149
 - seeds
 - fungi 643
 - germination 1584
 - storage 1584-1585
 - viability 1584
 - somaclonal variation, fertility 622
 - Sri Lanka 1353
 - surveys 1518
 - taxonomy 1399
 - tissue culture, cryopreservation 1603
 - utilization 1899
 - vascular system 1150
 - Vietnam 2151, 2367, 2424
- Oryza × Porteresia**, intergeneric hybridization 1817
- Oryzopsis miliacea**
- Spain 1797
 - utilization 1797
- Osmotin**
- Solanum commersonii*
 - gene expression 410
 - genetic transformation 410
- Outcrossing**
- Acacia auriculiformis* 2076
 - Acacia kraussiana* 1509
 - Eucalyptus rameliana* 883
 - Nothofagus* 878
 - Pennisetum glaucum* 2053
 - Pinus strobus* 886
 - Pithecellobium elegans* 2058
 - Triticum turgidum* 2068
- Ovule culture**
- Allium* 1832
 - Allium cepa* 1832
 - Astroemeria* 1299 regeneration 1622
 - Brassica × Sinapis*, regeneration 2531
 - Cyclamen persicum*, regeneration 2540
 - Cyclamen purpurascens*, regeneration 2540
- Oxalis tuberosa**, starch 1172
- Oxalis versicolor**
- Africa 590
 - Ethiopia 590
 - Europe 590
 - ornamental value 590
- Oxycoccus (see Vaccinium)**
- Oxytropis**, taxonomy 746
- Oxytropis jabalambreensis**
- nomenclature 1412
 - Spain 1412
- Pachyrhizus ahipa**
- Bolivia 2088
 - collecting missions 2088
 - surveys 2088
- Pacific Islands**
- forest trees 1576
 - genetic resources 1339
 - networks 1339
 - tropical fruits 1355
- Paeonia**
- China 806
 - distribution 806
- Paeonia anomala**, embryo culture, regeneration 1006
- Paeonia decomposita**, nomenclature 810
- Paeonia suffruticosa**
- DNA 428
 - endangered species 428
- Pakistan**
- Cucurbitaceae 2282
 - Fagopyrum esculentum* 50
 - Fagopyrum tataricum* 50
 - medicinal plants 2282
 - Nepeta gilgitica* 814
 - Nepeta subcaespitosa* 2000
 - Oryza sativa* 643, 1518
 - Pakistan-Swiss Potato Development Project, reports 2556
- Pakistan cont.**
- Quercus* 775
 - Salvadora oleoides* 1037
 - Sida ovata* 184
 - Sida tiagii* 184
 - Triticum aestivum* 1715, 2388
- Palaeobotany**
- Pseudolarix* 1927
 - Trachypogon spicatus* 1631
- Panama**
- Chamaedorea* 94
 - Geonoma mooreana* 800
 - Phaseolus costaricensis* 1951
- Panax**, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2352
- Panax pseudoginseng**
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 2352
 - seed treatment 1596
 - seeds, germination 1596
- Panax quinquefolium**
- Canada 1529
 - endangered species 1529
- Panicum**
- America 1397
 - Czech Republic 450
 - gene banks 450
 - keys 1397, 1939
 - South East Asia 1939
 - taxonomy 1397, 1939
- Panicum maximum**
- seeds
 - germination 957
 - storage 957
- Papaver**, nomenclature 130
- Papaver ramosissimum**, nomenclature 2013
- Papaver rhoeas**, nomenclature 2013
- Papaver somniferum**
- Asia 2014
 - centres of diversity 2014
 - disease resistance, *Peronospora arborescens* 1790
 - distribution 2014
 - Mediterranean region 2014
 - taxonomy 2014
- Papua New Guinea**
- Acacia auriculiformis* 2076
 - books 1882
 - Coffea arabica* 1779
 - Dryadorchis* 120
 - medicinal plants 1048
 - Myristica* 133
 - tropical forests 243
- Paraguay**
- medicinal plants 391, 1051
 - Pelexia colocaliae* 119
- Parajubaea torallyi**
- Bolivia 375
 - ethnobotany 375
- Parasympatholitics**, medicinal plants 1046
- Parkia biglobosa**
- Central Africa 1490
 - ethnobotany 1490
 - genetic diversity 1490
 - West Africa 1490
- Parochetus**, ornamental value 503
- Paspalum**, DNA 498
- Paspalum compressifolium**
- apomixis 2070
 - Brazil 2070
 - polyploidy 2070
- Paspalum morichalense**
- South America 61
 - taxonomy 61
- Paspalum notatum**
- heat resistance 499
 - South America 499
- Paspalum polystachyum**, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1660
- Paspalum scrobiculatum**, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1660
- Passerina vulgaris**, germination, stimulants 589
- Passiflora**
- interspecific hybridization 1282
 - protoplast fusion 1282
- Passiflora linda**
- Ecuador 1966
 - new species 1966
- Passiflora quadrangularis**
- Brazil 1997
- Passiflora quadrangularis cont.**
- new species 1997
- Pastinaca sativa**
- Germany 1954
 - injuries 530
 - methoxsalen 530
 - taxonomy 1954
 - wide hybridization 1954
- Patents 21**
- biotechnology
 - Europe 17, 20, 28
 - indigenous knowledge 365
 - USA 23
 - crops 2360
 - Developing Countries 1378
 - indigenous knowledge 1644
 - medicinal plants 1644
 - nucleotide sequences 27
 - USA 22, 1358
- Pathogens**
- Cocos nucifera*, quarantine 646
 - crops, quarantine 1300
 - quarantine 1301
 - Saccharum officinarum*, quarantine 647
 - Solanum*, artificial selection 628
 - Solanum tuberosum*, artificial selection 628
 - Vitis vinifera*, quarantine 645
- Pelargonium**
- Africa 808
 - distribution 808-809
 - new taxa 808
 - South Africa 809
 - taxonomy 808-809
- Pelargonium capitatum**
- distribution 1504
 - essential oils 1504
 - Reunion 1504
- Pelargonium gibbosum**
- South Africa 102
 - taxonomy 102
- Pelargonium laevigatum**
- distribution 1446
 - keys 1446
 - new taxa 1446
 - nomenclature 1446
 - South Africa 1446
- Pelargonium redactum**
- Namibia 1447
 - new species 1447
 - South Africa 1447
- Pelargonium reniforme**, nomenclature 1985
- Pelezia colocaliae**
- new species 119
 - Paraguay 119
- Pelezia sheviakii**
- Ecuador 119
 - new species 119
- Pemphigus bursarius**, *Lactuca*, pest resistance 1268
- Peninsular Malaysia**, bamboos 941
- Pennisetum**
- Cameroon 1724
 - collecting missions 1724
 - evaluation 1724
- Pennisetum glaucum**
- Burkina Faso 1476
 - Cameroon 1724
 - Central African Republic 2416
 - collecting missions 1724
 - Ethiopia 487
 - evaluation 1724, 2366, 2416
 - flowering 2053
 - gene banks 2366
 - genetic variation, isoenzymes 1476
 - germplasm releases 621
 - India 2512-2513
 - interspecific hybridization 2513
 - landraces 621, 1815, 2415-2416
 - multivariate analysis 2416
 - Niger 2053
 - Nigeria 621
 - outcrossing 2053
 - polymorphism, isoenzymes 2415
 - salt tolerance 487
 - seeds, storage 1579
 - USA 2366
 - West Africa 1815, 2415
 - wide hybridization 2512
 - wild relatives 2053

- Pennisetum meyanum**
India 2513
interspecific hybridization 2513
- Pennisetum orientale**
India 2513
interspecific hybridization 2513
- Pennisetum ramosum**
India 2513
interspecific hybridization 2513
- Pennisetum schweinfurthii**
India 2513
interspecific hybridization 2513
- Penstemon**, chloroplast genetics, evolution 106
- Pentaclethra macrophylla**
conservation 1524
distribution 1524
Nigeria 1524
- Pentaschistis dolichochaeta**
Ethiopia 1944
new species 1944
- Peperomia bellendenkerensis**
Australia 2170
conservation 2170
distribution 2170
- Peperomia sui**
new species 2017
Taiwan 2017
- Peronosclerospora sorghi**, *Sorghum*, disease resistance 486
- Peronospora arborescens**, *Papaver somniferum*, disease resistance 1790
- Peronospora parasitica**
Brassica campestris
disease resistance 560
genetics 560
- Perotis acanthoneuron**
new species 1943
Somalia 1943
- Perotis pilosa**
Kenya 1943
new species 1943
- Peroxidases**
Ziziphus sativa 1771
Ziziphus spinosus 1771
- Persea**, descriptors 1227
- Persea americana**
evaluation 1769
rootstocks, reviews 1193
seeds
germination 2193
storage 2193
South Africa 1769
- Persistence**, *Trifolium repens* 1155-1156
- Peru**
Arachis hypogaea 1228
Cobaea flava 1448
crops 1352
Dioscorea andromedae 1421
Dioscorea gentryi 1421
dye plants 2265
edible species 2265
Ipomoea 1829
Ipomoea batatas 629
medicinal plants 1040, 1050, 2265, 2273
Phaseolus vulgaris 511
Solanum, tuberous species 163
tropical forests 1027
Zea mays 2028
- Pest control**, wild plants 598
- Pest resistance**
Aegilops, *Siphula elegans* 2387
Aegilops variabilis, *Meloidogyne naasi* 615
Arachis hypogaea, *Meloidogyne hapla* 2473
Arachis monticola, *Spodoptera litura* 1776
Beta maritima, *Meloidogyne incognita* 568
Beta vulgaris
 Heterodera schachtii 2340
 Meloidogyne incognita 568
Brassicaceae, insects 597
Cajanus cajan
 Meloidogyne incognita 522
 Meloidogyne javanica 522
Camellia sinensis, *Myllocerinus aurolineatus* 2481
Capsicum annuum, *Scirtothrips dorsalis* 2462
- Pest resistance cont.**
- Cicer*, *Heterodera ciceri* 1748
 Cicer arietinum, *Heterodera ciceri* 1748
 Corchorus olitorius, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 2486
 Glycine, *Aphis glycines* 1743
 Glycine max
 Heterodera glycines 2443
 phenolic acids 625
 Spilarctia obliqua 625
 Glycine soja
 Heterodera glycines 2443
 phenolic acids 625
 Spilarctia obliqua 625
 grain legumes, insects 507
Helianthus, *Cochylis hospes* 1195
- Hordeum**
Metolopodium dirhodum 2385
Rhopalosiphum 2399
Rhopalosiphum padi 2385
Sitobion avenae 2385
- Hordeum chilense*, *Schizaphis graminum* 1717
- Hordeum spontaneum*
Rhopalosiphum padi 2400
Schizaphis graminum 2400
- Hordeum vulgare*
Rhopalosiphum padi 2400
Schizaphis graminum 2400
- Lactuca*, *Pemphigus bursarius* 1268
- Litsea cubeba*, *Coptotermes formosanus* 593
- Lycopersicon hirsutum*, *Bemisia argentifolii* 1175
- Lycopersicon pennelli*
 Bemisia argentifolii 1175
 gene location 1757
- Medicago sativa*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 500
- Musa*, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 1765
- Oryza sativa*, pests 1726
- Pisum fulvum*, *Bruchus pisorum* 514
- Pisum sativum*, *Bruchus pisorum* 514
- Ribes nigrum*, *Cecidophyopsis ribis* 546
- Ribes rubrum*, *Cecidophyopsis ribis* 546
- Saccharum*, insect pests 2479
- Salix*, *Phratora* 2487
- Sesamum alatum*, *Antigastra catalaunalis* 1777
- Solanum*
 Globodera 1753
 tuberous species, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2452
- Solanum chacoense*
 Meloidogyne chitwoodi 2453
 Meloidogyne hapla 2453
- Solanum fendleri*
 Meloidogyne chitwoodi 2453
 Meloidogyne hapla 2453
- Solanum tuberosum*
 Globodera pallida 1827
 Meloidogyne chitwoodi 1671
- Sorghum bicolor*
 Bussseola fusca 2412
 Chilo partellus 2412
- Stenotaphrum secundatum*, *Blissus insularis* 1214
- Triticum*
 Metolopodium dirhodum 2385
 Rhopalosiphum padi 2385
 Siphula elegans 2387
 Sitobion avenae 2385
- Triticum aestivum*, *Meloidogyne naasi* 615
- Triticum araraticum*, *Diuraphis noxia* 1135
- Triticum boeoticum*, *Diuraphis noxia* 1135
- Triticum monococcum*, *Diuraphis noxia* 1135
- Vitis*, pests 1763
- Pests**
crops, quarantine 1851-1852
Oryza sativa, pest resistance 1726
Vitis, pest resistance 1763
- Petunia**
DNA fingerprinting 2351
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1108
- Petunia axillaris*
distribution 112
Uruguay 112
- Petunia guarapuvensis**
Brazil 113
new species 113
- Petunia interior**
Brazil 2004
new species 2004
- Phaius tankervilleae**, tissue culture, regeneration 1020
- Phalaenopsis**
breeding 640
Taiwan 640
- Phalaris aquatica**
collecting missions 2084
Morocco 2084
- Phalaris lindigii**, new species 1405
- Pharmaceutical products**
medicinal plants 370
wild plants 598
- Pharmacology**, medicinal plants 393
- Phaseoleae**, ribosomal RNA, evolution 2322
- Phaseolus** (*see also Macropilium; Vigna*)
chemotaxonomy 1950
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1950
phylogeny 1950
taxonomy 73
- Phaseolus acutifolius**
interspecific hybridization 1257
tissue culture, regeneration 1823
- Phaseolus augusti**
Bolivia 2085
collecting missions 2085
genetic diversity 2085
- Phaseolus costaricensis**
Costa Rica 1951
new species 1951
Panama 1951
- Phaseolus glabellus**, taxonomy 1952
- Phaseolus lunatus**
Bolivia 2085
collecting missions 2085
Costa Rica 2054
genetic diversity 2054, 2085
polymorphism, isoenzymes 2054
population genetics 2054
- Phaseolus vulgaris**
artificial selection, traditional farming 1025
Bolivia 2085
Bulgaria 512
centres of diversity 1466
collecting missions 2085
disease resistance
 Mycovellosiella phaseoli 1744
 Pseudomonas syringae 2444
- domestication 1466
evaluation 512-513, 1745, 2445
gene banks 454
gene location, domestication 2031
genetic diversity 154, 2085
interspecific hybridization 1257
Iran 154
landraces 511
Mexico 511
Peru 511
photosynthesis 511
quality 2445
random amplified polymorphic DNA, centres of origin 2085
Rwanda 1025
seeds, storage 2186
Slovakia 454, 513
yield correlations 1745
- Phaulopsis**
distribution 1458
ethnobotany 1458
new taxa 1458
nomenclature 1458
- Phenolic acids**
Glycine max 625
genetics 625
pest resistance 625
- Glycine soja* 625
genetics 625
pest resistance 625
- Phenolic compounds**
Bromus sterilis 1406
Bromus tectorum 1406
- Ipomoea*, genetic variation 1420
- Philippines**
Barringtonia 787
conservation 707

- Philippines cont.**
Dendrochilum 824
Dipterocarpaceae 876
 forest trees 1637, 2155
Glicicidium sepium 1208
 international agreements 1367
Oryza 237
Pterocarpus indicus 1207
Phoenix dactylifera
 ethnobotany 1034
 gene banks 1034, 2374
 Mediterranean region 1034
 plant introduction 1034
 pollen, storage 2254
 Spain 2374
 USA 1034
Phoenix roebelenii
 conservation 92
 distribution 92
Phoenix theophrasti
 distribution 1963
 taxonomy 1963
 Turkey 1963
Pholidota pygmaea
 India 825
 new species 825
Phoma (see also *Leptosphaeria*)
Phoma exigua, *Glycine max*, disease resistance 509
Phosphorus, *Trifolium repens* 1735
Photoperiod
Lens culinaris 1165
Triticum aestivum 1133
Photoperiodism
Capsicum annuum 537
 crops
 descriptors 604
 mathematics 604
Oryza 2422
Photosynthesis
Camellia 586
Lycopersicon esculentum 535
Lycopersicon peruvianum 535
Phaseolus vulgaris 511
Phragmipedium klotzschianum
 Brazil 117
 distribution 117
 Guyana 117
 Venezuela 117
Phratora, *Salix*, pest resistance 2487
Phyllosticta (see also *Mycosphaerella*)
Phyllosticta zingiberi, *Zingiber officinale*, disease resistance 2490
Phylogeny (see Evolution)
Allium, chloroplast genetics 412
Angophora, molecular genetics 423
Diospyros
 chloroplast genetics 1679
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 1679
Eucalyptus, molecular genetics 423
Glaucidiaceae 44
Glycyrrhiza
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 431
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 431
Ipomoea, chloroplast genetics 401
Juglans, restriction fragment length polymorphism 419
Lactuceae, chloroplast genetics 414
Maloideae, molecular genetics 415
Phaseolus 1950
Picea 174
Pinus, chloroplast genetics 2348
Prunus persica 1469
Ranunculaceae 44
Raphanus sativus 164
Solanaceae, chloroplast genetics 401
Stylosanthes
 chloroplast genetics 2319
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2319
Physiology, *Festuca arundinacea* 495
Phytophthora infestans
Solanum
 disease resistance 527
 genetics 527
 tuberous species, disease resistance 1169-1170
Solanum phureja, disease resistance 1168
Phytophthora infestans cont.
Solanum tuberosum
 disease resistance 526, 2383
 genetics 526
Picea
 Asia 174
 Europe 174
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 173-174
 Japan 173-174
 North America 174
 phylogeny 174
Picea abies
 altitude 1497
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1497, 2047
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1686
 Scandinavia 2047
 Switzerland 1497
 tissue culture 1616
 artificial seeds 1627
Picea engelmannii
 interspecific hybridization 1099
 random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1099
Picea glauca
 interspecific hybridization 1099
 random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1099
Picea jezoensis
 chemotaxonomy 98
 Russia 98
Picea sitchensis
 domestication 862
 inbreeding 862
 reproduction 862
 seeds, storage 862
Pinopsida
 chemotaxonomy 95
 chloroplast genetics, evolution 425
 genetic variation
 proteins 2046
 seeds 2046
 Japan 95
 mitochondrial genetics, evolution 425
Pinus
 chemotaxonomy 802
 China 802
 chloroplast genetics
 evolution 1098
 phylogeny 2348
 distribution 96
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 172, 2048, 2059
 Japan 996
 Korea Republic 2048
 nuts 1292
 Poland 96, 172
 taxonomy 172
 tissue culture, regeneration 996
 UK 1292
Pinus apulensis
 Mexico 97
 taxonomy 97
Pinus cembra
 embryo culture, regeneration 998
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1496
 Germany 1496
 Poland 1496
 Romania 1496
 Russia 1496
 Slovakia 1496
 Switzerland 1496
Pinus contorta
 Canada 1494
 gene flow 1494
 polymorphism, isoenzymes 1494
 population genetics 1494
Pinus densiflora
 chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1097
 interspecific hybridization 1097
 Japan 1097
Pinus greggii
 Mexico 2060
 population genetics 2060
Pinus kesiya
 chloroplast genetics, evolution 1480
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1480
Pinus massoniana, interspecific hybridization 996
Pinus merkusii
 chloroplast genetics, evolution 1480
Pinus merkusii cont.
 conservation 934
 deforestation 949
 genetic diversity 1495
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1480, 1495
 in situ conservation 949
 inbreeding 1495
 Indonesia 934, 949
 population genetics 1495
 Thailand 1495
Pinus motticola
 embryo culture, regeneration 995
 tissue culture, regeneration 2236
Pinus mugo
 conservation 297
 Romania 297
Pinus nigra
 chemotaxonomy 1981
 flavonols 1981
 genetic variation, terpenoids 2062
Pinus pinaster
 Corsica 861
 France 2061
 genetic diversity 861
 genetic variation
 isoenzymes 171
 proteins 171
 terpenoids 171
 Mediterranean region 171
 population genetics 2061
 terpenoids 2061
Pinus radiata
 heritability, tissue culture 2237
 micropropagation 994
 population genetics 426
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 426
 Spain 426
 tissue culture, regeneration 994, 2237
 USA 426
Pinus resinosa
 Canada 2049
 genetic diversity 2049
Pinus strobus
 Canada 886
 outcrossing 886
 population genetics 886
Pinus sylvestris
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1493, 1496, 1685, 2047
 Germany 1496
 interspecific hybridization 1493
 Poland 1496
 population genetics 1685
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1685
 Romania 1496
 Russia 1496
 Scandinavia 2047
 Slovakia 1496
 Sweden 1685
 Switzerland 1496
Pinus thunbergii
 chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1097
 interspecific hybridization 996, 1097
 Japan 997, 1097
 tissue culture, regeneration 997
Pinus uncinata
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1493
 interspecific hybridization 1493
Piper
 Japan 132
 taxonomy 132
Piper nigrum, descriptors 1796
Piper taiwanense
 new species 2017
 Taiwan 2017
Pistacia vera, tissue culture, artificial seeds 1610
Pisum
 DNA 1746
 genomes 1746
 random amplified polymorphic DNA, evolution 1077
 taxonomy 73
Pisum fulvum
 interspecific hybridization 1824
 pest resistance, *Bruchus pisorum* 514
Pisum humile, interspecific hybridization 1824
Pisum sativum
 Bulgaria 2446

- Pisum sativum**, cont.
 centres of diversity 840
 centres of origin 840
 Czech Republic 515-516
 disease resistance, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* 515
 evaluation 2446
 gene banks 1120, 2446
 interspecific hybridization 1824
 pest resistance, *Bruchus pisorum* 514
 random amplified polymorphic DNA evolution 1664
 variety classification 1664
 storage, seeds 1590
 UK 1120
 variety classification 516
- Pitcairn**, endangered species 227
- Pithecellobium elegans**
 Costa Rica 2058
 genetic markers, microsatellites 2347
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 2058
 outcrossing 2058
- Planning**
 conservation 710
 forests
 conservation 291
 resource management 246, 291
- Plant communities**
 conservation 216
 distribution 216
 duneland 2141
 forests 225, 912, 2141
 grasslands 220-224, 282, 924, 1531-1532, 1534-1535, 2106-2109, 2111
Juniperus ashei 948
 rain forests 2114
 scrublands, conferences 1871
 tropical forests 1540
 logging 1539
 tropical rain forests 2113
 USA 216
 wetlands 2111, 2141
 woodlands 2116
- Plant composition**
Apium nodiflorum 1791
Hordeum vulgare 482
Lonicera palliata 1192
Rheum palaestinum 1791
Rumex vesicarius 1791
- Plant embryos**, *Cocos nucifera*, viability 2255
- Plant introduction**
 catalogues 1794-1795
Cocos nucifera, history 842
Coffea arabica 1779
Daucus carota 528
 forest trees 1550
 New Zealand 1370
 ornamental herbaceous plants 1127
Ornithopus 697
Oryza 493
Oryza sativa 2030
Phoenix dactylifera 1034
Rhododendron 2098
 USA 1794-1795
- Plant succession**, grasslands 1533
- Plantago albicans**
 Spain 1797
 utilization 1797
- Plantago lanceolata**, pollination 187
- Plasmopara viticola**, *Vitis*, disease resistance 1191
- Platanthera praecalaria**
 endangered species 1503
 population dynamics 1503
 USA 1503
- Pleurotus**, restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 2355
- Plum pox virus**, *Prunus armeniaca*, disease resistance 2466
- Poa pratensis**
 apomixis 178
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 162
 Italy 178
- Poaceae**
 chemotaxonomy, waxes 734
 chloroplast genetics, evolution 1071-1072
- Podophyllum hexandrum**
 endangered species 2171
 in situ conservation 2171
 India 2171
- Podosphaera leucotricha**
Malus robusta, disease resistance 1273
Malus zumi, disease resistance 1273
- Poisonous plants**, Cucurbitaceae 1521
- Poland**
Aegilops 2398
 endangered species 229
Festuca rubra 1731
 flora 2104
 fodder legumes 893
 forest trees 2158
Fraxinus excelsior 2580
 grasses 893, 1251
Lolium perenne 1730
 national parks 2139
 nature reserves 2139
Oenothera 106, 2099
Pinus 96, 172
Pinus cembra 1496
Pinus sylvestris 1496
Secale cereale 1116, 1722, 2508-2509
Secale kuprianovii 2508-2509
Secale montanum 2508-2509
Trifolium 870
 triticale 1116
Triticum aestivum 1116, 1139
Triticum durum 1116
 vegetables 445
- Policy** 13
 conservation 1912, 1914
 crops
 resource management 235
 sustainability 235
 forest trees, *in situ* conservation 947
 forests
 conservation 34-35, 262
 resource management 235
 sustainability 235
 genetic resources 1905
 germplasm exchange 1359
 rain forests 36
 resource management, books 662
 sustainability 33
 tropical forests, conservation 37, 718
 tropical rain forests 248
- Pollen**
Acacia auriculiformis, storage 1023
Acacia mangium, storage 1023
Aesculus 794
Allium desertorum 2488
Allium roseum 2488
Asphodelus 2005
Asphodelus fistulosus 2488
Asphodelus microcarpus 2488
Betula pendula, storage 2257
Cicer, multivariate analysis 1417
 cryopreservation 1625
 forest trees, storage 1553, 2256
Fragaria ananassa
 storage 1022
 viability 1022
Glycine canescens 1162
Glycine max 1162
Glycine tabacina 1162
Ipomoea 1419
Phoenix dactylifera, storage 2254
Pyrus pyrifolia
 cryopreservation 1021
 germination 1021
 storage 1021
 viability 1021
Saccharum spontaneum 2073
Solanum tuberosum, storage 2252
 storage 1625, 2251
Tripsacum dactyloides 2407
Urginea maritima 2488
Vicia caesarea 2435
Zea diploperennis 2407
Ziziphus spinosus 1772
- Pollen competition**
Cucurbita pepo 1507
Cucurbita texana 1507
Oenothera organensis 1512
- Pollen culture** (see Anther culture)
- Pollination**
Begonia oaxacana 1511
 forest trees 2074
Larix 1510
 Orchidaceae, evolution 845
Plantago lanceolata 187
Sida ovata 184
- Pollination**, cont.
Sida tiagii 184
Solanum phureja 181
- Polymerase chain reaction**
Beta vulgaris, repetitive DNA 1682
 Fabaceae, taxonomy 2320
Glycine max 2324
Glycine soja 2324
Hordeum spontaneum 405
Malus floribunda, *Venturia inaequalis* 1089
Malus pumila, *Venturia inaequalis* 1089
Raphanus sativus, cytoplasmic male sterility 2329
- Polymorphism**
Aegilops
 gliadin 1801
 glutenins 1801
 ribosomal DNA 1801
Aegilops squarrosa, gliadin 2396
Aegilops × Triticum
 gliadin 1801
 glutenins 1801
 ribosomal DNA 1801
Allium
 glucose-6-phosphate isomerase 2456
 isoenzymes 1467
Argania spinosa, isoenzymes 1492
Beta, isoenzymes 1683
Bromus auleticus, isoenzymes 1484
Bromus catharticus, isoenzymes 1484
Cajanus
 proteins 1749
 seeds 1749
Centroserma, isoenzymes 1485
Citrus, isoenzymes 1430, 1479
Dioscorea tokoro, isoenzymes 2055
Fortunella, isoenzymes 1430
Glycine max, trypsin inhibitors 1741
Glycine soja, trypsin inhibitors 1741
Lycopersicon esculentum, isoenzymes 2459
Meconopsis, isoenzymes 2066
Pennisetum glaucum, isoenzymes 2415
Phaseolus lunatus, isoenzymes 2054
Pinus contorta, isoenzymes 1494
Poncirus, isoenzymes 1430
Psathyrostachys juncea, isoenzymes 2431
Secale, aspartate aminotransferase 2406
Secale × Triticum
 gliadin 1801
 glutenins 1801
 ribosomal DNA 1801
Severinia, isoenzymes 1479
Spiranthes hongkongensis, isoenzymes 1849
Tripsacum × Triticum
 isoenzymes 2504
 proteins 2504
Triticum
 gliadin 1801
 glutenins 1801
 ribosomal DNA 1801
Triticum aestivum
 gliadin 2396
 glutenins 1715
Triticum × Zea
 isoenzymes 2504
 proteins 2504
Vitis vinifera, superoxide dismutase 1762
- Polynesia**
 medicinal plants 2288
Musa 156
- Polyphagotarsonemus latus**, *Corchorus olitorius*, pest resistance 2486
- Polypliody**
Agave 1782
Arachis 1843
Dactylorhiza 1929
Festuca × Lolium 2515
Lycopersicon, genetics 2524
Musa 1279
Musa acuminata 1279
Paspalum compressifolium 2070
Thea gymnogyna 569
Triticum 1464
- Poncirus**
 chemotaxonomy 1430
 evolution 1390
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1390
 numerical taxonomy 1430

- Poncirus** cont.
polymorphism, isoenzymes 1430
Poncirus polyandra, new species 1390
Poncirus × Citrus, intergeneric hybridization 1508, 1678
Poncirus (x) Citrus, protoplast fusion 1677
Population dynamics, *Platanthera praeculta* 1503
- Population genetics**
Argania spinosa 1492
Beta maritima 2056
Dioscorea tokoro 2055
forest trees, conferences 2566
Hosta tsushimaensis 2063
Hosta venusta 2063
Phaseolus lunatus 2054
Pinus contorta 1494
Pinus greggii 2060
Pinus merkusii 1495
Pinus pinaster 2061
Pinus radiata 426
Pinus strobus 886
Pinus sylvestris 1685
Quercus robur 2346
Setaria faberii 160
Setaria geniculata 160
Setaria pumila 160
- Populus**
afforestation 1846
breeding 1846
China 1846
evaluation, *Melampsora* 2553
genetic diversity 2045
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2045
germplasm exchange 2553
interspecific hybridization 2045
Italy 2553
USA 2553
- Populus deltoides**
genetics, tissue culture 2228
heritability, tissue culture 2228
interspecific hybridization 2228
seeds
cryopreservation 2202
germination 2202
storage 2202
tissue culture, regeneration 2228
- Populus trichocarpa**
genetics, tissue culture 2228
heritability, tissue culture 2228
interspecific hybridization 2228
tissue culture, regeneration 2228
- Porphyra tenera**, tissue culture, cryopreservation 1630
- Porphyra yezoensis**, tissue culture, cryopreservation 1630
- Porteresia × Oryza**, intergeneric hybridization 1817
- Portugal**
Avena sterilis 1395
conservation 848
Dactylis glomerata 52, 867
genetic diversity 848
Juniperus phoenicea 1982
Rubus 762
Stipa 56
Thapsia villosa 1457
- Potato leaf roll luteovirus**, *Ullucus tuberosus*, disease resistance 2455
- Pouteria campechiana**, characterization 554
- Preharvest sprouting**, *Triticum aestivum* 472, 1140
- Premna paucinervis**
distribution 127
endangered species 127
India 127
- Primitive cultivars** (see Landraces)
- Primula saxatilis**, conservation 1582
- Pritchardia mitiaroana**
Cook Islands 85
new species 85
- Prolamins**
Dactylis glomerata, genetic variation 161
Festuca pratensis, genetic variation 161
Lolium perenne, genetic variation 161
- Proline**
Lycopersicon esculentum 1834
Lycopersicon pennellii 1834
- Protaspasparagis karthikeyanii**
India 1425
new species 1425

- Proteinase inhibitors**, *Glycine*, antibodies 74
- Proteins**
Aegilops, genetic variation 2384
Alhagi 1414
Astragalus 1414
Cajanus
multivariate analysis 1749
polymorphism 1749
Glycine, seeds 309
Helianthus, genetic variation 1196
Hordeum vulgare, genetic variation 2384
Lactuca 1423
Lactuca sativa 1423
Lygos 1414
Pinopsida, genetic variation 2046
Pinus pinaster, genetic variation 171
Secale cereale, genetic variation 2384
Tripsacum × Triticum, polymorphism 2504
- Triticum aestivum* 478
backcrossing 1232
gene mapping 1232
genetic variation 2384
- Triticum dicoccoides*
backcrossing 1232
gene mapping 1232
- Triticum durum*
backcrossing 1232
gene mapping 1232
- Triticum monococcum*, genetic variation 2384
- Triticum urartu*, genetic variation 2384
- Triticum × Zea*, polymorphism 2504
- Vicia benghalensis*, genetic variation 871
- Protoplast culture**
Actinidia 417
Atalantia bilocularis, regeneration 980
Coronilla varia 326
Fortunella polyandra, regeneration 980
Glycosmis pentaphylla, regeneration 980
Hesperethusa crenulata, regeneration 980
Larix decidua, regeneration 1002
Murraya koenigii, regeneration 980
Oryza glumaepatula, regeneration 325
Oryza latifolia, regeneration 325
Oryza rufipogon, regeneration 325
Triphasia trifolia, regeneration 980
- Protoplast fusion**
Atalantia (x) Citrus 1677
Citropsis (x) Citrus 1677
Citrus 418
Citrus (x) Atalantia 1677
Citrus (x) Citropsis 1677
Citrus (x) Feronia 1677
Citrus (x) Feroniella 418
Citrus (x) Fortunella 1677
Citrus (x) Microcitrus 1677
Citrus (x) Murraya 418
Citrus (x) Poncirus 1677
Citrus (x) Severinia 1677
Citrus (x) Swinglea 418
Feronia (x) Citrus 1677
Feroniella (x) Citrus 418
Fortunella (x) Citrus 1677
Gossypium harknessii 638
Gossypium hirsutum 638
Ipomoea 630
Lactuca 1267
Lycopersicon (x) Solanum 2523, 631, 1836
- Microcitrus (x) Citrus* 1677
Murraya (x) Citrus 418
Oryza rufipogon 624
Oryza sativa 624
Passiflora 1282
Poncirus (x) Citrus 1677
Severinia (x) Citrus 1677
Solanum brevidens 626, 1264
Solanum chacoense 2517
Solanum papita 1668
Solanum pinnatisectum 1672
Solanum tuberosum 626, 1264, 1668, 1672, 1827, 2517
- Solanum (x) Lycopersicon* 2523, 631, 1836
Swinglea (x) Citrus 418
- Provenance trials**
Acacia nilotica 1205
Castanea sativa 558
- Prune dwarf ilarvirus**, *Prunus avium*, disease resistance 543
- Prunus**
centres of diversity 1427
China 197
disease resistance, *Xanthomonas campestris* 2467
domestication 1427
evolution 1761
flowers 1761
Japan 761
Middle East 1427
numerical taxonomy 761
quarantine, diseases 2545
surveys 197
taxonomy 1427, 1761
apricots
evolution 40
isoenzymes, chemotaxonomy 40
- Prunus africana**
endangered species 424
random amplified polymorphic DNA 424
Southern Africa 424
- Prunus armeniaca**
breeding 633
Czech Republic 1184, 2465
disease resistance, plum pox potyvirus 2466
evaluation 1184, 2465
gene banks 2465
landraces 899
Romania 633
surveys 899
Tajikistan 899
- Prunus avium**
characterization 578
chilling requirement 1275
China 1275
Czech Republic 578
disease resistance
prune dwarf ilarvirus 543
prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus 543
endangered species 578
- Germany 2091
interspecific hybridization 1275
surveys 2091
- Prunus dulcis**
Bulgaria 556
collections 1194
evaluation 1194
grafting 556
Italy 1194
rootstocks 556
- Prunus humilis**
China 1185
medicinal properties 1185
nutritive value 1185
- Prunus mira**
centres of origin 1468
China 1468
evolution 1468
- Prunus mume**
China 1274
cold resistance 1274
Japan 761
numerical taxonomy 761
- Prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus**, *Prunus avium*, disease resistance 543
- Prunus persica**
Brazil 1186
breeding 633
centres of diversity, reviews 857
centres of origin 1468
chemotaxonomy 1469
China 1468-1469
cold resistance 544
collecting missions 198
disease resistance, *Tranzschelia discolor* 1186
evolution 1468
phylogeny 1469
Romania 633
rootstocks 544
Slovakia 544
tissue culture, regeneration 2213
Yugoslavia 198
- Psathyrostachys juncea**
chromosome banding 1254
aneuploidy 1152
chromosome translocation 1254
polymorphism, isoenzymes 2431

- Pseudocercospora fuliginea**
Lycopersicon esculentum
 disease resistance 1272
 genetics 1272
- Lycopersicon hirsutum*
 disease resistance 1272
 genetics 1272
- Pseudolarix**
 North America 1927
 paleobotany 1927
- Pseudomonas solanacearum**
Solanum melongena, disease resistance 2460
Solanum tuberosum, quarantine 1859
- Pseudomonas syringae**
Hibiscus cannabinus, quarantine 1865
Phaseolus vulgaris, disease resistance 2444
- Pseudomonotropaeolum**
 Colombia 88
 new taxa 88
- Pseudophogopteris levingei**
 East Asia 1218
 East Republic 1218
 ornamental value 1218
 UK 1218
- Pseudotsuga menziesii**
 Canada 1499
 genetic diversity 2349
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1499
 Germany 1499
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2349
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2349
 USA 1499
- Psoralea bituminosa**
 Spain 1797
 utilization 1797
- Psoralea corylifolia**
 India 320
 seed treatment 320
 seeds
 germination 320
 storage 320
- Pteridophyta**
 China 596
 distribution 596
 medicinal properties 596
 Mexico 1787
 ornamental value 1787
- Pterocarpus indicus**
 flowering 1207
 fruits 1207
 Philippines 1207
 stems 1207
- Puccinia arachidis**, *Arachis duranensis* 1775
- Puccinia graminis**
Trifolium aestivum
 chromosome translocation 2505
 linkage 2505
- Puccinia hordei**, *Hordeum*, disease resistance 2403
- Puccinia recondita**
Trifolium, disease resistance 1810
Trifolium aestivum 1806
Trifolium mungoschoviae 1806
- Puccinia striiformis**, *Trifolium aestivum*, disease resistance 1803
- Pueraria**, taxonomy 1749
- Puerto Rico**, *Borghia bicolor* 2364
- Pulses** see 'grain legumes'
- Punica granatum**
 gene banks 2875-2876
 Tannins 2875-2876
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis**, *Trifolium aestivum*, disease resistance 2393
- Pyracantha** see also *Magnaporthe*
- Pyrus**
 China 197
 cold hardiness 198
 disease resistance, *Prunus amygdalina* 1789
 distribution 1956
 Europe 1956
 fruitfulness 1763
 fruit 194
 North Africa 1956
 irrigation 1956
 sugars 1956
 sweet 1956
- Pyrus cont.**
 tissue culture, rooting 542
Yugoslavia 198
- Pyrus communis**
 landraces 899
 surveys 899
Tajikistan 899
 tissue culture
 cryopreservation 1606
 regeneration 2212
- Pyrus pyraster**
 characterization 578
 conservation 2153
 Czech Republic 578
 endangered species 578, 2153
Germany 2153
- Pyrus pyrifolia**
 pollen
 cryopreservation 1021
 germination 1021
 storage 1021
 viability 1021
- Quality**
Annona muricata 1770
Gossypium hirsutum 570
Leucaena esculenta, artificial selection 2260
Lycopersicon esculentum, gene mapping 1271
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium, gene mapping 1271
Phaseolus vulgaris 2445
Solanum 1828
Solanum tuberosum 1828
Triticum aestivum 1139-1140
 genetics 1130
Triticum durum, genetics 611
Vitis vinifera 1190
- Quantitative genetics** 2121
- Quantitative traits**
Araucaria 1775
Lycopersicon esculentum
 gene mapping 1271
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2333-2334
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2333-2334
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium
 gene mapping 1271
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2333-2334
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2333-2334
Oryza sativa, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1657
Triticum
 genetic distance 851
 multivariate analysis 851
- Zea mays**
 epistasis 1465
 genetic markers 483
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 1465
- Zea parviflora**
 epistasis 1465
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 1465
- Quarantine**
 Brazil 642
Carica papaya, *Bactrocera papayae* 1563
Citrus diseases 1862
Cocos nucifera, pathogens 646
 crops 2543
 biological control agents 1853
Macrolabis lutea 1856
Nematoda 1857-1858
 pathogens 1300
 pests 1851-1852
Thrips palmi 1855
Thysanoptera 1854
- Hibiscus cannabinus**, *Pseudomonas syringae* 1865
- Quercus**
Prunus, diseases 2545
Saccharum 2549
 diseases 2550-2551
 sugarcane bacilliform badnavirus 2550
- Saccharum officinarum*, pathogens 647
- Solanum tuberosum*
Clavibacter michiganensis 1860
Pseudomonas solanacearum 1859
- Vitis vinifera*, pathogens 645
- Quercus**
 Austria 169
 Bhutan 1327
 characterization, books 1327
 chemotaxonomy 43
 chromosome morphology 577
 conservation 1554
 books 1327
 distribution 775
 evolution 43
 genetic diversity, conferences 1870
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 169
 India 1327
 keys 775
 Nepal 1327
 Pakistan 775
 Romania 1554
 USA 43
- Quercus acutissima**
 Japan 987-988
 tissue culture, regeneration 987-988
- Quercus petraea**
 conservation 2165
- Quercus robur**
 conservation 2165
 Europe 2165
 genetic variation 2165
 seeds, cryopreservation 315
- Quercus suber**, tissue culture, conservation 334
- Rain forests**
 Australia 286
 Canada 2156
 Colombia 2114
 conservation 286, 2156
 books 667
 environmental degradation 36
 Guyana 2112
 logging 2112
 nature reserves 286
 plant communities 2114
 policy 36
 resource management, books 667
 Sarawak 36
 South East Asia 667
- Ramaria**
 characterization 1792
 Mexico 1792
 mitochondrial genetics 1792
- Random amplified polymorphic DNA**
Aegilops geniculata 2309
Allium aaseae 2330
Allium simillimum 2330
Arachis
 evolution 1093
 taxonomy 1093
Beta, evolution 1683
Brassica 2332
 taxonomy 2331
Brassica oleracea 2457
 multivariate analysis 1084
 cabbages, variety classification 413
 cauliflower, variety classification 413
 kale, variety classification 413
- Camellia reticulata**, taxonomy 1688
- Cattleya**
 evolution 430
 taxonomy 430
- Centrosema**, heterozygosity 1485
- Coffea** 2356
 taxonomy 1095
- Coffea arabica** 2342

Random amplified polymorphic DNA cont.

- Cytisus*, taxonomy 2321
Digitaria, taxonomy 408
 endangered species 1647
Eucalyptus, taxonomy 2344
Fagopyrum esculentum 1070
 forest trees 2356
Glicicidia maculata 2539
Glicicidia sepium 2539
Glycyrrhiza, phylogeny 431
Helianthus 2338
Helianthus annuus 1680
 domestication 420
Helianthus petiolaris 1680
Lablab purpureus 2326
Lens, evolution 2325
Leucaena, taxonomy 409
Limonium estevei 429
Lycopersicon esculentum
 quantitative traits 2333-2334
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 2335
Lycopersicon peruvianum, tobacco
 mosaic tobamovirus 2335
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium, quantita-
 tive traits 2333-2334
Malus, taxonomy 416
Meconopsis paniculata 2353
Meconopsis simplicifolia 2353
Medicago arborea, taxonomy 1074
Medicago citrina, taxonomy 1074
Medicago strasserii, taxonomy 1074
Nicotiana tabacum, variety classification
 1684
Oryza 1658
Oryza rufipogon 406
Oryza sativa
 quantitative traits 1657
 variety classification 2423
Panax 2352
Panax pseudodinseng 2352
Paspalum polystachyon 1660
Paspalum scrobiculatum 1660
Phaseolus vulgaris, centres of origin
 2085
Picea abies 1686
Picea engelmannii, taxonomy 1099
Picea glauca, taxonomy 1099
Pinus radiata 426
Pinus sylvestris 1685
Pisum, evolution 1077
Pisum sativum
 evolution 1664
 variety classification 1664
Prunus africana 424
Pseudotsuga menziesii 2349
Quercus robur 2346
Rhododendron 2350
Robinia pseudoacacia, taxonomy 2344
Rosa, taxonomy 1104
Solanum, genetic distance 1670
Solanum chacoense 1080
Solanum phureja 1080
Solanum tuberosum 2356
Sorghum bicolor 2315
Trifolium, taxonomy 1663
Triticeae, genomes 1059
Triticum aestivum, wheat streak mosaic
 rymovirus 2305
Vigna, taxonomy 1666
Vitis 1091, 1676
Vitis vinifera 1091, 1676
Zea mays, accessory chromosomes 2314
Ranunculaceae
 phylogeny 44
 taxonomy 44
Raphanus raphanistrum
 natural selection
 flowers 2071-2072
 seed production 2071
Raphanus sativus
 genetic variation, morphology 164
 mitochondrial genetics, cytoplasmic male
 sterility 2329
 phylogeny 164
 polymerase chain reaction, cytoplasmic
 male sterility 2329
 seeds
 cryopreservation 2194
 viability 2194
 South East Asia 164
Ratooning, *Zea* 1247

Rauvolfia micrantha, tissue culture, regener-
 ation 2248**Recalcitrant seeds**

- Camellia sinensis*, cryopreservation 2200
Cocos nucifera, cryopreservation 298
Coffea arabica, cryopreservation 298
Elaeis guineensis, cryopreservation 298
Mangifera indica
 germination 1592
 storage 1592
 viability 1592
 vigour 1592
Quercus robur, storage 2201

Recombination

- Lycopersicon peruvianum*
Meloidogyne incognita 1087
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1087
Zea diploperennis, gene mapping 1066
Zea mays, gene mapping 1066
Zea mexicana, gene mapping 1066

Regeneration

- Abies amabilis*, tissue culture 999
Acacia, tissue culture 990
Acacia auriculiformis, tissue culture 336-
 337, 991
Acacia catechu, tissue culture 338
Acacia mangium, tissue culture 336, 991,
 2230
Acer rubrum, tissue culture 2241
Aegle marmelos, tissue culture 2246
Albizia lebbeck, tissue culture 2208
Aloe, tissue culture 1012
Alstroemeria, ovule culture 1622
Anacardium occidentale, tissue culture
 1600, 2221
Annona muricata, tissue culture 2219
Antirrhinum, *in vitro* culture 1008
Aristolochia bracteata, tissue culture
 1015
Arundina bambusifolia, tissue culture
 1020
Atalantia bilocularis
 protoplast culture 980
 tissue culture 2217
Azadirachta indica, tissue culture 2249
Bambusa, tissue culture 2207
Bauhinia variegata, tissue culture 1615
Betula maximowicziana, tissue culture
 986
Betula schmidtii, tissue culture 2226
Brassica × *Sinapis*, ovule culture 2531
Calamus, tissue culture 2230
Camellia sinensis, tissue culture 1600
Camellia williamsii, tissue culture 1619
Campotricha acuminata, tissue culture
 2247
Cercis canadensis, tissue culture 1005
Chamaecyparis obtusa, tissue culture
 1003
Citropsis gabunensis, tissue culture 2217
Cocos nucifera, tissue culture 1600
Coffea, tissue culture 1600, 1613
Colocasia esculenta, tissue culture 2210
Cotoneaster, tissue culture 341
Crinum macowanii, tissue culture 1010
Cucumis anguria, tissue culture 328
Cucumis sativus, tissue culture 328
Cyclamen persicum, ovule culture 2540
Cyclamen purpurascens, ovule culture
 2540
Dalbergia, tissue culture 2232
Diospyros kaki, tissue culture 2218
Elaeis, tissue culture 1600
Erysimum scorpiarium, tissue culture 1017
Eucalyptus tereticornis, tissue culture
 2227
Eucommia, tissue culture 1011
Eucommia pole-evansii, tissue culture 1013
Eucommia ulmoides, tissue culture 340
 forest trees, tissue culture 2225
Fortunella polyandra
 protoplast culture 980
 tissue culture 2217
Fragaria vesca, tissue culture 1675
Garcinia mangostana, tissue culture 982
Garrya elliptica, tissue culture 2240
Gasteria, tissue culture 1012
Gentiana, *in vitro* culture 1007
Glycine max, embryo culture 1821
Glycine soja, embryo culture 1821

Regeneration cont.

- Glycosmis pentaphylla*
 protoplast culture 980
 tissue culture 2217
Haworthia, tissue culture 1012
Hesperiethusa crenulata
 protoplast culture 980
 tissue culture 2217
Hevea brasiliensis, tissue culture 1600
Hippophae rhamnoides, tissue culture
 2216
Hordeum agriocrithon, embryo culture
 1601
Hordeum spontaneum, embryo culture
 1601
Hordeum vulgare, embryo culture 1601
Hyoscyamus niger, embryo culture 1018
in vitro culture 2205
Jatropha curcas, tissue culture 1611
Juglans regia, tissue culture 2220
Lachenalia, tissue culture 1009
Larix, tissue culture 1617
Larix decidua, protoplast culture 1002
Larix leptolepis, tissue culture 1000-1001
Leucaena leucocephala, tissue culture
 1604
Limonium thiniense, tissue culture 2244
Maackia amurensis, tissue culture 993
Magnolia soulangeana, tissue culture
 2242
Microcitrus inodora, tissue culture 2217
Moringa oleifera, tissue culture 2245
Morus, tissue culture 2214-2215
Morus alba, tissue culture 977
Murraya koenigii
 protoplast culture 980
 tissue culture 1014
Musa, tissue culture 1608
Nicotiana, tissue culture 1614
Nothofagus obliqua, tissue culture 2238
Nothofagus proceria, tissue culture 2235
Olea europaea, tissue culture 2223
Opuntia ficus-indica, tissue culture 332
Oryza glumaepatula, protoplast culture
 325
Oryza latifolia, protoplast culture 325
Oryza rufipogon, protoplast culture 325
Paeonia anomala, embryo culture 1006
Phaus tankervilleae, tissue culture 1020
Phaseolus acutifolius, tissue culture 1823
Pinus, tissue culture 996
Pinus cembra, embryo culture 998
Pinus monticola
 embryo culture 995
 tissue culture 2236
Pinus radiata, tissue culture 994, 2237
Pinus thunbergii, tissue culture 997
Populus deltoides, tissue culture 2228
Populus trichocarpa, tissue culture 2228
Prunus persica, tissue culture 2213
Pyrus communis, tissue culture 2212
Quercus acutissima, tissue culture 987-
 988
Rauvolfia micrantha, tissue culture 2248
Rhododendron, tissue culture 1618
Ricinus communis, *in vitro* culture 983
Robinia pseudoacacia, tissue culture
 2229, 2231
Rosa, embryo culture 2243
Santalum, tissue culture 2250
Stachys sieboldii, tissue culture 1624
Stapelia semota, tissue culture 1623
Taxus mairei, embryo culture 2239
Tecomella undulata, tissue culture 2233
Tectona grandis, tissue culture 2230
Theobroma cacao, tissue culture 1600
Tilia rubra, tissue culture 2234
Trachyspermum ammi, tissue culture
 1016
Trapa, embryo culture 975
Triphasia trifolia
 protoplast culture 980
 tissue culture 2217
Ulmus, tissue culture 335
Viola patrinii, tissue culture 343
Zea mexicana, embryo culture 1813
Zelkova serrata, tissue culture 992
Zingiber officinale, tissue culture 345
Regenerative ability
Hordeum agriocrithon 1601
Hordeum spontaneum 1601

- Regenerative ability cont.**
- Hordeum vulgare* 1601
 - Lycopersicon esculentum*, genetics 2525
 - Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, genetics 2525
 - Oryza rufipogon* 623
 - Oryza sativa* 623
 - Zea mexicana* 1813
- Repetitive DNA**
- Beta procumbens*
 - genetic markers 2341
 - nucleotide sequences 2341
 - Beta vulgaris*, polymerase chain reaction 1682
 - Hordeum spontaneum*, molecular genetics 404
 - Hordeum vulgare*, molecular genetics 404
 - Triticaceae, evolution 1058
 - Vicia*, evolution 1076
 - Vicia faba*, evolution 1076
- Reports**
- Australia, Australian Medicago Genetic Resource Centre 1868
 - Czech Republic, Board for Plant Genetic Resources 191, 284, 443, 446-447, 450, 455, 463, 478-479, 484, 495, 500-502, 504, 509, 513, 515-516, 540, 544, 546, 558, 606, 632, 652
 - India, National Research Centre for Groundnut 2554-2555
 - India, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources 1869
 - International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas 2558
 - International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 1867, 2560
 - International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain 650, 654
 - International Plant Genetic Resources Institute 653
 - International Potato Center 648
 - International Rice Research Institute 1304
 - International Sorghum and Millet Collaborative Research Support Program 649
 - Japan, National Institute of Agrobiological Resources 651
 - mangrove forests, conservation 1305
 - Netherlands, Centre for Plant Breeding and Reproduction Research 2559
 - Pakistan, Pakistan-Swiss Potato Development Project 2556
 - Slovakia, Board for Plant Genetic Resources 191, 284, 443, 446-447, 450, 455, 463, 478-479, 484, 495, 500-502, 504, 509, 513, 515-516, 540, 544, 546, 558, 606, 632, 652
 - UK, Department of the Environment 1303
 - USA, INTSORMIL 2557
- Reproduction**
- bamboos 938
 - Centroserma* 179
 - forest trees 185
 - Picea sitchensis* 862
- Republic of Georgia, *Centaurea kimeridzei***
- 107
- Resource management**
- bamboos 940
 - biodiversity 3
 - cloud forests 290
 - crops, policy 235
 - forests 241, 249, 251-253, 257-258
 - books 670, 1324
 - funding 254
 - planning 246, 291
 - policy 235
 - grasslands 283
 - international agreements 24
 - international cooperation 24
 - mangrove forests 244
 - nature reserves 280
 - policy, books 662
 - rain forests, books 667
 - sustainability, books 662
 - Triticum aestivum* 923
 - tropical forests 243
 - tropical rain forests 247-248
- Restriction fragment length polymorphism**
- 1056
 - Abies alba* 1687
 - Aegilops*, taxonomy 2307
 - Aegilops × Triticum* 2303
 - Erysiphe graminis* 1653
 - Allium*, evolution 1082
 - Arachis* 858
 - Arachis duranensis* 858
 - Asparagus officinalis*, evolution 1085
 - Avena*
 - α-amylase 1065
 - avenin 1065
 - evolution 1065
 - globulins 1065
 - Beta maritima* 2056
 - Beta vulgaris, Heterodera schachtii* 2340
 - Brassica*, numerical taxonomy 1083
 - Cucumis sativus* 2337
 - Diospyros*, phylogeny 1679
 - Elymus × Hordeum*, chromosome elimination 2310
 - Elymus × Triticum*, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
 - Erianthus*, taxonomy 1681
 - Fabaceae, taxonomy 2320
 - Gliricidia maculata* 2539
 - Gliricidia sepium* 2539
 - Glycine max* 2382
 - Glycyrrhiza*, phylogeny 431
 - Helianthus annuus* 1092
 - Helianthus rigidus* 1092
 - Hevea* 2343
 - Hevea brasiliensis* 2043
 - Hordeum vulgare* 2312
 - Erysiphe graminis* 2311
 - variety classification 432
 - Humulus lupulus* 2354
 - Juglans*, phylogeny 419
 - Larix*, taxonomy 427
 - Lycopersicon esculentum*
 - quantitative traits 2333-2334
 - tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 2335
 - Lycopersicon peruvianum*
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 1087
 - tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1087, 2335
 - Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, quantitative traits 2333-2334
 - Meconopsis* 2358
 - Medicago* 1662
 - taxonomy 1661
 - Medicago sativa* 2318
 - Oryza*, evolution 2316
 - Oryza alta* 1069
 - Oryza rufipogon* 2317
 - Oryza sativa* 1068-1069, 2317
 - Petunia*, evolution 1108
 - Pleurotus*, taxonomy 2355
 - Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2349
 - Rubus*, blackberries 2357
 - Saccharum officinarum* 2339
 - Saccharum spontaneum* 2339
 - Solanum*
 - genetic distance 1670
 - taxonomy 411
 - Solanum berthaultii*
 - dormancy 2519
 - tubers 2518-2519
 - Solanum tuberosum*
 - dormancy 2519
 - Meloidogyne chitwoodi* 1671
 - tubers 2518-2519
 - Sorghum bicolor* 2315
 - Stylosanthes*, phylogeny 2319
 - Triticum aestivum* 2303
 - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
 - evolution 2304
 - Triticum durum* 2390
 - Zea mays*
 - inflorescences 1465
 - quantitative traits 1465
 - Zea parviflora*
 - inflorescences 1465
 - quantitative traits 1465
- Reunion**
- Foetidia mauritiana* 317
 - Litchi chinensis* 1281
 - Pelargonium capitatum* 1504
- Reviews**
- conservation 1648
- Reviews cont.**
- genetic markers 1128
 - in situ* conservation 1560
 - Persea americana*, rootstocks 1193
 - Prunus persica*, centres of diversity 857
 - Solanum*, glycoalkaloids 1260
 - tissue culture, techniques 965
- Rheum palmatum**
- Jordan 1791
 - plant composition 1791
- Rhizobium (see also Bradyrhizobium; Nitrogen fixation)**
- Rhizoctonia (see also Corticium)**
- Rhizoctonia solani**, *Glycine max*, disease resistance 509
- Rhizomes**, *Lotus corniculatus* 1157, 1740
- Rhodiola**
- cytotaxonomy 2016
 - Russia 2016
- Rhododendron**
- China 212, 2098
 - collecting missions 212, 2097-2098
 - collections 468
 - conservation 1580
 - distribution 104, 2096
 - hybrid varieties 468
 - interspecific hybridization 2350
 - Korea Democratic People's Republic 104
 - plant introduction 2098
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2350
 - South East Asia 2097
 - surveys 210, 2096
 - Tibet 210
 - tissue culture, regeneration 1618
 - USA 2096
- Rhododendron kaempferi**
- altitude 585
 - colour 585
 - flowers 585
 - introgression 585
 - Japan 585
- Rhododendron kesangiae**
- Bhutan 101
 - distribution 101
 - taxonomy 101
 - UK 101
- Rhododendron kiusianum**
- altitude 585
 - colour 585
 - flowers 585
 - introgression 585
 - Japan 585
- Rhopalosiphum, *Hordeum*, pest resistance**
- 2399
- Rhopalosiphum padi**
- Hordeum*, pest resistance 2385
 - Hordeum spontaneum*, pest resistance 2400
 - Hordeum vulgare*, pest resistance 2400
 - Triticum*, pest resistance 2385
- Rhynchosia elisae**
- collecting missions 70
 - new species 70
- Rhynchosporium secalis**
- Hordeum glaucum*, disease resistance 1714
 - Hordeum murinum*, disease resistance 1714
- Ribes aureum**, tissue culture, cryopreservation 1607
- Ribes diacantha**, tissue culture, cryopreservation 1607
- Ribes nigrum**
- disease resistance, fungi 546
 - pest resistance, *Cecidophyopsis ribis* 546
 - Slovakia 546
- Ribes rubrum**
- disease resistance, fungi 546
 - ecotypes 1428
 - Norway 1428
 - pest resistance, *Cecidophyopsis ribis* 546
 - Slovakia 546
 - tissue culture, cryopreservation 1607
- Ribosomal DNA**
- Aegilops*, polymorphism 1801
 - Aegilops × Triticum*, polymorphism 1801
 - Glycine*, molecular genetics 1075
 - Secale × Triticum*, polymorphism 1801
 - Triticum*, polymorphism 1801

- Ribosomal RNA**
Glycine, evolution 2322
Hordeum bulbosum, nucleotide sequences 1655
Hordeum spontaneum, nucleotide sequences 1655
 Phaseoleae, evolution 2322
Triticum
 gene mapping 1650
 nucleotide sequences 1651
Ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase,
Aegilops squarrosa, nucleotide sequences 403
Rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus
Oryza sativa
 disease resistance 1147
 multivariate analysis 1147
Rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus
Oryza sativa
 disease resistance 1147
 multivariate analysis 1147
Ricinus communis
 evaluation 2474
in vitro culture, regeneration 983
 India 2474
 micropropagation 983
Robinia pseudoacacia
 random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 2344
 tissue culture, regeneration 2229, 2231
Romania
 crops 1514
 forest trees 1903
Fragaria ananassa 458
 gene banks 951
Pinus cembra 1496
Pinus mugo 297
Pinus sylvestris 1496
Prunus armeniaca 633
Prunus persica 633
Quercus 1554
Ulmus 1904
Root crops
 collecting missions 2087
 Vietnam 2087
Rooting, *Pyrus*, tissue culture 542
Roots, *Hordeum spontaneum* 1142
Rootstocks
Persea americana, reviews 1193
Prunus dulcis 556
Prunus persica 544
Rosa
 chemotaxonomy 844
 China 1295
 conservation 1580
 Denmark 1213
 embryo culture, regeneration 2243
 evaluation 1213
 interspecific hybridization 1295
 random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1104
 stress 1295
 variety classification 844
Rosa eglanteria, nomenclature 1995
Rosa laevigata
 China 1992
 new taxa 1992
Rosa rugiginosa, nomenclature 1995
Roscorea sichuanensis
 China 213
 new species 213
Rubus
 centres of origin 1959
 China 545, 901, 1123
 chromosome number 1187-1188
 distribution 762
 DNA hybridization, taxonomy 1090
 evaluation 1123
 gene banks 1123
 nutritive value 545
 Portugal 762
 Spain 762
 surveys 901
 taxonomy 762, 1959
 blackberries, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2357
Rubus croceacanthus, cytogenetics 1961
Rubus minusculus, cytogenetics 1961
Rubus moorei
 Australia 1960
 taxonomy 1960
Rubus nebulosus
 Australia 1960
 new species 1960
Rubus paeanus
 new species 762
 Spain 762
Rudbeckia
 keys 108
 taxonomy 108
 USA 108
Rumex vesicarius
 Jordan 1791
 plant composition 1791
Rural communities
 conservation 917
 forests 349
Russia
 arboreta 1709
Astragalus 1413
Beta 461
 botanical gardens 437
Cannabis sativa 2174
 Cucurbitaceae 1955
Daucus carota 528
 forests 1571, 2095
 fruit crops 347
 gene banks 436, 442
 grasslands 224, 2107
Lonicera palliassii 1192
Malus pumila 457
Melilotus 2437
 nut crops 347
Onobrychis 749
 Orchidaceae 907, 1578
Picea jezoensis 98
Pinus cembra 1496
Pinus sylvestris 1496
Rhodiola 2016
Trifolium repens 1734
Rutidosis leptorrhynchoides
 Australia 496-497
 endangered species 496-497
 seedling emergence 497
Rwanda, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1025
Rytidosperma, taxonomy 740
Sabal
 chemotaxonomy 87
 USA 87
Saccharum
 conservation 2224
 disease resistance
 bacteria 2479
 fungi 2479
 sugarcane bacilliform badnavirus 2477
 viruses 2478
 evaluation 2480
 gene banks 1901, 2224, 2379-2380, 2480
 germplasm exchange 2224, 2547-2548
 networks 1901, 2379
 pest resistance, insect pests 2479
 quarantine 2549
 diseases 2550-2551
 sugarcane bacilliform badnavirus 2550
 tissue culture, storage 2224
 USA 2549
 Vietnam 2480
Saccharum officinarum
 gene mapping 2339
 germplasm exchange, conferences 2571
 quarantine, pathogens 647
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2339
Saccharum spontaneum
 development 2073
 gene mapping 2339
 pollen 2073
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2339
Salacca edulis
 Australia 555
 characterization 555
 distribution 555
 South East Asia 555
Salix
 chemotaxonomy 776
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 776
 nomenclature 777
 North America 776
 pest resistance, *Phratora* 2487
Salix koriyanagi
 Japan 1210
 Korea Republic 1210
 ornamental value 1210
 UK 1210
Salix myrtilloides
 conservation 264
 endangered species 264
 Germany 264
Salt tolerance
Astragalus adsurgens 506
Brassica kaber 1136
Eleusine coracana 487
Eragrostis tef 487
 fodder plants 1033
Helianthus annuus
 genetics 1284
 modifiers 1284
Helianthus paradoxus
 genetics 1284
 modifiers 1284
Hordeum jubatum 1136
Ipomoea batatas 629
Lycopersicon esculentum 1834, 2459
 in vitro selection 2526
Lycopersicon pennellii 1756, 1834
 in vitro selection 2526
Medicago sativa 506
Melilotus alba 506
Onobrychis viciifolia 506
Pennisetum glaucum 487
Solanum chacoense, *in vitro* selection 2517
Solanum curtilobum 1752
Solanum juzepczukii 1752
Solanum kurtzianum 2450
Solanum tuberosum 1752, 2450
 in vitro selection 2517
 Triticeae, genetics 471
Salvadora oleoides
 ethnobotany 1037
in situ conservation 1037
 Pakistan 1037
Salvia
 distribution 832
 evolution 832
Salvia codazziana
 Colombia 2019
 new species 2019
Salvia erythrostoma
 Colombia 2019
 new taxa 2019
Salvia hatschbachii
 Brazil 136
 new species 136
Salvia longibracteolata
 Brazil 136
 new species 136
Salvia paramicola
 Colombia 109
 distribution 109
 new species 109
Santalum, tissue culture, regeneration 2250
São Tomé and Príncipe, flora 188
Sarawak
Calophyllum 1385
 intellectual property rights 1385
 rain forests 36
Sarcocilus huijorium, taxonomy 120
Sardinia, *Hordeum vulgare* 2506
Saudi Arabia, *Allium asirens* 759
Scaevola kalophylla
 Australia 1993
 new species 1993
Scaevola oldfieldii
 Australia 1993
 taxonomy 1993
Scandinavia
Barbarea 2476
Hippophae 552
Lepidium 2476
Picea abies 2047
Pinus sylvestris 2047
Schippia concolor
 Belize 265
 conservation 265
Schisandra
 China 902
 evaluation, nutritive value 902
 surveys 902

- Schizaphis graminum**
Hordeum chilense, pest resistance 1717
Hordeum spontaneum, pest resistance 2400
Hordeum vulgare, pest resistance 2400
Scirtothrips dorsalis, *Capsicum annuum*, pest resistance 2462
Sclerospora (*see also Peronosclerospora*)
Sclerotium (*see also Magnaporthe*)
Scrublands
 genetic resources, conferences 1871
 plant communities, conferences 1871
Seasonal growth
Ceriops tagal 580
 forest trees 574
Lumnitzera racemosa 580
Seaweeds
 ethnobotany 1053
 Fiji 1053
 socioeconomics 1053
Secale, polymorphism, aspartate aminotransferase 2406
Secale cereale
 disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 2508-2509
 evaluation 1722
 gene banks 1116
 genetic variation, proteins 2384
 interspecific hybridization 2508-2509
 Poland 1116, 1722, 2508-2509
 seed treatment 2177
 seeds
 dormancy 2177
 storage 2177
Secale kuperjanovii
 disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 2508-2509
 interspecific hybridization 2508-2509
 Poland 2508-2509
Secale montanum
 disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 2508-2509
 interspecific hybridization 2508-2509
 Poland 2508-2509
Secale varilovii, genetic variation, isoenzymes 1143
Secale × Elymus, intergeneric hybridization 1253, 2501
Secale × Triticum (*see also Triticale*)
Secale × Triticum
 intergeneric hybridization 612, 1801
 polymorphism
 gliadin 1801
 glutenins 1801
 ribosomal DNA 1801
Sechium, taxonomy 1886
Sechium edule
 gene banks 1704
 Nepal 1704
Sechium tacaco
 Costa Rica 1179
 morphology 1179
Secotium himalaicum
 new species 140
 Tibet 140
Seed dormancy (*see also Dormancy*)
Seed production
Cannabis sativa 2174
Lotus corniculatus 1739
Raphanus raphanistrum, natural selection 2071
Seed size, *Oryza* 1727
Seed treatment
Allium cepa 1584
Arachis hypogaea 313, 2199
Avena sativa 2177
Brassica napus 313
Cactaceae 319
Capsicum annuum 2191
Carthamus tinctorius 2197
Centroserma pubescens 308
Cyclopia 964
Helianthus annuus 2195
Hordeum vulgare 2177
Leucaena leucocephala 959
Leymus chinensis 1586
Lycopersicon esculentum 2189
Mangifera indica 1592
Oryza sativa 1584
Panax pseudoginseng 1596
Psoralea corylifolia 320
Seed treatment cont.
Secale cereale 2177
Sesamum indicum 313
 triticale 2177
Vigna radiata 2187-2188
Vigna unguiculata 960
Zea mays 954-955
Seed weight, *Leymus arenarius* 306
Seedling emergence, *Rutidosis leptorrhynchos* 497
Seedlings
Oryza 1149
Oryza sativa 1149
Seeds (*see also recalcitrant seeds*)
Abies alba, cryopreservation 315
Acacia nilotica 1783
 aging 301
Allium cepa
 germination 1584
 storage 1584
 viability 1584
Allium sativum
 aging 303
 vigour 303
Andropogon gayanus, storage 2183
Arachis, storage 1595
Arachis hypogaea
 germination 313, 2198
 lipid peroxidation 313
 storage 2198-2199
Arecaceae, storage 316
Avena sativa
 dormancy 2177
 storage 2177
Azadirachta indica, storage 1597
Benincasa hispida, storage 2192
Brassica insularis
 germination 1591
 storage 1591
Brassica juncea
 cryopreservation 2194
 germination 963
 storage 963
 viability 2194
Brassica napus
 germination 313, 1593
 lipid peroxidation 313
 storage 1593
 viability 1593
Brassica oleracea
 cryopreservation 2194
 viability 2194
Brassicaceae, germination 1712
Bromus tectorum
 dormancy 2182
 germination 2182
 storage 2182
Cactaceae, germination 319
Cajanus
 multivariate analysis 1749
 polymorphism 1749
Capsicum annuum
 germination 962
 storage 311, 962, 2191
Carthamus tinctorius
 germination 2197
 storage 2197
Centroserma pubescens
 germination 308
 storage 308
cereals
 germination 952
 storage 952
Cicer, multivariate analysis 1417
Citrullus lanatus
 aging 303
 storage 2192
 vigour 303
Cosmos bipinnatus
 aging 303
 vigour 303
 cryopreservation 1625
Cucumis melo, storage 2192
Cucumis sativus, storage 2192
Cucurbita, storage 2192
Cyclopia, dormancy 964
Elymus elymoides
 dormancy 2182
 germination 2182
 storage 2182
 endangered species, cryopreservation 302
Seeds cont.
Fagus sylvatica, cryopreservation 315
Festuca idahoensis
 germination 305
 storage 305
Foetidia mauritiana, germination 317
 forest trees
 books 2498-2499
 databases 2498-2499
 germination 2498-2499
 storage 2498-2499
Geranium bohemicum
 germination 318
 storage 318
Glycine
 germination 309
 moisture content 309
 proteins 309
Glycine max
 germination 310, 1589
 storage 310, 1589
 vigour 310
Glycine soja 2440
Helianthus annuus
 germination 314, 2195-2196
 storage 314, 2195-2196
 vigour 314
Hordeum spontaneum
 dormancy 2179
 storage 2179
Hordeum vulgare
 dormancy 2177
 germination 953
 storage 951, 953, 2177
 viability 953
 vigour 953
Lactuca 1423
Lactuca sativa 1423
 germination 314
 storage 314
 vigour 314
Leucaena leucocephala
 dormancy 959
 germination 959, 2185
 storage 959, 2185
Leymus arenarius, germination 306
Leymus chinensis
 dormancy 1586
 storage 1586
Linum usitatissimum, storage 951
Lotus corniculatus 1739
Lycopersicon esculentum
 aging 2190
 germination 2189
 storage 2189-2190
Madia sativa
 fatty acids 566
 oils 566
Mangifera indica, cryopreservation 312
Maytenus ilicifolia, storage 2203
Medicago sativa
 cryopreservation 1587
 storage 1587
Nelumbo nucifera
 germination 961
 longevity 961
Olea europaea
 dormancy 1594
 germination 1594
 storage 1594
Oryza 489
Oryza barthii 2420, 2425
Oryza brachyantha 2420, 2425
Oryza glaberrima, storage 1585
Oryza longistaminata 2420, 2425
Oryza punctata 2420, 2425
Oryza sativa
 fungi 643
 germination 1584
 storage 1584-1585
 viability 1584
Panax pseudoginseng, germination 1596
Panicum maximum
 germination 957
 storage 957
Pennisetum glaucum, storage 1579
Persea americana
 germination 2193
 storage 2193
Phaseolus vulgaris, storage 2186
Picea sitchensis, storage 862

Seeds cont.

- Pinopsida*, genetic variation 2046
- Pisum sativum*, storage 1590
- Populus deltoides*
 - cryopreservation 2202
 - germination 2202
 - storage 2202
- Psoralea corylifolia*
 - germination 320
 - storage 320
- Quercus petraea*, cryopreservation 315
- Raphanus sativus*
 - cryopreservation 2194
 - viability 2194
- Secale cereale*
 - dormancy 2177
 - storage 2177
- Sesamum indicum*
 - germination 313
 - lipid peroxidation 313
- Sorghum bicolor*
 - storage 956
 - vigour 956
- storage 301, 1583, 1625
 - bibliographies 2176
- Tetraena mongolica*
 - germination 307
 - storage 307
- Trifolium repens*
 - dormancy 2184
 - storage 2184
- tritcale
 - dormancy 2177
 - storage 2177
- Triticum aestivum*
 - dormancy 472
 - storage 304, 2178
- Vernonia galamensis* 1200
- Vicia*, germination 1588
- Vicia faba*, storage 951
- Vigna radiata*, storage 2187-2188
- Vigna unguiculata*
 - germination 960
 - storage 960
 - vigour 960
- weeds
 - germination 952
 - storage 952
- Zea mays*
 - germination 955
 - storage 951, 954-955, 2180
- Zizania texana*, germination 958
- Selection** (see also Artificial selection; Natural selection)
- Selective fertilization**, *Oenothera organensis* 1512
- Self incompatibility**
 - Asphodelus* 186
 - Beta* 882
 - Lycopersicon esculentum*
 - gene mapping 1674
 - genetics 1674
 - Lycopersicon hirsutum*
 - gene mapping 1674
 - genetics 1674
 - Solanum commersonii*, genetics 881
- Self pollination**, *Iris versicolor* 2078
- Semecarpus poyaensis*
 - New Caledonia 781
 - new species 781
- Semecarpus virotii*
 - New Caledonia 781
 - new species 781
- Senegal**, ethnobotany 357
- Senna*
 - keys 1460
 - Madagascar 1434
 - taxonomy 1434, 1460
- Senna pendula*, nomenclature 1460
- Septoria* (see also *Leptosphaeria*; *Mycosphaerella*)
- Sesamum*
 - collecting missions 2535
 - India 2535
 - interspecific hybridization 2535
- Sesamum alatum*, pest resistance, *Antigastra catalaunica* 1777
- Sesamum indicum*
 - seed treatment 313
 - seeds
 - germination 313

***Sesamum indicum* cont.**

- seeds cont.
 - lipid peroxidation 313
- Setaria faberii*
 - Asia 160
 - Europe 160
 - genetic distance 160
 - genetic variation, isoenzymes 160
 - North America 160
 - population genetics 160
- Setaria geniculata*
 - Asia 160
 - Europe 160
 - genetic distance 160
 - genetic variation, isoenzymes 160
 - North America 160
 - population genetics 160
- Setaria italica*
 - Bangladesh 2413
 - China 1920, 2414
 - dormancy 2181
 - evaluation 488, 2413-2414
 - genetic diversity 2414
 - India 2181
 - landraces 1920, 2414
 - Malaysia 488
- Setaria palmifolia*
 - Czech Republic 450
 - gene banks 450
- Setaria pumila*
 - Asia 160
 - Europe 160
 - genetic distance 160
 - genetic variation, isoenzymes 160
 - North America 160
 - population genetics 160
- Severinia*
 - genetic diversity 1479
 - heterozygosity 1479
 - polymorphism, isoenzymes 1479
- Severinia* (x) *Citrus*, protoplast fusion 1677
- Sex**
 - Morus* 183
 - Thymus vulgaris*, mitochondrial genetics 2079
- Sexual reproduction**
 - Acacia caven* 884
 - Asphodelus* 186
 - Euterpe spiritosantensis* 182
 - forest trees 2074
 - Nothofagus* 885
- Shading**, wild plants 1222
- Shedding**
 - Glycine max*, gene mapping 1822
 - Glycine soja*, gene mapping 1822
- Sicana*, taxonomy 1886
- Sicily**, Brassicaceae 1712
- Sida ovata*
 - interspecific hybridization 184
 - Pakistan 184
 - pollination 184
- Sida tiagii*
 - interspecific hybridization 184
 - Pakistan 184
 - pollination 184
- Sierra Leone**
 - conservation 1567
 - medicinal plants 392
- Silene*
 - Greece 110
 - keys 110
 - taxonomy 110
- Sinapis nigra* (see *Brassica nigra*)
- Sinapis x Brassica*, intergeneric hybridization 2531
- Singapore**
 - biodiversity 2140
 - conservation 2140
- Sinobambusa tootsik*
 - Japan 139
 - taxonomy 139
- Sipha elegans*
 - Aegilops*, pest resistance 2387
 - Triticum*, pest resistance 2387
- Sirococcus clavigignenti-juglandacearum*, *Juglans cinerea*, disease resistance 238
- Sitobion avenae*
 - Hordeum*, pest resistance 2385
 - Triticum*, pest resistance 2385

Slovakia

- Board for Plant Genetic Resources, reports 191, 284, 443, 446-447, 450, 455, 463, 478-479, 484, 495, 500-502, 504, 509, 513, 515-516, 540, 544, 546, 558, 606, 632, 652
- Castanea sativa* 558
- Cicer arietinum* 2448-2449
- endangered species 232
- Festuca arundinacea* 495
- fruit crops 455
- gene banks 443
- Lens culinaris* 454
- Medicago sativa* 500
- Morus nigra* 284
- Oenothera* 106
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 454, 513
- Pinus cembra* 1496
- Pinus sylvestris* 1496
- Prunus persica* 544
- Ribes nigrum* 546
- Ribes rubrum* 546
- Sorbus pekarovae* 1957
- temperate fruits 632
- Trifolium pratense* 502
- Trifolium repens* 501
- Triticum aestivum* 478
- vegetables 1121
- woody plants 463
- Zea mays* 484
- Slovenia**
 - cereals 920
 - conservation 920
 - Cynara scolymus* 920
 - essential oil plants 920
 - medicinal plants 706, 920
 - Olea europaea* 920
 - Quercus robur* 2346
- Socioeconomics**
 - forest trees 355
 - forests, books 670, 1324
 - fruit crops 353
 - minor forest products 354
 - Nypha fruticans* 1029
 - seaweeds 1053
 - tropical forests 356, 1027
 - woodlands 1028
- Socotra, *Kraussia socotrana*** 790
- Soil pH**
 - Astragalus* 2438
 - Hordeum vulgare* 2386
 - Lotus* 2438
 - Medicago sativa* 1154
 - Triticum aestivum* 2386
 - Zea mays* 1245
- Soil toxicity**
 - grasses 1251
 - Ipomoea batatas* 629
 - Medicago sativa* 1154
- Soil types**, *Ornithopus* 1159
- Soya* (see *Glycine*)
- Solanaceae**
 - chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 401
 - gene mapping, databases 1649
- Solanum** (see also *Lycopersicon*)
 - artificial selection
 - pathogens 628
 - stress 1261
 - tubers 628
 - unreduced gametes 628
 - Asia 411
 - Bangladesh 39
 - biotechnology 1667
 - chloroplast genetics
 - genetic distance 1670
 - taxonomy 411
 - disease resistance
 - Phytophthora infestans* 527
 - viruses 1129, 1262
 - evolution 39
 - gene mapping 1669
 - genetic markers 1669
 - genetics
 - compatibility 180
 - endosperm 180
 - Phytophthora infestans* 527
 - glycoalkaloids, reviews 1260
 - India 39
 - interspecific hybridization 180, 628, 1262, 1669, 1828
 - pest resistance, *Globodera* 1753

- Solanum cont.**
 quality 1828
 random amplified polymorphic DNA, genetic distance 1670
 restriction fragment length polymorphism genetic distance 1670
 taxonomy 411
 South America 411, 527
 Sri Lanka 39
 taxonomy 39
 tuberous species (*see also* under individual species)
 wide hybridization 627
 tuberous species
 clonal variation, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2452
 disease resistance, *Phytophthora infestans* 1169-1170
 genetic diversity 163
 landraces 163
 Peru 163
 pest resistance, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2452
 taxonomy 1924
Solanum aethiopicum
 collecting missions 1520
 Italy 1520
 utilization 1520
Solanum alibicans, taxonomy 75
Solanum berthaultii
 epistasis
 dormancy 2519
 tubers 2519
 gene mapping
 dormancy 2519
 tubers 2518-2519
 interspecific hybridization 2518-2519
 linkage, tubers 2518
 restriction fragment length polymorphism dormancy 2519
 tubers 2518-2519
Solanum brachycarpum, taxonomy 75
Solanum brevicaule, taxonomy 1924
Solanum brevidens
 anther culture 626
 backcrossing 2327
 disease resistance, *Erwinia carotovora* 1264
 gene expression 1079
 genetic transformation 1079
 genetics, *Erwinia carotovora* 1264
 glycoalkaloids 2516
 interspecific hybridization 626, 1264, 2327, 2516
 protoplast fusion 626, 1264
Solanum bulbocastanum
 collecting missions 895
 interspecific hybridization 1671
 Mexico 895
Solanum cardiophyllum
 collecting missions 895
 Mexico 895
Solanum chacoense
 anther culture 1080
 genetics
 glycoalkaloids 1826
in vitro culture 525
in vitro selection, salt tolerance 2517
 interspecific hybridization 1080, 1826, 2517
 pest resistance
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 2453
Meloidogyne hapla 2453
 protoplast fusion 2517
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1080
Solanum chaucha, genetic markers, variety classification 1078
Solanum commersonii
 gene expression
 cold resistance 1171
 osmotin 410
 genetic transformation, osmotin 410
 genetics, self incompatibility 881
 molecular genetics, cold resistance 2328
 nucleotide sequences, cold resistance 1171
Solanum coracinum
 Australia 1965
 new species 1965
Solanum curtilobum, salt tolerance 1752
Solanum demissum, taxonomy 75
Solanum dissectum
 Australia 1965
 new species 1965
Solanum fendleri
 pest resistance
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 2453
Meloidogyne hapla 2453
Solanum guerrerense, taxonomy 75
Solanum gymipseme
 Australia 1965
 new species 1965
Solanum hougasii, taxonomy 75
Solanum insanum
 India 1177
 male sterility 1177
Solanum iopetalum, taxonomy 75
Solanum juzepczukii, salt tolerance 1752
Solanum kurtzianum, salt tolerance 2450
Solanum melongena
 Brazil 2336
 disease resistance
Fusarium oxysporum 2460
Meloidogyne javanica 2336
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2460
Verticillium dahliae 2460
Solanum papaya
 genetic transformation 1668
 protoplast fusion 1668
Solanum phureja
 anther culture 1080
 disease resistance, *Phytophthora infestans* 1168
 Ecuador 1168
 gene flow 181
 interspecific hybridization 1080, 1263, 1827
 Netherlands 181
 pollination 181
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1080
 tissue culture, cryopreservation 1626
 unreduced gametes 1263
Solanum pinnatisectum, protoplast fusion 1672
Solanum schenckii, taxonomy 75
Solanum sorgarandinum, gene expression, cold resistance 2451
Solanum stipefactum
 Australia 1965
 new species 1965
Solanum torvum
 Brazil 2336
 disease resistance, *Meloidogyne javanica* 2336
Solanum tuberosum
 anther culture 626
 artificial selection
 pathogens 628
 tubers 628
 unreduced gametes 628
 backcrossing 2327
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 1671
 Bulgaria 327
 databases 1702
 tissue culture 2494
 disease resistance
Erwinia carotovora 1264
Phytophthora infestans 526, 2383
 epistasis
 dormancy 2519
 tubers 2519
 gene banks 1702-1703
 gene mapping
 dormancy 2519
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 1671
 tubers 2518-2519
 genetics
Erwinia carotovora 1264
 glycoalkaloids 1826
Phytophthora infestans 526
 Germany 1703
 glycoalkaloids 2516
in vitro selection, salt tolerance 2517
 international cooperation 1702
 interspecific hybridization 626, 628, 1263-1264, 1671, 1826-1828, 2327, 2516-2519
 linkage, tubers 2518
 Netherlands 526
Solanum tuberosum cont.
 pest resistance
Globodera pallida 1827
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 1671
 pollen, storage 2252
 protoplast fusion 626, 1264, 1668, 1672, 1827, 2517
 quality 1828
 quarantine
Clavibacter michiganensis 1860
Pseudomonas solanacearum 1859
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2356
 restriction fragment length polymorphism dormancy 2519
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 1671
 tubers 2518-2519
 salt tolerance 1752, 2450
 storage, tissue culture 971
 tissue culture
 conservation 972
 cryopreservation 1626
 storage 327
 unreduced gametes 1263
Solanum vernei, interspecific hybridization 1827
Solanum verrucosum, taxonomy 75
Solanum × Lycopersicon, intergeneric hybridization 627
Solanum (x) Lycopersicon, protoplast fusion 2523, 631, 1836
Solomon Islands, *Dendrobium whistleri* 827
Somaclonal variation
Oryza malampuzaensis, fertility 622
Oryza sativa, fertility 622
Somalia
Gladiolus somalensis 821
Perotis acanthoneuron 1943
Somatic hybridization (*see* Protoplast fusion)
Sophora, chemotaxonomy 798
Sorbus
 characterization 578
 conservation 266
 Czech Republic 578
 endangered species 266, 578
 Germany 266
Sorbus caloneura
 China 1212
 ornamental value 1212
Sorbus domestica
 Austria 2154
 conservation 2154
 endangered species 2154
Sorbus pekorovae
 new species 1957
 Slovakia 1957
Sorbus huana
 China 1212
 ornamental value 1212
Sorghum
 Australia 2082
 collecting missions 2082
 disease resistance, *Peronosclerospora sorghi* 486
 gene banks 1699, 2493
 India 1699, 2493
 USA 1699
Sorghum bicolor
 Africa 2029
 Australia 2492
 breeding 1249
 China 2411
 ecotypes 1249
 evaluation 1723, 2364, 2411
 evolution 2029
 gene banks 2364-2365, 2492
 landraces 1723
 Nigeria 1723
 pest resistance
Busseola fusca 2412
Chilo partellus 2412
 Puerto Rico 2364
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2315
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2315
 seeds
 storage 956
 vigour 956
 South Africa 2365

- Sorghum bicolor** cont.
 USA 2364
 West Africa 1249
- South Africa** 1564
Aloe pruinosa 1640
Aloe vossii 271
Ceriops tagal 580
 conservation 279
Crinum macowanii 1010
 endangered species, books 1885
Erica 1581
Erica flexistyla 1444
Erica juniperina 1444
Erica kogelbergensis 1441
 forests 294
Gladiolus pavonia 2006
Gladiolus serpenticola 2006
Lachenalia 1452
Lachenalia marginata 1452
Lumnitzera racemosa 580
Pelargonium 809
Pelargonium gibbosum 102
Pelargonium laevigatum 1446
Pelargonium redactum 1447
Persea americana 1769
Sorghum bicolor 2365
 wild plants 274
- South America**
Apieba uitteiñii 89
 crops 2298
Gymnocalycium 1328
 medicinal plants 2298
Nothofagus 878
Paspalum morichalense 61
Paspalum notatum 499
Solanum 411, 527
Stephanopodium 797
 tropical rain forests 2565
Zanthoxylum 784
Zea mays 483
- South Asia** 1332
- South East Asia**
 Arecaceae 863
 bamboos 863, 1330
Festuca marcopetri 1941
Festuca markgrafiae 1941
Festuca serana 1941
 forest trees 2157
Panicum 1939
 rain forests 667
Raphanus sativus 164
Rhododendron 2097
Salacca edulis 555
Spatholobus 2027
 tropical forests 240
- Southern Africa**
Allium 925
 Aloaceae 269
 centres of diversity 148
 conservation 25, 231
 flora 600
 herbaria 440
 international agreements 25
 nature reserves 278
Prunus africana 424
- Southern Europe**, *Abies* 1926
- Soybean mosaic potyvirus**, *Glycine*, disease resistance 1743
- Spain**
Aegilops 890
Allium valdesianum 758
Asphodelus 186
Asphodelus albus 1451
Astragalus jabalambrensis 1412
Avena 865
Avena sterilis 1395
Brassica oleracea 1084
Castanea sativa 1711, 1773, 2035
Chamaecytisus 69
 conservation 916
 Cordoba Botanic Garden, organizations 2127
Cucumis melo 2463
Cytisophyllum 69
Cytisus 69
Dactylis glomerata 52
 ethnobotany 1635
Festuca scariosa 1797
 flora 1542
 forests 2131
Fragaria vesca 1675
- Spain** cont.
Genista 69
Helianthemum polygonoides 1621
Helianthus annuus 2471
 Iridaceae 1785
Juglans regia 557
Juniperus phoenicea 1982
Limonium thiniense 2244
Medicago sativa 1153, 1733
Moricandia moricandioides 1797
Narcissus 1450
Narcissus minor 114
Olea europaea 563
Oryzopsis miliacea 1797
Oxytropis jabalambrensis 1412
Phoenix dactylifera 2374
Pinus radiata 426
Plantago albicans 1797
Psoralea bituminosa 1797
Rubus 762
Rubus pauanus 762
Stipa 56
Thapsia villosa 1457
 wild plants 2127
- Spatholobus**
 South East Asia 2027
 taxonomy 2027
- Speciation** (see Evolution)
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, *Cucumis melo*, disease resistance 2463
- Sphaerulina* (see also Cercospora)
- Spice plants**
 conservation 1559
 books 675
 ethnobotany 2284
 gene banks 1559
 India 1559
 Nepal 2284
 utilization 2284
 books 675
- Spilarctia obliqua*
Glycine max
 genetics 625
 pest resistance 625
Glycine soja
 genetics 625
 pest resistance 625
- Spiranthes hongkongensis*
 endangered species 2065
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 2065
 Hong Kong 2065
 polymorphism, isoenzymes 1849
- Spiranthes sinensis*
 endangered species 2065
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 2065
 Hong Kong 2065
 interspecific hybridization 1849
- Spiranthes spiralis*, interspecific hybridization 1849
- Spodoptera litura*, *Arachis monticola*, pest resistance 1776
- Spring and winter habit**, *Fagopyrum esculentum* 2426
- Sri Lanka**
Abelmoschus esculentus 155
Barringtonia 787
Cocos nucifera 2094
 flora 2576
 genetic resources 1338
Oryza sativa 1353
Solanum 39
- Stachylidium* (see also *Verticillium*)
Stachys sieboldii, tissue culture, regeneration 1624
- Stachytarpheta sellowiana*
 Brazil 942
 conservation 942
 endangered species 942
- Stapelia semota*
 endangered species 1623
 tissue culture, regeneration 1623
- Starch**
Metroxylon 594
Oxalis tuberosa 1172
Tropaeolum tuberosum 1172
Ullucus tuberosus 1172
- Statistical analysis**
 biodiversity 849
 conservation 849
- Stemphylium* (see also *Alternaria*)
- Stems** (see also Internodes)
- Stems** cont.
Pterocarpus indicus 1207
Stenotaphrum secundatum, pest resistance, *Blissus insularis* 1214
- Stephanopodium**
 Costa Rica 797
 South America 797
 taxonomy 797
- Stimulants**
Passerina vulgaris, germination 589
Themeda triandra, germination 589
- Stipa**
 nomenclature 56
 Portugal 56
 Spain 56
 taxonomy 56
- Stokesia laevis**
 domestication 1287
 genetic diversity 1287
- Storage**
Acacia auriculiformis, pollen 1023
Acacia mangium, pollen 1023
Allium cepa, seeds 1584
Andropogon gayanus, seeds 2183
Arachis, seeds 1595
Arachis hypogaea, seeds 2198-2199
Arecaceae, seeds 316
Avena sativa, seeds 2177
Azadirachta indica, seeds 1597
Benincasa hispida, seeds 2192
Betula pendula, pollen 2257
Brassica insularis, seeds 1591
Brassica juncea, seeds 963
Brassica napus, seeds 1593
Bromus tectorum, seeds 2182
Capsicum annuum, seeds 311, 962, 2191
Carthamus tinctorius, seeds 2197
Centroseris pubescens, seeds 308
 cereals, seeds 952
Citrus lanatus, seeds 2192
Citrus, tissue culture 1609
 crops, tissue culture 1598
Cucumis melo, seeds 2192
Cucumis sativus, seeds 2192
Cucurbita, seeds 2192
Elymus elymoides, seeds 2182
Festuca idahoensis, seeds 305
 forest trees
 pollen 1553, 2256
 seeds 2498-2499
 tissue culture 985
- Fragaria ananassa*, pollen 1022
Geranium bohemicum, seeds 318
Glycine max, seeds 310, 1589
Helianthus annuus, seeds 314, 2195-2196
Hordeum spontaneum, seeds 2179
Hordeum vulgare, seeds 951, 953, 2177
 in vitro culture 966
Lactuca sativa, seeds 314
Leucaena leucocephala, seeds 959, 2185
Leymus chinensis, seeds 1586
Linum usitatissimum, seeds 951
Lycopersicon esculentum, seeds 2189-2190
- Malus pumila*, tissue culture 329
Mangifera indica, recalcitrant seeds 1592
Maytenus ilicifolia, seeds 2203
Medicago sativa, seeds 1587
Musa 331
Olea europaea, seeds 1594
Oryza glaberrima, seeds 1585
Oryza sativa, seeds 1584-1585
Panicum maximum, seeds 957
Pennisetum glaucum, seeds 1579
Persea americana, seeds 2193
Phaseolus vulgaris, seeds 2186
Phoenix dactylifera, pollen 2254
Picea sitchensis, seeds 862
Pisum sativum, seeds 1590
 pollen 1625, 2251
Populus deltoides, seeds 2202
Psoralea corylifolia, seeds 320
Pyrus pyrifolia, pollen 1021
Quercus robur, recalcitrant seeds 2201
Saccharum, tissue culture 2224
Secale cereale, seeds 2177
 seeds 301, 1583, 1625
 bibliographies 2176
- Solanum tuberosum*
 pollen 2252
 tissue culture 327, 971

Storage *cont.*

- Sorghum bicolor*, seeds 956
- Tetraena mongolica*, seeds 307
- tissue culture 1625
- Trifolium repens*, seeds 2184
- triticale, seeds 2177
- Triticum aestivum*, seeds 304, 2178
- Vicia faba*, seeds 951
- Vigna radiata*, seeds 2187-2188
- Vigna unguiculata*, seeds 960
- weeds, seeds 952
- Zea mays*, seeds 951, 954-955, 2180

Stress

- Actinidia chinensis* 2469
- Actinidia eriantha* 2469
- Rosa 1295
- Solanum*, artificial selection 1261
- Triticum monococcum*
 - gene mapping 477
 - linkage 477

Striga gesnerioides, *Vigna unguiculata* 524

Stylosanthes

- Brazil 66
- chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 2319
- distribution 66
- restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 2319

Stylosanthes longicarpa

- Brazil 65
- new species 65

Subtropical fruits

- botanical gardens 1125
- gene banks 2373
- Ukraine 1125
- Vietnam 2373

Sudan, *Allium cepa* 1265**Sugarcane bacilliform badnavirus**

- Saccharum*
 - disease resistance 2477
 - quarantine 2550

Sugars

- Lycopersicon pennellii*, gene location 1757

Pyrus 1760**Sumatra**

- forest trees 202-203
- mangrove forests 245
- medicinal plants 390

Superoxide dismutase

- Glycine* 1163
- Vitis vinifera*, polymorphism 1762

Surveys

- Acacia* 908
- Acacia senegal* 214
- Astragalus* 908
- Craatagus* 199
- crops, books 1321
- endangered species 189
 - books 1876
- Eriobotrya japonica* 900
- Eucalyptus* 1523
- Fabaceae 750, 889
- flora 190
 - books 1876
- forest trees 201-203
- forests 204, 912, 2095
- fruit crops 197, 897-898, 903, 2090
- gum plants 908
- Juniperus polycarpos* 209
- Kadsura* 902
- Malus* 197
- Malus pumila* 899
- medicinal plants 1043
- Olea europaea* 200
- Orchidaceae 907, 2100
- Oryza sativa* 1518
- Pachyrhizus ahipa* 2088
- Prunus* 197
- Prunus armeniaca* 899
- Prunus avium* 2091
- Pyrus* 197
- Pyrus communis* 899
- Rhododendron* 210, 2096
- Rubus* 901
- Schisandra* 902
- Theobroma cacao* 904
- Tilia cordata* 2166
- Tilia platyphyllos* 2166
- woodlands 206
- woody plants 205, 207-208

Sustainability

- biodiversity 1888
- conservation 234
- crops
 - history 1633
 - policy 235
- Developing Countries 33
- ethnobotany 364
- forests 241-242, 249, 251, 257-258, 294
 - books 670, 1324
 - conferences 1313
 - policy 235
- indigenous knowledge 362, 364
- Israel 914
- nature reserves 280
- policy 33
- resource management, books 662
- tropical forests 243
- tropical rain forests 247-248
- Vietnam 2261

Swaziland

- genetic resources 2
- Gladiolus serpenticola* 2006

Sweden

- Betula* 80
- forests 34, 246
- Pinus sylvestris* 1685

Swertia tetragona

- China 213
- new species 213

Swinglea (x) Citrus, protoplast fusion 418**Switzerland**

- Beta vulgaris* 1174
- forests 35
- genetic resources 5
- Picea abies* 1497
- Pinus cembra* 1496
- Pinus sylvestris* 1496
- Taxus baccata* 175

Syria

- Cicer* 520, 1748
- Cicer arietinum* 1748
- crops 918
- Hordeum vulgare* 1242
- Lathyrus* 1255
- Lens* 1167
- Lens culinaris* 1258
- Lens odemensis* 1258
- Lens orientalis* 1258
- Triticum durum* 1138
- Vicia* 1255

Syringa

- Asia 813
- China 1293
- genetics 1293
- interspecific hybridization 1293
- new taxa 813
- taxonomy 813

Syzgium aromaticum

- genetic variation, leaves 177
- Indonesia 177

Taiwan

- Arisaema* 820
- Arisaema formosanum* 820
- Arisaema heterophyllum* 820
- Arisaema ilanense* 820
- Arisaema thunbergii* 820
- Clematis* 1445
- crops 2543
- genetic resources 1223
- Glycine max* 1742
- Ipomoea* 1419
- Kandelia candel* 877
- Oryza* 493
- Peperomia sui* 2017
- Phalaenopsis* 640
- Piper taiwanense* 2017
- Zea* 1247

Tajikistan

- Malus pumila* 899
- Prunus armeniaca* 899
- Pyrus communis* 899

Tanzania

- edible fungi 395
- ethnobotany 1636
- Euphorbiaceae 791
- forests 349, 911
- intellectual property rights 1384
- international agreements 1384
- medicinal plants 384

Tanzania *cont.*

- National Plant Genetic Resources Centre, organizations 1342
- wild plants 1643
- Tasmania**
- forests 285
- woodlands 285
- Taxonomy** 1392, 1394, 1463, 1544
 - (see also new species; Chemotaxonomy; Cytotaxonomy; Keys; new taxa; Numerical taxonomy)
- Abies* 1438
- Acacia* 778, 1973-1975
- Acacia pachyphloia* 1977
- Acer orientale* 93
- Aegilops*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2307
- Aesculus* 794
- Agaricus* 2026
- Alantsilodendron* 68
- Alhagi* 1414
- Allium* 76
 - books 1323
 - Angophora*, chloroplast genetics 2345
- Anthriscus* 135, 1391
- Apoclada arenicola* 138
- Apoclada cannaveira* 138
- Apoclada simplex* 138
- Arabidopsis parvula* 732
- Arachis* 769, 1967
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1093
- Arecaceae 1437
 - books 2579
- Arisaema* 820
- Aristida* 60
- Artocarpus* 1707
- Asphodelus* 2005
- Astragalus* 72, 748, 1413-1414
- Astragalus akmanii* 1415
- Astragalus magistratus* 747
- Astragalus tricholobus* 747
- Avena magna* 1396
- Avena sterilis* 1395
- Bactris* 767
- bamboos 2023
 - books 2578
- Bambusa* 2022
- Barringtonia* 1302
- Berberidaceae 90
- Beta* 882
- Betula*, books 674
 - Bouteloua chihuahuana* 1942
 - Brachypodium* 733
 - Brassica*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2331
- Bromeae 733
- Bromus sterilis* 1406
- Bromus tectorum* 1406
- Bruckenthalia* 1442
- Camellia* 1440
- Camellia reticulata*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1688
 - canes and rattans 833
- Carmichaelia* 1940
- Cassia* 1434, 1460
- Cattleya*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 430
 - Centaurea* 1449
 - Ceroxylon* 1206
 - Chamaeanthus singularis* 120
 - Chamaecrista* 1434, 1460
 - Chamaecytisus* 69, 71
 - Chionanthus steumeri* 792
 - Chrysobalanaceae* 788
 - Cicer* 755, 1417
 - Cimicifuga foetida* 131
 - Citrus* 41, 1390
 - Citrus tankan* 41
 - Clematis* 1445
 - Clerodendrum petasites* 91
 - Coffea*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1095
 - Combretum* 783
 - Coronilla* 744
 - Corymbia* 774
 - Cotoneaster bradyi* 804
 - Crambe* 770
 - crops 1389
 - Crypteronia* 1435
 - Cucumis* 77

- Cucurbita* 1886
Cucurbitaceae 1955
 books 1886
Cyclanthera 1886
Cynodon 737
Cyphomandra 79
Cytisophyllum 69, 71
Cytisus 69, 71
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2321
Dactylis glomerata 867
Dalbergia 799
Danthonia 740
Delonix 1436
Deyeuxia 739
Digitaria, random amplified polymorphic DNA 408
Dimocarpus longan 42
Dryadodrachis 120
 edible fungi, books 1331
Elaeocarpus 796
Elymus parviflumis 1402
Erianthus, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1681
Erica 1442
Erica flexistyla 1444
Erica juniperina 1444
Eruga vesicaria 1431
Eucalyptus 774, 1433
 chloroplast genetics 2345
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2344
Eustachys paspaloides 62
Fabaceae 1979
 polymerase chain reaction 2320
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2320
Festuca rubra 1401
 forest trees 607
Gasteria 829
Genista 69, 71
Gentiana, chloroplast genetics 1689
Geranium 815
Glaucidiaceae 44
 grasses, books 2583
Gymnocalyicum, books 1328
Hebe 103
Hedysarum 1411
Hordeum murinum 1938
Ilex 1986
Ingeae 1969
Ipomoea 756, 1419
Kengyilia mutica 59
Lachnagrostis 739
Larix
 chloroplast genetics 427
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 427
Leucaena, random amplified polymorphic DNA 409
Liriope 1455
Lolium 1921
Lupinus 73
Lygos 1414
Mallotus 782
Malus, random amplified polymorphic DNA 416
Manaoa 803
Meconopsis 128, 1996
Medicago 63
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 1661
Medicago arborea, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1074
Medicago citrina, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1074
Medicago strasseri, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1074
Musa 553, 1962
Myristica 133
Narcissus 1450
Narcissus minor 114
Nectandra 82
Nothotsuga longibracteata 99
Nymphaeaceae 124
Onobrychis 749
Ophiopogon 1455
Opuntia 1964
Orchidaceae 1453
Oryza meyeriana 1399
Oryza officinalis 1399
- Oryza rufipogon* 1398-1399
Oryza sativa 1399
Oxytropis 746
Panicum 1397, 1939
Papaver somniferum 2014
Paspalum morichalense 61
Pastinaca sativa 1954
Pelargonium 808-809
Pelargonium gibbosum 102
Phaseolus 73
Phaseolus glabellus 1952
Phoenix theophrasti 1963
Picea engelmannii, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1099
Picea glauca, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1099
Pinus 172
Pinus apulcensis 97
Pinus densiflora, chloroplast genetics 1097
Pinus thunbergii, chloroplast genetics 1097
Piper 132
Pisum 73
Pleurotus, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2355
Prunus 1427, 1761
Pueraria 1949
Ranunculaceae 44
Rhododendron kesangiae 101
Robinia pseudoacacia, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2344
Rosa, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1104
Rubus 762, 1959
 DNA hybridization 1090
Rubus moorei 1960
Rudbeckia 108
Rytidosperma 740
Sarcocilus huliorum 120
Scaevola oldfieldii 1993
Sechium 1886
Senna 1434, 1460
Sicana 1886
Silene 110
Sinobambusa tootsik 139
Solanum 39
 chloroplast genetics 411
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 411
 tuberous species 1924
Solanum alibicans 75
Solanum brachycarpum 75
Solanum brevicaule 1924
Solanum demissum 75
Solanum guerreroense 75
Solanum hougasii 75
Solanum iopetalum 75
Solanum schenckii 75
Solanum verrucosum 75
Spatholobus 2027
Stephanopodium 797
Stipa 56
Syringa 813
 techniques 1931
Thellungiella parvula 732
Thymus 134
Thymus syriacus 1459
Tilia europaea 84
Tillandsia 1454
Trifolium, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1663
Ulmus 1971
Vanilla bicolor 116
Vicia sepium 1408
Vicia sylvatica 1408
Vigna, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1666
Vigna angularis 1923
Viola 1443
Ziziphus 766
- Taxus baccata*
 conservation 267, 1577
 genetic diversity 1537
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 175
 Germany 175, 267, 1537, 1577
 Switzerland 175
- Taxus mairei*, embryo culture, regeneration 2239
- Techniques**
 gene banks 192-193
- Techniques cont.**
 taxonomy 1931
Theobroma cacao, variety classification 2497
 tissue culture, reviews 965
Technology transfer, medicinal plants 1526
Tecomella undulata, tissue culture, regeneration 2233
- Tectona grandis*, tissue culture, regeneration 2230
- Temperate fruits**
 breeding, history 632
 China 896
 conservation 927
 France 717
 gene banks 456
 genetic resources 896
 Germany 456
 Mediterranean region 927
 networks 717
 Slovakia 632
- Tephrosia microcarpa*
 collecting missions 70
 new species 70
- Tephrosia sousae*
 collecting missions 70
 new species 70
- Terpenoids**
Abies 1926
Pinus nigra, genetic variation 2062
Pinus pinaster 2061
 genetic variation 171
- Tetraena mongolica*
 seeds
 germination 307
 storage 307
- Tetragonolobus*
 chromosome number 1158
 interspecific hybridization 1158
- Teucrium*
 chemotaxonomy 2015
 Morocco 2015
- Teucrium mideltense*
 chemotaxonomy 2015
 Morocco 2015
- Thailand**
Barringtonia 1302
Dalbergia cochinchinensis 932
 forest trees 295, 574
 forests 349
Jasminum 2021
Jasminum decipiens 2021
Jasminum perrisanthum 2021
Pinus merkusii 1495
 tropical forests 243
- Thapsia villosa*
 chemotaxonomy 1457
- Thea (see Camellia)*
- Thea gymnogyna*
 characterization 569
 China 569
 polyploidy 569
- Thellungiella parvula*, taxonomy 732
- Themeda triandra*, germination, stimulants 589
- Theobroma cacao*
 Africa 1289
 Brazil 1289
 breeding 1289, 2536
 history 2537
 Caribbean 859
 characterization 2483, 2496
 collecting missions 2483
 documentation 2496
 evaluation 1201, 2483
 French Guiana 2483
 gene banks 462, 1201
 genetic diversity 859
 Ghana 462
 Guyana 904
 Malaysia 1289
 surveys 904
 techniques, variety classification 2497
 tissue culture, regeneration 1600
- Thielaviopsis basicola*
Nicotiana, disease resistance 1202
Nicotiana alata, disease resistance 1202

- Thielaviopsis basicola cont.**
Nicotiana tabacum, disease resistance 1202
- Thinopyrum × Triticum**
chromosome pairing 1819
intergeneric hybridization 1819
- Thionins**
Aegilops squarrosa
gene expression 402
nucleotide sequences 402
Triticum aestivum
gene expression 402
nucleotide sequences 402
- Thrips palmi**, crops, quarantine 1855
- Thymus**
Africa 134
keys 134
taxonomy 134
- Thymus syriacus**
taxonomy 1459
- Thymus vulgaris**, mitochondrial genetics, sex 2079
- Thysanoptera**, crops, quarantine 1854
- Tibet**
Rhododendron 210
Secotium himalaicum 140
- Tibouchina**
Brazil 793
new species 793
- Tilia cordata**
conservation 2166
Germany 2166
surveys 2166
- Tilia europaea**
Europe 84
taxonomy 84
- Tilia platyphyllos**
conservation 2166
Germany 2166
surveys 2166
- Tilia rubra**, tissue culture, regeneration 2234
- Tillandsia**
characterization 588
distribution 1454
taxonomy 1454
- Tilling**
Aegilops squarrosa 1141
Zea 1247
- Tilletia indica**
Aegilops × Triticum, disease resistance 1811
Triticum aestivum, disease resistance 2383
- Tissue culture**
Abies amabilis, regeneration 999
Acacia, regeneration 990
Acacia auriculiformis, regeneration 336-337, 991
Acacia catechu, regeneration 338
Acacia mangium, regeneration 336, 991, 2230
Acer rubrum, regeneration 2241
Actinidia deliciosa, conservation 330
Aegle marmelos, regeneration 2246
Albizia lebbeck, regeneration 2208
Aloe, regeneration 1012
Anacardium occidentale, regeneration 1600, 2221
Annona muricata, regeneration 2219
Apium graveolens, artificial seeds 1605
Aristolochia bracteata, regeneration 1015
Arundinaria bambusifolia, regeneration 1020
Atalantia bilocularis, regeneration 2217
Azadirachta indica, regeneration 2249
Bambusa, regeneration 2207
Bauhinia variegata, regeneration 1615
Betula maximowicziana, regeneration 986
Betula schmidtii, regeneration 2226
books 2584
Calamus, regeneration 2230
Camellia japonica, cryopreservation 1620
Camellia sinensis
cryopreservation 1612
regeneration 1600
Camellia williamsii, regeneration 1619
Campotheca acuminata, regeneration 2247
Cercis canadensis, regeneration 1005
Chamaecyparis obtusa, regeneration 1003
- Tissue culture cont.**
Citropsis gabunensis, regeneration 2217
Citrus, storage 1609
Cocos nucifera, regeneration 1600
Coffea, regeneration 1600, 1613
Colocasia esculenta, regeneration 2210
Coronilla varia 326
Cotoneaster, regeneration 341
Crinum macowanii, regeneration 1010
crops
cryopreservation 321
storage 1598
cryopreservation 1625
Cucumis anguria, regeneration 328
Cucumis sativus, regeneration 328
Dalbergia, regeneration 2232
Daphne odora, micropropagation 1004
databases 1599
Dendranthema morifolium, cryopreservation 342
Dioscorea, germplasm exchange 644
Dioscorea alata, conservation 2209
Dioscorea esculenta, conservation 2209
Dioscorea rotundata, conservation 2209
Diospyros kaki 981
regeneration 2218
Elaeis, regeneration 1600
Elaeis guineensis, conservation 2222
Erysimum scorpiarium, regeneration 1017
Eucalyptus tereticornis, regeneration 2227
Eucommia, regeneration 1011
Eucommia pole-evansii, regeneration 1013
Eucommia ulmoides, regeneration 340
Eutrema wasabi, cryopreservation 974
fodder plants, conservation 970
forest trees
cryopreservation 985
regeneration 2225
storage 985
Fortunella polyandra, regeneration 2217
Fragaria vesca, regeneration 1675
Garcinia mangostana, regeneration 982
Garrya elliptica, regeneration 2240
Gasteria, regeneration 1012
Glycosmis pentaphylla, regeneration 2217
Haworthia, regeneration 1012
Helianthemum polygonoides 1621
Hesperethusa crenulata, regeneration 2217
Hevea brasiliensis, regeneration 1600
Hippophae rhamnoides, regeneration 2216
Hordeum murinum, cryopreservation 323
Hordeum vulgare, cryopreservation 323
Ipomoea batatas, cryopreservation 973
Jatropha curcas, regeneration 1611
Juglans regia, regeneration 2220
Lachenalia, regeneration 1009
Larix, regeneration 1617
Larix leptolepis, regeneration 1000-1001
Leontochir ovalis, micropropagation 344
Leucena leucocephala, regeneration 1604
Limonium thiniense, regeneration 2244
Maackia amurensis, regeneration 993
Magnolia officinalis, cryopreservation 1628
Magnolia soulangiana, regeneration 2242
Malus pumila
cryopreservation 976
storage 329
Microcitrus inodora, regeneration 2217
Moringa oleifera, regeneration 2245
Morus, regeneration 2214-2215
Morus alba, regeneration 977
Murraya koenigii, regeneration 1014
Musa 331
cryopreservation 978
regeneration 1608
Nicotiana, regeneration 1614
Nothofagus obliqua, regeneration 2238
Nothofagus procera, regeneration 2235
Olea europaea, regeneration 2223
Opuntia ficus-indica, regeneration 332
Oryza sativa, cryopreservation 1603
Phaius tankervilleae, regeneration 1020
Phaseolus acutifolius, regeneration 1823
Picea abies 1616
artificial seeds 1627
Pinus, regeneration 996
- Tissue culture cont.**
Pinus monticola, regeneration 2236
Pinus radiata
heritability 2237
regeneration 994, 2237
Pinus thunbergii, regeneration 997
Pistacia vera, artificial seeds 1610
Populus deltoides
genetics 2228
heritability 2228
regeneration 2228
Populus trichocarpa
genetics 2228
heritability 2228
regeneration 2228
Porphyra tenera, cryopreservation 1630
Porphyra yezoensis, cryopreservation 1630
Prunus persica, regeneration 2213
Pyrus, rooting 542
Pyrus communis
cryopreservation 1606
regeneration 2212
Quercus acutissima, regeneration 987-988
Quercus suber, conservation 334
Rauvolfia micrantha, regeneration 2248
Rhododendron, regeneration 1618
Ribes aureum, cryopreservation 1607
Ribes diacantha, cryopreservation 1607
Ribes rubrum, cryopreservation 1607
Robinia pseudoacacia, regeneration 2229, 2231
Saccharum, storage 2224
Santalum, regeneration 2250
Solanum phureja, cryopreservation 1626
Solanum tuberosum
conservation 972
cryopreservation 1626
databases 2494
storage 327, 971
Stachys sieboldii, regeneration 1624
Stapelia semota, regeneration 1623
storage 1625
techniques, reviews 965
Tecomella undulata, regeneration 2233
Tectona grandis, regeneration 2230
Theobroma cacao, regeneration 1600
Tilia rubra, regeneration 2234
Trachyspermum ammi, regeneration 1016
Triphasia trifolia, regeneration 2217
Triticum aestivum, cryopreservation 323
Ulmus, regeneration 335
Vanda pumila, cryopreservation 2258
Viola patrinii, regeneration 343
Zelkova serrata, regeneration 992
Zingiber officinale
conservation 345
regeneration 345
- Tithonia**
distribution 768
Mexico 768
- Tobacco mosaic tobamovirus**
Lycopersicon esculentum
gene mapping 2335
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2335
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2335
Lycopersicon peruvianum
gene mapping 1087, 2335
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2335
recombination 1087
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1087, 2335
- Tocopherols, *Helianthus annuus*** 1840
- Torreya**
China 351
Japan 351
utilization 351
- Toxic soils (see Soil toxicity)**
- Trachycarpus princeps**
China 86
new species 86
- Trachypogon spicatus**
El Salvador 1631
extinction 1631
palaeobotany 1631
- Trachyspermum ammi**, tissue culture, regeneration 1016

- Trade**, wild plants 274
Traditional farming, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, artificial selection 1025
Training
 forests, books 1326
 Mediterranean region 719, 721
Transkei, medicinal plants 381
Transposable elements, *Lycopersicon*, inbreeding 1506
Tranzschelia discolor, *Prunus persica*, disease resistance 1186
Trapa, embryo culture, regeneration 975
Trichophorum cespitosum
 gene flow 2067
 genetic diversity 2067
 USA 2067
Trifolium
 collecting missions 1519, 2084
 ecotypes 2433
 evaluation 2433
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 870
 Morocco 2084, 2433
 nomenclature 1945
 ornamental value 503
 Poland 870
 random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1663
 USA 1519
Trifolium pratense
 evaluation 502
 Slovakia 502
Trifolium repens
 Australia 2369
 Azerbaijan 1734
 Chile 1735
 cold resistance 1156
 cyanogens 1701
 ecotypes 1155-1156
 evaluation 501, 1734
 gene banks 1701, 2369
 genetic diversity 1477
 irrigation 1735
 Italy 1155-1156
 landraces 1155-1156
 New Zealand 1477
 nutrients 1735
 persistence 1155-1156
 phosphorus 1735
 Russia 1734
 seeds
 dormancy 2184
 storage 2184
 Slovakia 501
 Turkey 1734
 yield components 1156
Trigonella, chemotaxonomy 1461
Trillium channellii
 Japan 2001
 new species 2001
Trilobache
 disease resistance
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 2409
Erwinia chrysanthemi 2409
Trinidad and Tobago, *Zea mays* 1245
Tripasias trifolia
 protoplast culture, regeneration 980
 tissue culture, regeneration 2217
Tripsacum dactyloides
 breeding 620
 genetics, apomixis 1248
 pollen 2407
Tripsacum × Triticum
 intergeneric hybridization 2504
 polymorphism
 isoenzymes 2504
 proteins 2504
Tripsacum × Zea
 apomixis 1814
 genetics, apomixis 1248
 intergeneric hybridization 1248, 1814,
 2510
Triticale
 collecting missions 1695
 Czech Republic 447
 databases 1695
 gene banks 447, 1116, 1695
 gene expression, cold resistance 1235
 Poland 1116
 seed treatment 2177
 seeds
 dormancy 2177
Triticale cont.
 seeds cont.
 storage 2177
Triticale × Triticum, intergeneric hybridization 612
Triticeae
 genetic resources 694
 genetics, salt tolerance 471
 Mediterranean region 694
 random amplified polymorphic DNA,
 genomes 1059
 repetitive DNA, evolution 1058
Triticum (see also *Aegilops*)
 anther culture 967
 Arab countries 1233
 characterization 695
 chromosome banding 474
 chromosome morphology 474
 chromosome substitution 1650
 cold resistance 473
 disease resistance, *Puccinia recondita*
 1810
 DNA hybridization 1060
 drought resistance 1233
 embryo culture 1236
 Ethiopia 1134
 evaluation 1134
 evolution 1464
 France 1233
 gene mapping, ribosomal RNA 1650
 genetic distance
 gliadin 851
 quantitative traits 851
 Hungary 851
 interspecific hybridization 1233, 1650,
 1810
 landraces 1134
 multivariate analysis
 gliadin 851
 quantitative traits 851
 nucleotide sequences 1060
 evolution 1651
 ribosomal RNA 1651
 pest resistance
Metopolophium dirhodum 2385
Rhopalosiphum padi 2385
Sipha elegans 2387
Sitobion avenae 2385
 polymorphism
 gliadin 1801
 glutenins 1801
 ribosomal DNA 1801
 polyploidy 1464
 West Asia 1062
Triticum aestivum
 artificial selection, fertility 2500
 backcrossing, proteins 1232
 breeding 723
 history 618
 Bulgaria 2178
 China 304, 472, 480, 2386
 chloroplast genetics, evolution 2304
 chromosome addition 1652, 1804
 chromosome banding, barley yellow
 dwarf luteovirus 2302
 chromosome pairing 616, 1808
 chromosome substitution, anther culture
 2503
 chromosome translocation 616, 1653
 barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
Puccinia graminis 2505
 collecting missions 1695
 conservation 1032
 Czech Republic 479
 databases 1695
 disease resistance
Erysiphe graminis 616, 1234, 2502
Fusarium 2392
Puccinia striiformis 480
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis 2391
Tilletia indica 2383
Xanthomonas campestris 2393
 DNA hybridization 1060
 barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
 ethnobotany 1032
 evaluation 722, 1713, 2396
 France 722, 923
 gene banks 1116, 1695-1696
 gene expression
 cold resistance 1235
 thionins 402
Triticum aestivum cont.
 gene location, *Meloidogyne naasi* 615
 gene mapping 616, 2303
 proteins 1232
 genetic diversity 852
 genetic variation
 gliadin 2178
 proteins 2384
 genetics
Erysiphe graminis 1234
 gliadin 1130
 glutenins 1130
 quality 1130
 germination 304
 glutenins 2388
in situ conservation 923
in vitro selection
 acetolactate synthase 614
 amino acids 614
 inflorescences 479
 interspecific hybridization 611, 1806,
 1808, 1810, 2500
 Iran 1713
 Italy 1130
 landraces 480, 618, 695, 1032, 1130,
 1715, 2178, 2388
 linkage, *Puccinia graminis* 2505
 Mediterranean region 723
 networks 722-723
 North Africa 1133
 nucleotide sequences 1060
 evolution 1061
 thionins 402
 Pakistan 1715, 2388
 pest resistance, *Meloidogyne naasi* 615
 photoperiod 1133
 Poland 1116, 1139
 polymorphism
 gliadin 2396
 glutenins 1715
 preharvest sprouting 472, 1140
 proteins 478
Puccinia recondita 1806
 quality 1139-1140
 random amplified polymorphic DNA,
 wheat streak mosaic virus 2305
 resource management 923
 restriction fragment length polymorphism
 2303
 barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
 evolution 2304
 seeds
 dormancy 472
 storage 304, 2178
 Slovakia 478
 soil pH 2386
 tissue culture, cryopreservation 323
 Turkey 1032, 1130
 vernalization 1133
 West Asia 1133
 wide hybridization 1809
 Yugoslavia 1696
Triticum araraticum
 chromosome pairing 1808
 chromosome translocation, evolution
 1062
 DNA hybridization, evolution 1062
 interspecific hybridization 1808
 pest resistance, *Diuraphis noxia* 1135
Triticum boeticum
 characterization 1131
 pest resistance, *Diuraphis noxia* 1135
Triticum dicoccoides
 backcrossing, proteins 1232
 chromosome banding 1137
 chromosome translocation 1137
 gene mapping, proteins 1232
 interspecific hybridization 611
Triticum dicoccum
 chromosome banding 475
 chromosome translocation 475-476
 disease resistance 945
Erysiphe graminis 1234
 Ethiopia 1483
 genetic variation
 esterases 1483
 isoenzymes 1483
 genetics, *Erysiphe graminis* 1234
in situ conservation 945
 Israel 476, 945

- Triticum dicoccum** cont.
landraces 1483
Turkey 476
- Triticum durum**
Algeria 1138
backcrossing, proteins 1232
chromosome substitution 1805
collecting missions 1695
databases 1695
disease resistance, *Fusarium* 2392
Ethiopia 2394
evaluation 1132, 2389, 2394-2395
gene banks 1116, 1695
gene expression, cold resistance 1235
gene mapping, proteins 1232
genetic diversity 2390
genetics
 glutenins 611
 quality 611
heritability, drought resistance 1237
interspecific hybridization 611, 1237
Italy 2389
Jordan 1132, 1138
landraces 1132, 1138, 2394-2395
multivariate analysis 2394-2395
Poland 1116
restriction fragment length polymorphism
 2390
Syria 1138
Tunisia 1138
Turkey 2395
- Triticum macha**, genetics, glutenins 1716
- Triticum miguschovae**
interspecific hybridization 1806
Puccinia recondita 1806
- Triticum monococcum**
characterization 1131
gene mapping, stress 477
genetic variation, proteins 2384
in vitro selection
 acetolactate synthase 614
 amino acids 614
linkage, stress 477
pest resistance, *Diuraphis noxia* 1135
- Triticum polonicum**
Ethiopia 1483
genetic variation
 esterases 1483
 isoenzymes 1483
heritability, drought resistance 1237
interspecific hybridization 1237
landraces 1483
- Triticum salskajae**, characterization 1131
- Triticum sphaerococcum**, interspecific hybridization 612
- Triticum timopheevii**, interspecific hybridization 2500
- Triticum turgidum**
altitude 2038
distribution 2038
Ethiopia 1483, 1802, 2038, 2068
genetic variation
 esterases 1483
 isoenzymes 1483
genetics, isoenzymes 1802
landraces 1483, 1802, 2038, 2068
morphology 2038
outcrossing 2068
- Triticum urartu**, genetic variation, proteins 2384
- Triticum × Aegilops**
backcrossing 1239
interspecific hybridization 612, 1234-1235, 1239-1240, 1652-1653, 1800-1801, 1803-1807, 1811-1812, 2303, 2503
- Triticum × Agropyron**, intergeneric hybridization 1235
- Triticum × Dasyperym**, intergeneric hybridization 612, 1238, 2502
- Triticum × Elymus**, intergeneric hybridization 613, 1073, 1805, 1819, 2302, 2501, 2503, 2505
- Triticum × Hordeum**, intergeneric hybridization 1064, 1241, 1798-1799
- Triticum × Leymus**, intergeneric hybridization 1231, 1818
- Triticum × Secale** (*see also* Triticale)
- Triticum × Secale**, intergeneric hybridization 612, 1801
- Triticum × Thinopyrum**, intergeneric hybridization 1819
- Triticum × Tripsacum**, intergeneric hybridization 2504
- Triticum × triticale**, intergeneric hybridization 612
- Triticum × Zea**
interspecific hybridization 2504
polymorphism
 isozymes 2504
 proteins 2504
- Tropaeolum tuberosum**, starch 1172
- Tropical forests** (*see also* forests; woodlands)
Asia 356
Bali 243
biodiversity 1357
Brazil 931, 1538
conservation 240, 931, 1538, 1574-1575
 economics 250, 930
 legislation 37
 policy 37, 718
deforestation 931
Developing Countries 37
Ecuador 1027
genetic diversity 356
India 1540
Madagascar 946
Mexico 243
minor forest products 1027
national parks 946
nature reserves 1538
Papua New Guinea 243
Peru 1027
plant communities 1540
 logging 1539
resource management 243
socioeconomics 356, 1027
South East Asia 240
sustainability 243
Thailand 243
valuation 946
- Tropical fruits**
Asia 1355
gene banks 2373
genetic resources 1355
Oceania 1355
Pacific Islands 1355
Vietnam 2373
- Tropical rain forests**
Australia 348
books 2565
Colombia 2113
conservation 2565
 valuation 928
edible species 348
Ghana 247
plant communities 2113
policy 248
resource management 247-248
South America 2565
sustainability 247-248
Uganda 248
utilization 348
- Tropics**
forest trees 146
intellectual property rights 1381
medicinal plants 1381
- Trypsin inhibitors**
Glycine max, polymorphism 1741
Glycine soja, polymorphism 1741
- Tubers**
Solanum, artificial selection 628
Solanum berthaultii
 epistasis 2519
 gene mapping 2518-2519
 linkage 2518
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2518-2519
- Solanum tuberosum*
 artificial selection 628
 epistasis 2519
 gene mapping 2518-2519
 linkage 2518
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2518-2519
- Tulipa**, multivariate analysis 2489
- Tulipa gesneriana**, multivariate analysis 2489
- Tunisia**
conservation 915
- Tunisia** cont.
Ficus carica 1764
Triticum durum 1138
- Turkey**
Acer orientale 93
Allium anatolicum 759
Allium engini 759
Allium fethiyense 759
Allium turicum 115
Astragalus akmanii 1415
Avena sterilis 152
Bellevalia anatolica 115
Castanea sativa 165
crops 838
edible fungi 595
genetic resources 684
grasslands 2109
Lens 1167
Lens culinaris 1165
Lupinus anatolicus 1410
Medicago rigidula 1407
medicinal plants 1054, 2278
Muscaria anatolicum 115
Phoenix theophrasti 1963
Thymus syriacus 1459
Trifolium repens 1734
Triticum aestivum 1032, 1130
Triticum dicoccum 476
Triticum durum 2395
Vicia 64
Vicia sativa 1736
- Turkmenistan**, *Punica granatum* 2375-2376
- Uganda**
Encephalartos imbricans 786
forest trees 1035
tropical rain forests 248
- UK**
botanical gardens 1319
Brassica oleracea 1084
conservation 922
crops 151
Dactylorhiza praetermissa 1470
- Ukraine**
Cannabis sativa 2174
Melilotus 2437
nut crops 1125
subtropical fruits 1125
- Ullucus tuberosus**
disease resistance, potato leaf roll luteovirus 2455
starch 1172
- Ulmus**
gene banks 464
genetic resources 1904
Germany 464
Romania 1904
taxonomy 1971
tissue culture, regeneration 335
- Ultrastructure**, *Ziziphus spinosa* 1772
- Uncinula necator**, *Vitis*, disease resistance 549
- Unreduced gametes**
Solanum, artificial selection 628
Solanum phureja 1263
Solanum tuberosum 1263
 artificial selection 628
- Urginea maritima**
cytology 2488
Egypt 2488
pollen 2488
- Uromyces viciae-fabae**, *Lens culinaris*, disease resistance 1166

- Uruguay**
medicinal plants 2280
Petunia axillaris 112
- USA** 1394, 2122
Agaricus bisporus 1505
Allium aaseae 2330
Allium simillimum 2330
arboreta 1692
Aristida 60
Begonia 469
biotechnology
ethics 23
patents 23
botanical gardens 469
Brassica oleracea 2457
breeders' rights 1358
Calamagrostis cainii 2067
Carex misera 2067
Carya illinoiensis 460
Chamaedorea 466
crops 1541, 2360
duneland 2141
Echinocereus engelmannii 1788
Elliottia racemosa 1978
Festuca idahoensis 305
flora 2103, 2141, 2144
fodder legumes 2370
forests 262, 2141
gene banks 442, 1692, 1794-1795
Geum radiatum 2067
Gossypium 1845
Helianthus tuberosus 873
Ilex 467
Ilex colchica 1211
in situ conservation 2143
intellectual property rights 22, 1909
INTSORMIL, reports 2557
Iris lacustris 176
Juglans cinerea 238
Juniperus ashei 948
Larix occidentalis 1498
Malus 1180
medicinal plants 1045, 2274, 2291
Mimulus evanescens 816
nature reserves 2137-2138
Oenothera organensis 1512
Orchidaceae 2007
ornamental plants 268
patents 22, 1358
Pennisetum glaucum 2366
Phoenix dactylifera 1034
Pinus radiata 426
plant communities 216
plant introduction 1794-1795
Platanthera praecalaria 1503
Populus 2553
Pseudotsuga menziesii 1499
Quercus 43
Rhododendron 2096
Rudbeckia 108
Sabal 87
Saccharum 2549
Sorghum 1699
Sorghum bicolor 2364
Trichophorum cespitosum 2067
Trifolium 1519
Vaccinium 2529
Vaccinium corymbosum 2529
Vaccinium macrocarpon 1488
Vernonia galamensis 1200
wetlands 2141
woodlands 2115
woody plants 1209
Zea mays 483
Zizania texana 958, 1568
- Utilization**
Allium sativum 1831
Brassicaceae 1712
culinary herbs 352
books 675
Daucus carota 1925
essential oil plants, books 675
Festuca scariosa 1797
forests 350, 911
fruit crops 347, 2572
Helianthus tuberosus 1830
Hordeum vulgare 2506
medicinal plants 2278
books 675
Moricandia moricandoides 1797
Myoporum 346
- Utilization cont.**
nut crops 347
Oryza sativa 1899
Oryzopsis miliacea 1797
Plantago albicans 1797
Psoralea bituminosa 1797
Solanum aethiopicum 1520
spice plants 2284
books 675
Torreya 351
tropical rain forests 348
wild plants 1632, 2286
- Vaccinium**
interspecific hybridization 2529
USA 2529
- Vaccinium corymbosum**
interspecific hybridization 2529
USA 2529
- Vaccinium macrocarpon**
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1488
USA 1488
- Valuation**
forests, conservation 929
tropical forests 946
tropical rain forests, conservation 928
- Vanda pumila**, tissue culture, cryopreservation 2258
- Vanilla barreiana**
French Guiana 121
new species 121
- Vanilla bicolor**
Guyana 116
ornamental value 116
taxonomy 116
- Vanilla porteresiana**
French Guiana 121
new species 121
- Vanuatu**
Arcaceae 1437
Caryota ophiopellis 1437
Heperospatha uniformis 1437
Neovechia brunnea 1437
- Variety classification**
Brassica oleracea
Brussels sprouts, isoenzymes 2372
cabbages
isoenzymes 2372
random amplified polymorphic DNA 413
cauliflowers, random amplified polymorphic DNA 413
kale, random amplified polymorphic DNA 413
- Hordeum vulgare**
hordein 432
molecular genetics 432
restriction fragment length polymorphism 432
- Nicotiana tabacum*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1684
- Oryza rufipogon* 49
- Oryza sativa*
chloroplast genetics 2423
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2423
- Pisum sativum* 516
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1664
- Rosa* 844
- Solanum chacha*, genetic markers 1078
- Theobroma cacao*, techniques 2497
- Zea mays*, multivariate analysis 1144
- Zizania caduciflora* 2427
- Vascular system, *Oryza sativa*** 1150
- Vegetables**
Czech Republic 1121
ethnobotany 367
gene banks 445, 1121
genetic resources 445
Poland 445
Slovakia 1121
Zaire 367
- Vegetative propagation**
Gliricidia sepium 1208
Jasminum sambac 2259
- Venezuela**
Annona muricata 1770
Cestrum 811
dye plants 2263
edible species 2263
fodder legumes 195
- Venezuela cont.**
forest trees 374
medicinal plants 2263
Phragmipedium klotzscheanum 117
- Venturia inaequalis**
Malus, disease resistance 1180
Malus floribunda
disease resistance 1089, 2528
polymerase chain reaction 1089
- Malus micromalus*, disease resistance 2528
- Malus pumila*
disease resistance 1089, 2528
polymerase chain reaction 1089
- Vernalization**, *Triticum aestivum* 1133
- Vernonia galamensis**
domestication 1287
fatty acids 1200
genetic diversity 1287
oils 1200
seeds 1200
USA 1200
- Veronica myriantha**
Japan 1462
new species 1462
- Verticillium dahliae**, *Solanum melongena*, disease resistance 2460
- Viability**
Allium cepa, seeds 1584
Brassica juncea, seeds 2194
Brassica napus, seeds 1593
Brassica oleracea, seeds 2194
Cocos nucifera, plant embryos 2255
Diospyros kaki 981
Fragaria ananassa, pollen 1022
Hordeum vulgare, seeds 953
Mangifera indica, recalcitrant seeds 1592
Oryza sativa, seeds 1584
Pyrus pyrifolia, pollen 1021
Raphanus sativus, seeds 2194
- Viburnum**
Asia 805
nomenclature 805
- Vicia**
chemotaxonomy 753
globulins 751
China 2436
cytotaxonomy 64
DNA 2436
DNA hybridization, evolution 1076
evaluation 1255
forage 1255
genetic variation, albumins 752
repetitive DNA, evolution 1076
seeds, germination 1588
Syria 1255
Turkey 64
- Vicia benghalensis**
genetic variation
chromosome banding 871
proteins 871
- Vicia caesarea**
chromosome number 2435
morphology 2435
pollen 2435
- Vicia faba**
DNA hybridization, evolution 1076
repetitive DNA, evolution 1076
seeds, storage 951
- Vicia sativa**
characterization 1736
evaluation 1736
Turkey 1736
- Vicia sepium**
distribution 1408
ecotypes 1408
Irish Republic 1408
taxonomy 1408
UK 1408
- Vicia sylvatica**
distribution 1408
ecotypes 1408
Irish Republic 1408
taxonomy 1408
UK 1408
- Vietnam**
biodiversity 2261
biotechnology 2300
Citrus 2093
Coffea 2482
forest trees 2163

- Vietnam** *cont.*
 forests 349
 fruit crops 2090
 gene banks 2362
 genetic resources 1894-1895, 1911
Gossypium 2485
Hevea brasiliensis 1204
in situ conservation 2148
 medicinal plants 2134-2136, 2172
Musa 701
 nature reserves 2148, 2150, 2172
 networks 1916
 oilseed plants 1900
Oryza sativa 2151, 2367, 2424
 root crops 2087
Saccharum 2480
 subtropical fruits 2373
 sustainability 2261
 tropical fruits 2373
Vietnamochloa aurea 57
Zea mays 2129
- Vietnamochloa aurea**
 new species 57
 Vietnam 57
- Vigna**
 cytogenetics 523
 genetic distance 1487
 random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1666
- Vigna angularis**
 domestication 1923
 taxonomy 1923
- Vigna radiata**
 seed treatment 2187-2188
 seeds, storage 2187-2188
- Vigna unguiculata**
 Africa 524
 cytogenetics 523
 evaluation 1750
 landraces 524
 Nigeria 1750
 seed treatment 960
 seeds
 germination 960
 storage 960
 vigour 960
Striga gesnerioides 524
- Vigour**
Allium sativum, seeds 303
Citrus lanatus, seeds 303
Cosmos bipinnatus, seeds 303
Glycine max, seeds 310
Helianthus annuus, seeds 314
Hordeum vulgare, seeds 953
Lactuca sativa, seeds 314
Mangifera indica, recalcitrant seeds 1592
Musa 331
Sorghum bicolor, seeds 956
Vigna unguiculata, seeds 960
- Viguiera**
 distribution 768
 Mexico 768
- Viola**
 Europe 1443
 taxonomy 1443
- Viola patrinii**, tissue culture, regeneration 343
- Virgilia divaricata**, genetic variation, isoenzymes 1922
- Virgilia oroboides**, genetic variation, isoenzymes 1922
- Viruses**
 crops, disease resistance 1129
Musa, quarantine 2552
Nicotiana, disease resistance 1129
Saccharum, disease resistance 2478
Solanum, disease resistance 1129, 1262
- Vitis**
 abscisic acid 2468
 centres of origin 764
 characterization 2495
 chemotaxonomy 763
 China 549, 764, 2092
 collecting missions 2092
 databases 2495
 disease resistance
 diseases 1763
 Plasmopara viticola 1191
 Uncinula necator 549
 dormancy 2468
 evaluation 1763
- Vitis** *cont.*
 growth regulators 2468
 Japan 763
 numerical taxonomy 764
 pest resistance, pests 1763
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1091, 1676
 water balance 2468
- Vitis vinifera**
 cold resistance 1189
 collections 1124
Colomerus vitis 547
 Czech Republic 1189
 evaluation 548, 1190
 France 547, 1124
 Greece 548, 1190
 polymorphism, superoxide dismutase 1762
 quality 1190
 quarantine, pathogens 645
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1091, 1676
- Water balance**, *Vitis* 2468
- Waxes**
Ceroxylon 1206
 Poaceae, chemotaxonomy 734
- Weeds**
 ethnobotany 397
 India 397
 medicinal properties 397
 seeds
 germination 952
 storage 952
- West Africa**
Allium cepa 1173
Angraecopsis cryptantha 2009
Corymborkis minima 2009
Cribbia confusa 2009
Liparis ascendens 2009
Parkia biglobosa 1490
Pennisetum glaucum 1815, 2415
Sorghum bicolor 1249
- West Asia**
Cedrus 100
 fodder legumes 2439
 grain legumes 2439
Triticum 1062
Triticum aestivum 1133
- Wetlands**
 Czech Republic 2111
 plant communities 2111, 2141
 USA 2141
- Wheat streak mosaic rymovirus**, *Triticum aestivum*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2305
- Wide hybridization**
Brassica oleracea 1833
Cuphea lanceolata 1199
Elymus transhyrcanus 736
Musa 1279
Musa acuminata 1279
Oryza glaberrima 853
Pastinaca sativa 1954
Pennisetum glaucum 2512
Solanum 627
Triticum aestivum 1809
- Wild plants**
 Argentina 598
 Australia 1221
Brassica campestris 559
 Chile 598
 conservation 230, 274, 2127
 disease control 598
 domestication 1632
 edible species 396, 1222
 endangered species 230, 274, 1221
 ethnobotany 396, 1643, 2286
 Guyana 2286
 Italy 396
 Korea Republic 1222, 1632
 medicinal properties 1384, 1526
 Mexico 598
 Mozambique 230
 ornamental value 1221
Oryza 2419
 pest control 598
 pharmaceutical products 598
 shading 1222
 South Africa 274
 Spain 2127
 Tanzania 1643
- Wild plants** *cont.*
 trade 274
 utilization 1632, 2286
- Wild relatives**
 Cucurbitaceae 1521
Dioscorea, books 2588
Pennisetum glaucum 2053
- Woodlands** (*see also* forests; tropical forests)
 burning 2115
 conservation 285, 729, 2164
 conferences 2564
 endangered species 285
 Mediterranean region 729
 minor forest products 1028
 networks 729
 plant communities 2116
 socioeconomics 1028
 surveys 206
 Tasmania 285
 UK 206, 2164, 2564
 USA 2115
 Zimbabwe 1028
- Woody plants**
 arboreta 463
 China 211, 583, 906
 collecting missions 211, 906
 Greece 207-208
 Guatemala 205
in vitro culture, books 671-673
 ornamental value 211, 583, 906, 1209
 Slovakia 463
 surveys 205, 207-208
 USA 1209
- Xanthomonas campestris**
Lycopersicon, disease resistance 536
Lycopersicon esculentum
 disease resistance 1088
 gene mapping 1088
Lycopersicon penellii
 disease resistance 1088
 gene mapping 1088
Matthiola, disease resistance 1217
Prunus, disease resistance 2467
Triticum aestivum, disease resistance 2393
- Xanthomonas oryzae**
Oryza, disease resistance 491, 1725
Oryza sativa
 disease resistance 1147
 multivariate analysis 1147
- Xanthosoma sagittifolium**, *in vitro* culture, conservation 2211
- Yield components**
Cannabis, multivariate analysis 1203
Eucalyptus globulus
 genotype environment interaction 1291
 heritability 1291
Eucalyptus nitens
 genotype environment interaction 1291
 heritability 1291
Linum usitatissimum
 flax
 genetic variation 145
 heritability 145
Trifolium repens 1156
- Yield correlations**
Crambe hispanica 1778
Eleusine coracana 2417
Phaseolus vulgaris 1745
- Yucca linearifolia**
 Mexico 773
 new species 773
- Yugoslavia**
 genetic resources 689
Helianthus 1842
Helianthus annuus 1842
Helianthus tuberosus 873
Malus 198
Olea europaea 562
Prunus persica 198
Pyrus 198
Triticum aestivum 1696
Zea mays 485
- Zaire**
 forests 253
 fruit crops 367
 vegetables 367

Zanthoxylum
new species 784
South America 784

Zea
disease resistance
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 2409
Erwinia chrysanthemi 2409
interspecific hybridization 1247
rooting 1247
Taiwan 1247
tillerling 1247

Zea diploperennis
gene mapping, recombination 1066
interspecific hybridization 1066
introgression 1918
pollen 2407

Zea luxurians, introgression 1918

Zea mays
anthropology 2266
archaeology 2028
Argentina 2052, 2408
breeding 2511
centres of origin 1919
characterization 484
chromosome morphology 47, 2051
collections 448
conservation 2129
DNA hybridization 1060
domestication 1918
drought resistance 1245
epistasis
 inflorescences 1465
 quantitative traits 1465
Ethiopia 1145
evaluation 1145, 1246, 2410
evolution 1918
France 696
gene banks 449, 484-485, 1118, 1698,
 2129, 2363
gene mapping, recombination 1066
genetic drift 449
genetic markers, quantitative traits 483
genetic resources 696
genetic variation 2051
 isoenzymes 2052
geographical races 47
heterosis 485
interspecific hybridization 1066
landraces 2052, 2408
Latin America 1246
Mexico 47, 448, 2051
multivariate analysis 448
 variety classification 1144
Nigeria 1144
nucleotide sequences 1060
Peru 2028
random amplified polymorphic DNA,
 accessory chromosomes 2314
restriction fragment length polymorphism
 inflorescences 1465
 quantitative traits 1465
seed treatment 954-955
seeds
 germination 955
 storage 951, 954-955, 2180

Slovakia 484
soil pH 1245
South America 483
Trinidad and Tobago 1245
USA 483
Vietnam 2129
Yugoslavia 485

Zea mexicana

embryo culture, regeneration 1813
gene mapping, recombination 1066
interspecific hybridization 1066, 1813
regenerative ability 1813

Zea parviglumis

epistasis
 inflorescences 1465
 quantitative traits 1465
restriction fragment length polymorphism
 inflorescences 1465
 quantitative traits 1465

Zea × Tripsacum, intergeneric hybridization
1248, 1814, 2510

Zea × Triticum, intergeneric hybridization
2504

Zelkova serrata

Japan 992
tissue culture, regeneration 992

Zimbabwe

Arachis hypogaea 564
in situ conservation 277
medicinal plants 398
woodlands 1028

Zingiber officinale

disease resistance, *Phyllosticta zingiberi*
2490
India 1527
morphology 1527
new taxa 1527
tissue culture
 conservation 345
 regeneration 345

Zingiberaceae

chemotaxonomy 125
distribution 45
evolution 45

Zizania caduciflora

China 2427
variety classification 2427

Zizania texana

conservation 1568
endangered species 958, 1568
seeds, germination 958
USA 958, 1568

Ziziphus

distribution 766
taxonomy 766

Ziziphus sativa

China 1771
isoenzymes 1771
peroxidases 1771

Ziziphus spinosus

China 1771
isoenzymes 1771
peroxidases 1771
pollen 1772
ultrastructure 1772

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1996 for this journal.

Many other serials were scanned during 1996 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1995 edition*. The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Acta Academiae Agriculturae ac Technicae Olstenensis, Agricultura | Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo) |
| Acta Agriculturae Boreali-Sinica | Annals of Applied Biology |
| Acta Agriculturae Shanghai | Annals of Biology (Ludhiana) |
| Acta Agriculturae Sinica | Annals of Botany |
| Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Pekinensis | Annals of Plant Physiology |
| Acta Agriculturae Zhejiangensis | Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden |
| Acta Agronomica Hungarica | Annual Report - INTSORMIL |
| Acta Agronomica Sinica | Annual Review of the World Pheasant Association |
| Acta Biológica Venezulica | Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz |
| Acta Botanica Gallica | Aquatic Botany |
| Acta Botánica Mexicana | Arab Journal of Plant Protection |
| Acta Botanica Neerlandica | Arab Universities Journal of Agricultural Sciences |
| Acta Botanica Sinica | Arboles y Semillas del Neotropico |
| Acta Botanica Yunnanica | Arboretum Kórnicke |
| Acta Horticulturae | Arboricultural Journal |
| Acta Horticulturae Sinica | Archives of Pediatrics & Adolescent Medicine |
| Acta Physiologiae Plantarum | Arid Lands Newsletter |
| Acta Phytopathologica Sinica | Aridus |
| Acta Phytotaxonomica Sinica | Arnoldia (Boston) |
| Acta Phytotaxonomica Sinica | Arquivos de Biología e Tecnología |
| Acta Pruhonicensis | Aspects of Applied Biology |
| Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni | Australasian Biotechnology |
| Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae | Australasian Plant Pathology |
| Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, Symbolae Botanicae Upsalienses | Australian Forestry |
| Acta Virologica | Australian Journal of Agricultural Research |
| Advances in Agronomy | Australian Journal of Botany |
| Advances in Horticultural Science | Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture |
| Advances in Plant Sciences | Australian Plant Introduction Review |
| Africa (London) | Australian Plants |
| African Crop Science Journal | Australian Systematic Botany |
| African Environment | Austrobaileya |
| African Journal of Ecology | Baileya |
| African Journal of Mycology and Biotechnology | Bangladesh Journal of Forest Science |
| AFZ, Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift | Bangladesh Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research |
| AFZ/Der Wald, Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift für Waldwirtschaft und Umweltversorgung | Begonian |
| Ag Alert | Bericht über die Arbeitstagung der 'Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Saatzuchtleiter' im Rahmen der 'Vereinigung Österreichischer Pflanzenzüchter' |
| Agrärökonomische Diskussionsbeiträge - Universität Giessen | Bio/Technology |
| Agricoltura Mediterranea | Biochemical Genetics |
| Agricultura Técnica (Santiago) | Biochemical Systematics and Ecology |
| Agricultura y Sociedad | Biodiversity and Conservation |
| Agricultural and Forest Meteorology | Biodiversity Letters |
| Agricultural Science | Biológia (Bratislava) |
| Agricultural Science in Finland | Biological & Pharmaceutical Bulletin |
| Agriculture & Equipment International | Biological Conservation |
| Agriculture and Human Values | Biological Journal of the Linnean Society |
| AgriVita | Biologisches Zentralblatt |
| Agronomía Tropical (Maracay) | Biomass and Bioenergy |
| Agronomie | BioScience |
| AI Applications | Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry |
| Al Awamia | Biotechnology and Development Monitor |
| Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research | Biotechnology and Development Review |
| Aliso | BIOTROP Special Publication |
| All of Us | Biotropica |
| Allgemeine Forst- und Jagdzeitung | Buletyn Instytutu Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin |
| Aloe | Blumea |
| American Camellia Yearbook | Bois et Forêts des Tropiques |
| American Entomologist | Bonplandia |
| American Journal of Botany | Bosque |
| American Midland Naturalist | Botanic Gardens Micropropagation News |
| American Orchid Society Bulletin | Botanica Acta |
| American Potato Journal | Botanica Helvetica |
| American Rhododendron Society Journal | Botanica Marina |
| Anadolu | Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica |
| Analele Institutului de Cercetări pentru Cereale și Plante Tehnice, Fundulea | Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society |
| Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid | Botanical Review |
| Ancient Science of Life | Botanicheskiy Zhurnal |
| Angewandte Botanik | Bothalia |
| Annales de l'Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique de Tunisie | Brazilian Journal of Genetics |
| Annales des Sciences Forestières | Breeding Science |
| Annales du Tabac, Section 2 | Brittonia |
| Annali - Accademia Italiana di Scienze Forestali | Buletin Penelitian Hutan |
| Annals of Agricultural Research | |

- Buletinul Academiei de Științe a Republicii Moldova. Științe Biologice și Chimice
 Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Section B, Adansonia
 Bulletin OEPP
 Bulletin of the National Forest Tree Breeding Center
 Bulletin of the Research Institute for Bioresources, Okayama University
 Bulletin of the Taiwan Forestry Research Institute
 Bulletin of the Tokyo University Forests
 Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
 Bulletin Technique - Office National des Forêts
 Byulleten' Glavnogo Botanicheskogo Sada
 Cactus and Succulent Journal
 California Agriculture
 CALMScience
 Camellia Journal
 Canadian Journal of Botany
 Canadian Journal of Forest Research
 Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology
 Canadian Journal of Plant Science
 Canopy International
 Castanea
 Cereal Chemistry
 Cereal Research Communications
 Ceres (Rome)
 Chemistry and Industry (London)
 Chemistry of Natural Compounds
 Chemoecology
 China Citrus
 China Fruits
 China Vegetables
 China's Fibre Crops
 Chinese Biodiversity
 Chinese Journal of Applied Ecology
 Chinese Journal of Arid Land Research
 Chinese Journal of Parasitic Disease Control
 Chinese Journal of Rice Science
 Chromatographia
 Ciência Rural
 CIMMYT World Wheat Facts and Trends
 CIP Circular
 CMU Research Journal
 Collecta Clusiana. Ethnobotany and Ethnobi多样性, Bio Tar Series
 Colture Protette
 Commonwealth Forestry Review
 Communications Instituti Forestalis Bohemicae
 Comptes Rendus de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France
 Conservation Biology
 Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
 Convergence (Toronto)
 Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences
 Crop Genetic Resources
 Crop Improvement
 Crop Protection
 Crop Research (Hisar)
 Crop Science
 Cruciferae Newsletter
 Cryo-letters
 Cultivar (Rueil - Malmaison)
 Cultivos Tropicales
 Current Opinion in Biotechnology
 Curtis's Botanical Magazine
 Cytologia
 Daphne, Revista do Herbário PAMG da EPAMIG
 Deutsche Lebensmittel-Rundschau
 Development and Change
 Dirasat. Series B, Pure and Applied Sciences
 Discussion Paper Series - Mountain Farming Systems, ICIMOD
 Discussion Papers - Department of Economics, University of Queensland
 Diversity
 Documents de Travail du CIRAD-CA
 Duta Rimba
 Ecological Review
 Écologie
 Ecologist
 Ecology of Food and Nutrition
 Economic Botany
 Elaeis
 Electrophoresis
 Englera
 Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
 Environment (Washington)
 Environment and Ecology
 Environmental and Experimental Botany
 Environmental Conservation
 Environmental Entomology
 Environmental Management
 Ernstia
 Erwerbsobstbau
 Ethnobotany
 Euphytica
 European Intellectual Property Review
 European Journal of Biochemistry
 European Journal of Plant Pathology
 Evolution
 Experimental Agriculture
 Fagopyrum
 FAO Forestry Paper
 FAO Research and Technology Paper
 FBVA Berichte
 Feddes Repertorium
 Fitoterapia
 Fiziologiya i Biokhimiya Kul'turnykh Rastenii
 Folia Musei Rerum Naturalium Bohemiae Occidentalis, Botanica FONAIAP Divulgá
 Forest & Conservation History
 Forest Ecology and Management
 Forest Genetics
 Forestry Chronicle
 Forêt
 Forskningsserien - Danish Forest and Landscape Research Institute
 Forst und Holz
 Forstarchiv
 Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt
 Fourrages
 Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica, Series Polonica
 Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica, Supplementum
 Fruit Varieties Journal
 Fruits (Paris)
 Functional Ecology
 Gamma Field Symposia
 Garcia de Orta. Série de Botânica
 Garcia de Orta. Série de Geografia
 Garden (London)
 Gartenbauwissenschaft
 Gatekeeper Series - Sustainable Agriculture Programme, International Institute for Environment and Development
 General Technical Report - Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service
 General Technical Report - North Central Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
 Genes and Genetic Systems
 Genetic Engineer and Biotechnologist
 Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution
 Genetica
 Genetica Polonica
 Genetics
 Genetika (Moskva)
 Genome
 Geoforum
 Geographische Rundschau
 Geojournal
 Grana
 Grass and Forage Science
 Grassland of China
 Grassland Science
 Great Basin Naturalist
 Hamdard Medicus
 Helia
 HerbalGram
 Hereditas (Beijing)
 Hereditas (Landskrona)
 Heredity
 Hodowla Roślin, Aklimatyzacja i Nasiennictwo
 Holly Society Journal
 Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff
 Horticultura Brasileira
 Horticultural Reviews
 Horticultural Science
 HortScience
 Hydrobiologia
 Iheringia, Série Botânica
 ILEIA Newsletter
 INBAR Technical Report
 Indian Forester
 Indian Geographical Journal
 Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Indian Journal of Ecology
 Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
 Indian Journal of Forestry
 Indian Journal of Genetics & Plant Breeding
 Indian Journal of Hill Farming
 Indian Journal of Natural Rubber Research
 Indian Journal of Plant Physiology
 Indian Journal of Sericulture
 Indian Phytopathology
 Industrial Crops and Products
 Infomusa
 Informação Florestal
 Information Report - Petawawa National Forestry Institute, Canadian Forest Service

- Informatore Agrario
 Infos (Paris)
 INGENIC Newsletter
 Inligtingsbulletin - Instituut vir Tropiese en Subtropiese Gewasse
 Interciencia
 International Agricultural Development
 International Arachis Newsletter
 International Camellia Journal
 International Journal of Environment and Pollution
 International Journal of Pest Management
 International Journal of Pharmacognosy
 International Journal of Plant Sciences
 International Journal of Sustainable Development and World Ecology
 International Plant Propagators' Society: Combined Proceedings
 International Rice Commission Newsletter
 International Sorghum and Millets Newsletter
 International Tree Crops Journal
 Investigación Agraria, Producción y Protección Vegetales
 Investigación Agraria, Sistemas y Recursos Forestales
 Iranian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Iranian Journal of Botany
 Israel Journal of Plant Sciences
 Issues in Genetic Resources
 Japanese Journal of Crop Science
 Japanese Journal of Genetics
 JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly
 Jiangsu Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
 Journal of Agricultural Research of China
 Journal of Agricultural Science
 Journal of Agricultural Science, Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku
 Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science
 Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine
 Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis
 Journal of Applied Ecology
 Journal of Applied Genetics
 Journal of Aquatic Plant Management
 Journal of Arid Environments
 Journal of Cereal Science
 Journal of Coffee Research
 Journal of East African Natural History
 Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany
 Journal of Economic Entomology
 Journal of Essential Oil Research
 Journal of Ethnopharmacology
 Journal of Evolutionary Biology
 Journal of Experimental Botany
 Journal of Fruit and Ornamental Plant Research
 Journal of Fruit Science
 Journal of Fujian Agricultural University
 Journal of Genetics & Breeding
 Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants
 Journal of Heredity
 Journal of Horticultural Science
 Journal of Intellectual Property Rights
 Journal of Japanese Botany
 Journal of Jiangsu Agricultural College
 Journal of Jilin Agricultural University
 Journal of Korean Applied Ecology
 Journal of Korean Forestry Society
 Journal of Living World
 Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities
 Journal of Molecular Evolution
 Journal of Mycopathological Research
 Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University
 Journal of Natural Products
 Journal of Non-Timber Forest Products
 Journal of Northeast Forestry University
 Journal of Northwest Forestry College
 Journal of Palynology
 Journal of Plant Biochemistry and Biotechnology
 Journal of Plant Physiology
 Journal of Plant Resources and Environment
 Journal of Plantation Crops
 Journal of Research, Birsa Agricultural University
 Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University
 Journal of Root Crops
 Journal of Seed Technology
 Journal of Small Fruit & Viticulture
 Journal of South China Agricultural University
 Journal of Southwest Agricultural University
 Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops
 Journal of Tea Science
 Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens
 Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science
 Journal of the Asian Farming Systems Association
 Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society
 Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society and National Museum
 Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University
 Journal of the Indian Potato Association
 Journal of the International Hemp Association
 Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society
 Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science
 Journal of the Korean Society for Horticultural Science
 Journal of the Korean Society of Grassland Science
 Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand
 Journal of the Southern African Society for Horticultural Sciences
 Journal of the Zhejiang Forestry College
 Journal of Tropical and Subtropical Botany
 Journal of Vegetation Science
 KA'AGUY, Revista Forestal del Paraguay
 Kanitzia, Research Report Series, Bio Tár
 Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Kew Bulletin
 Korean Journal of Breeding
 Lagascalia
 Land Degradation & Rehabilitation
 Landbauforschung Völkenrode
 Lejeunia
 Lens Newsletter
 Lesnická Práce
 Lesnictví - Forestry
 Lesnoe Khozyaistvo
 Lindleyana
 MAB Digest
 Madras Agricultural Journal
 Maize Genetics Cooperation Newsletter
 Maydica
 Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture of Kinki University
 Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kagoshima University
 Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
 MFP News
 Mikológiai Közlemények
 Mitteilungen aus der Forstlichen Versuchsanstalt Rheinland-Pfalz
 Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie
 Molecular Ecology
 Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution
 Monthly Bulletin - Department of Agriculture, Fisheries & Parks, Bermuda
 Mountain Research and Development
 MusAfrica
 Mycological Research
 Natural Areas Journal
 Nature (London)
 Nature Biotechnology
 Naturschutz und Landschaftsplanung
 Nauka za Gorata
 Neo Botanica
 Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology
 New Farmer & Grower
 New Forests
 New Plantsman
 New Zealand Journal of Botany
 New Zealand Journal of Ecology
 Newsletter - Coffee Research Institute
 Newsletter - International Herbage Seed Production Research Group
 Nordic Journal of Botany
 Northwestern Journal of International Law & Business
 Novon
 Nucleus (Calcutta)
 Nuytsia
 ODI Natural Resource Perspectives
 Oecologia Montana
 Oil Crops of China
 Österreichische Forstzeitung
 PAC Working Paper - Pakhrivas Agricultural Centre
 Pacific Science
 Pakistan Journal of Botany
 Pakistan Journal of Forestry
 Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research
 Pamiętnik Puławski
 Pastos y Forrajes
 Peanut Science
 Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira
 Physiologia Plantarum
 Phytochemistry
 Phytomedicine
 Phytomorphology
 Phyton (Buenos Aires)
 Phyton (Horn)
 Phytopathologia Mediterranea
 Phytophaga (Madras)
 PKV Research Journal
 Plant and Soil
 Plant Breeding
 Plant Breeding Abstracts
 Plant Cell Reports
 Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture
 Plant Disease
 Plant Genetic Resources Newsletter

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and over 160,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year for input to CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH. In addition, a current awareness service, CAB ACCESS, provides fast, unrivalled access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

Both CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH are available on-line, and a wide range of information products are derived from them.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH – available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM – 10 subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION – titles combining data from CAB ABSTRACTS with complimentary information from other sources.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

CAB PROFILES

Personalized current awareness profiles based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed or electronic compilations on specific topics

CAB ALERTS

A monthly current awareness service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK.

In addition to database products, CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories, primary journals and serial publications.

PRIMARY JOURNALS

Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture and Meat Focus International.

NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Index of Current Research on Pests, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi and Systema Ascomycetum.

BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year, some of which are available in electronic form.

Scientific software and reference tools

ANI-CD – An authority file containing approximately 110,000 arthropod names with preferred terms, synonyms, common names, taxonomic positions and bibliographic references.

CABIKEY – An interactive diagnostic key for the identification of insects and other organisms. The first CABIKEY application covers major beetle families.

For further information contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Headquarters

Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK
Tel: (01491) 832111
Telex: 847964
(COMAGG G)
Fax: (01491) 833508
e-mail:cabi@cabi.org

North America

845 North Park Avenue
Tuscon, Arizona 85719
USA
Tel: (800) 528 4841
(602) 621 7897
Fax: (602) 621 3816
e-mail: cabi-nao@cabi.org

Asia

PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI)
Fax: (03) 255 1888
e-mail: cabi-aro@cabi.org

Africa

PO Box 76520
Nairobi,
Kenya
Tel: (2) 747340 or 747377
Telex: 22040 ILRAD (KE)
Fax: (2) 747 340
e-mail: cabi-roaf@cabi.org

Caribbean

Gordon Street
Curepe
Trinidad and Tobago
Tel: (809) 662 4173
Telex: (0294) 24438
(CARIRI)
Fax: (809) 663 2859
e-mail: cabi-cro@cabi.org

CABI on the WWW

You can find out more about CABI publications and services at <http://www.cabi.org/>

IBC-96

IF
BSM



CAB INTERNATIONAL

Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK

Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111; Fax +44 (0)1491 833508

CABI home page: <http://www.cabi.org/> E-mail: cabi@cabi.org Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)

THE ORGANIZATION

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is an international, intergovernmental organization established in 1928. It is owned by its member governments, which currently number 40. The organization is largely self-supporting, through the sale of its products and services, and other sources of income.

CABI is dedicated to improving human welfare worldwide through the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in support of sustainable development, with emphasis on agriculture, forestry, human health and the management of natural resources, and with particular attention to the needs of developing countries.

INFORMATION SERVICES

Scientific and technical information services are provided, derived principally from bibliographic databases built by CABI staff from the world's relevant published literature, with assistance from freelance workers and contracted organizations.

CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH cover:

agriculture – forestry and forest products – field crops – grasslands – horticulture – crop protection – plant and animal breeding – veterinary science – leisure, recreation and tourism – rural sociology and development – environmental sciences – soils, land and water management – biotechnology – human and animal nutrition – human and animal parasitology – public health – communicable diseases – AIDS – tropical diseases – community health.

Outputs from these databases are distributed in printed form, and in electronic form on diskette, CD-ROM (Compact Disc) and magnetic tape. On-line access is provided by commercial database vendors. These products and services are used by research scientists, teachers and students in higher education, development, planners, health workers, and other professionals. Copies of source documents are available through CABI's Document Delivery Service.

In addition to publishing information from the databases, CABI also publishes books, primary journals, newsletters and training manuals in all subject areas within the remit of the organization.

Research and development is undertaken in innovative information systems. Training in information management is offered, especially for developing countries. Advice and practical assistance are given in the design and implementation of science-based information systems, and in the use of modern information technology. Where necessary, partnerships with development assistance agencies are sought to help developing countries acquire the products and services they need.

For further details of all CABI's information products and services see inside back cover.

SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

CABI's scientific services are centred on its four institutes.

International Institute of Entomology

56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, UK,
and in the Natural History Museum

International Institute of Parasitology

395a Hatfield Road, St Albans,
Herts AL4 0XU, UK

International Mycological Institute

Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK

International Institute of Biological Control

Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot,
Berks SL5 7TA, UK,
with field stations in Trinidad & Tobago,
Switzerland, Pakistan, Malaysia and Kenya.

The services provided include:

- authoritative identification of crop pests and pathogens, and parasitic helminths
- survey and diagnosis of plant health problems
- support for integrated pest management and biological control
- biosystematic research on arthropods, micro-organisms, nematodes and helminths
- diagnosis of biodeterioration problems for industry
- research on human mycoses and tropical parasitic diseases
- training, consultancy and advice in all these areas

CABI also provides the Technical Secretariat of the Consultative Group for BioNET INTERNATIONAL, an international cooperative endeavour dedicated to the development of effective biosystematic capabilities and services in developing countries.